GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

The Graduate School of Social Sciences which started its education life in the academic year of 1982 - 1983 has been on its way with fast and confident steps since then. A total of 77 programs in 24 departments, including 52 master's (8 with evening education and 12 with distance education) and 25 doctoral programs, are carried out in our school. In line with our University's vision of "being a world university focused on lifelong learning", we can list the mission of our school as follows; to contribute to scientific knowledge at the universal level, to provide education and training services at international standards, to lead qualified researches and publications, to raise individuals who have international qualifications and are competitive in terms of academics. Being aware of the duties and responsibilities of Anadolu University, which has an important place in the higher education system of our country, we strive and endeavor to fulfill our duty as the Graduate School of Social Sciences in the best possible way in accordance with the corporate culture and pioneering principle of our university. Under this motivation, we take firm steps towards the goal of becoming a model school that constantly renews itself and responds to the needs of the society with a modern understanding of education.

Director: Prof. Dr. Saime ÖNCEDeputy Director: Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mehmet FIRATDeputy Director: Assoc. Prof. Dr. Fatma Zeynep ÖZATASecretary of Institute : Talat DEMİR

STAFF

Research Assistants: Fırat ADIYAMAN, Şahap AKAN, Mehmet ASLAN, Orçun ATİLLA, Çağdaş AYDIN, Nursen AYDIN, Volkan AYDOĞDU, Şule B.BEDİRHANOĞLU, Döndü BAL, Emrah BAŞER, Fatma CAN KARADAŞ, Özge DOĞAN, Mehmet Tahir DURSUN, Tuğşad ELPE, Şaduman Şeyda GÖKDEMİR, Ahmet Buğra GÖZELLER, Müslüm GÜMÜŞ, Şan Ararat HALİS, Görkem IŞIK, Şener İLTER, Rabia Beyza İNAN, Hatice KAHRAMAN ADIYAMAN, Veysel KARAGÖL, Erkan KAYA, Orçun KEÇECİ, Taner KIZILHAN, Abdullah ORHAN, Sacit SARI, Begüm SÖNMEZ, Nur Manolya ŞEN ÇATALKAYA, Figen TABANLI, Asena Kamer USLUADAM, Nasıf Ali ÜNÜGÜR, Çağrı YILMAZ, Betül YURT

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED BEHAVIOR ANALYSIS

Applied Behavior Analysis Program was founded in 2010-2011 academic year and graduate program called as Applied Behavior Analysis in Autism, with and without master thesis, has started in the following academic year, 2011 -2012. Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD) is also known as Pervasive Developmental Disorders. It is one of the categories used for individuals with special needs and there is an increase in the number of individuals who have ASD recently. The cost of having an individual with ASD is very high for both the family and the society. Families who have members diagnosed with ASD are facing with serious emotional and monetary problems. The costs analysis made in United States of America have shown that an individual with average life period costs 3.2 million US dollar for the country. When considering these high costs for both family and the country, delivering appropriate and accurate interventions and therapies to the individuals with ASD is not only important for national economy but also important to help families to deal with the challenges of having an individual with ASD in their family. ABA is defined as the science in which the principles of the analysis of behavior are applied systematically to improve socially significant behavior, and in which experimentation is used to identify the variables responsible for change in behavior. Also known as the science of behavior, in applied behavior analysis observations are conducted to identify human behaviors, the reasons of behaviors and how learning occurs. A functional relationship between behavior and its antecedents and consequences is investigated. Applied behavior analysis has been used for children as well as adults with ASD widely in the last three decade. The systematic use of applied behavior analysis is first used by a Norwegian psychologist named as Ivar Lovaas. Since then there has been an evolution of applied behavior analysis. As consequences of these changes, new research topics in applied

Head : Prof. Dr. Elif TEKİN İFTAR

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
ETK 505	Ethics in Behavior Analysis	3+0	6,0	OTZ 502	Single-Subject Research Methods in		
OTZ 503	Learning About Autism in Clinical				Applied Behavior Analysis	3+0	6,0
	Settings	3+3	6,0	OTZ 506	Applied Behavior Analysis Practices in	i	
OTZ 505	Applied Behavior Analysis Practices i	n			Autism II	3+3	6,0
	Autism I	3+3	6,0	OTZ 508	Applied Behavior Analysis Practices in		
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research				Autism III	3+3	,
	Techniques	3+0	-,-	OTZ 570	Seminar	3+0	6,0
	Elective Course	-	6,0		Elective Course	-	6,0
			20.0				20.0
			30,0				30,0
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
OTZ 790	Thesis	0+1	30.0	OTZ 790	Thesis	0+1	30.0
			,-				20,0
			30,0				30,0
INSTITU	TE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			OTZ 511	Problem Behaviors in Children and		
COURSE					Adults with Autism	3+0	6,0
UOT 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5	OTZ 514	Teaching Communication and Social	L	
UOT 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4.5		Skills to Children and Adults with		
· ·	r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		y-		Autism		6,0
ELECTI	VE COURSES			OTZ 515		3+0	6,0
ARY 515	Interview Techniques and Analysis			OTZ 516			
	Methods	3+0	7,5		Methods in Autism	3+0	6,0
OTZ 509	Basic Principles of Applied Behavior			OTZ 517		•	
	Analysis	3+0	6,0		Autism Spectrum Disorder		6,0
OTZ 510	Autism Spectrum Disorders	3+0	6,0	OTZ 519			
	•				Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder	310	6,0
					DISOIUEI	3±0	0,0

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY

Head : Prof. Dr. Hüseyin Sabri ALANYALI

DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH.D)

PROGRAM IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY

I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER			
ARK 608	Roman Theaters	2+2	7,5	ARK 612	Cult and Cult Centres in Ancient Time	3+0	7,5
ARY 620	Research: Designing and Reporting	3+0	7,5	ARK 670	Seminar	3+0	7,5
	Elective Courses	-	15,0		Elective Courses	-	15,0
			30,0				30,0

DYS 000	III. SEMESTER Qualifying Exam	0+0	$0,0$ $\overline{0,0}$	ARK 890- 0	IV. SEMESTER Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1	30,0 30,0
ARK 890	V. SEMESTER Thesis	_	30,0 30,0	ARK 890	VI. SEMESTER Thesis	0+1	30,0 30,0
ARK 890	VII. SEMESTER Thesis	_	30,0 30,0	ARK 890	VIII. SEMESTER Thesis	0+1	30,0 30,0
COURSI UAR 901 UAR 902	Research in Area of Specialization Research in Area of Specialization VE COURSES The Roman Army in Asia Minor The Cults of Pamphylia	5+0 7 5+0 7 2+2 7 2+2 7 2+2 7	,5 ,5 ,5	ARK 609 ARK 610 ARK 611 ARK 613 ARK 615 ARK 617 ARY 614 ARY 615	 Roman Period Ionian Architecture from Theodore to Hermogenes Roman Imperial Gem and Cameo Art Relief Ware in the Roman Empire Roman Imperial Cult and Neocorate Discourse and Situations in Ancient Greek Architecture Qualitative Research Methods 	2+2 2+2 2+2 2+2 2+2 3+0 3+0	7,5 7,5 7,5 7,5 7,5 7,5 7,5 7,5

PROGRAM IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeology is an interdisciplinary science that works in collaboration with other scientific fields to discover human past. It concerns all periods of human past and all the artefacts to help understand it.

I. SEMESTER II. SEMESTER		
ARK 534Numismatic Studies3+06,0ARK 504Roman Art in Augustus Period2	+2	6,0
SOB 510Ethics of Science and ResearchARK 570Seminar3	+0	6,0
Techniques 3+0 6,0 <i>Elective Courses</i> -		18,0
<i>Elective Courses</i> - 18,0		
30,0		30,0
III. SEMESTER IV. SEMESTER		
ARK 790 Thesis 0+1 30,0 ARK 790 Thesis 0	+1	30,0
30,0		30,0
INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD		
COURSE ELECTIVE COURSES		
UAR 701Research in Area of Specialization3+04,5ARK 514The Cult of Earth Goddess in AntiqueUAR 702Research in Area of Specialization3+04,5Ages	2+2	6,0

ARK 541	Money in the Ancient World	3+0	6,0
ARK 543	Health, Disease and Nutrition in		
	Ancient Populations	3+0	6,0
ARK 554	Metallurgy in Antiquity	3+0	6,0
ARK 556	Architects in Ancient Period	3+0	6,0
ARK 561	Architecture and Urbanization in		
	Archaic Age	3+0	6,0
ARK 563	The Pottery Studies in Archaeology	3+0	6,0

ARK 564	Military Architecture of Ancient		
	Anatolia	3+0	6,0
ARK 565	Roman Sculpture in Anatolia	3+0	6,0
ARK 566	Phrygian Archaeology and Searches		
	of Phrygian Region	3+0	6,0
ARK 569	Pre-Roman Sculpture Art in Anatolia	3+0	6,0

DEPARTMENT OF ART HISTORY

The Faculty of Humanities was founded in 1993. The Faculty started with the Departments of History, Sociology, Art History and Classical Archaeology. It has extern and intern students for the first two years. The Department of Art History and Department of Archaeology were divided into two separate departments in the academic year of 1998-1999. The Department of Turkish Language and Literature was founded in 1999-2000 and students of the department must attend a one-year-English prep school. The objective of the Faculty is to train competent experts in their fields as well as to educate them in terms of local and universal cultural values in a scientific framework. Graduates of the Faculty of Humanities can find career opportunities in academy, teaching, private and public agencies.

Head : Prof. Dr. Bedia Yelda UÇKAN

DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH.D)

	I. SEMESTER			II. SEMESTER	
ARY 620	Research: Designing and Reporting	3+0 7,5	SNT 636	Anatolian Turkish Architecture Stud	lies
SNT 627	Researches in Byzantine Period in			II	4+0 7,5
	Anatolia	3+0 7,5	SNT 670	Seminar	3+0 7,5
SNT 637	Research on the Architecture of			Elective Course	- 15,0
	Anatolian Seljuk I	4+0 7,5			30.0
	Elective Course	- 7,5			30,0
		30,0			
	III. SEMESTER			IV. SEMESTER	
DYS 000	Qualifying Exam	0+0 0,0	SNT 890-	0 Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1 30,0
		$\overline{0,0}$			30,0
	V. SEMESTER			VI. SEMESTER	
SNT 890	Thesis	0+1 30,0	SNT 890	Thesis	0+1 30,0
		30,0			30.0
		50,0			50,0
	VII. SEMESTER			VIII. SEMESTER	
SNT 890	Thesis	0+1 30,0	SNT 890	Thesis	0+1 30,0
		30,0			30,0
	TE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			FIVE COURSES	
COURSE			ARY 61	C	3+0 7,5
USN 901	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5	ARY 61	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3+0 7,5
USN 902	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5	SNT 61	8	2.0.75
				Sources II	3+0 7,5

SNT 618	Studies on Traditional Turkish House Architecture II	3+0	7,5
SNT 623	Regional Researches of Byzantine Period	4+0	7,5
SNT 625	Anatolian Historical Geography in the Middle Age-Byzantine Period I	3+0	7,5
SNT 631	Byzantine Art and Environmental Cultures I	3+0	7,5
SNT 632	Byzantine Art and Environmental Cultures II	3+0	7,5
SNT 635	Anatolian Turkish Architecture Studies I	4+0	7,5

SNT 638	Research on Anatolian Seljuk Architecture II	4+0	7,5
SNT 639	Ottoman Architecture in the 19th		
	Century	3+0	7,5
SNT 641	Problems and Researches of Ottoman		
	Architecture	3+0	7,5
SNT 642	Art Orientalism Researches	3+0	7,5
SNT 643	Iconographic Analysis in European		
	Painting	3+0	7,5

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
SNT 503	Researches in Byzantine Art in the			SNT 539	Areas Influenced By Anatolian		
	Middle Ages I	3+0	6,0		Turkish Architecture	3+0	6,0
SNT 517	Local Searching's in Anatolian Turkish			SNT 570	Seminar	3+0	6,0
	Art I	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	18,0
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research						
	Techniques	3+0	6,0				30,0
	Elective Courses	-	12,0				
			30,0				
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
SNT 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0	SNT 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
INSTITU	JTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			SNT 532	Anatolian Turkish Architecture's		
COURSE					Relations with Other Cultural Circles	3+0	6,0
USN 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5	SNT 534	Anatolian Turkish Urban Patterns	3+0	6,0
USN 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4.5	SNT 536	5 Studies Over Turkish Urban Patterns	3+0	6,0
	I.		,	SNT 540	Medieval Numismatics for Anatolia	3+0	6,0
ELECTI	VE COURSES			SNT 543	20 th Century Turkish Architects I	3+0	6,0
SNT 501	Early Byzantine Monumental			SNT 545	Studies of Byzantine Minor Arts	3+0	6,0
		3+0	6,0	SNT 546	Ottoman and European Relations in		
SNT 502	Early Byzantine Monumental				Art	3+0	6,0
	Sculpture II	3+0	6,0	SNT 550	5		
SNT 504	Researches in Byzantine Art in the				Encounters		6,0
	Middle Ages II	3+0	6,0	SNT 551	1 5 1		
SNT 518	Local Searching's in Anatolian				and Interactions	3+0	6,0
	Turkish Art II	3+0	6,0				

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business administration is one of the oldest departments of Anadolu University, Institute of Social Sciences. Social Sciences Institute has initiated its programmes in 1982-1983 year. The department offers various programmes for those who want to specialize in finance, accounting, marketing, management and quantitative methods. There are several master programmes with and without thesis. There are also doctorate programmes in various fields. The principal education philosophy of the department is to provide a sound professional training which is consistent with the needs of the contemporary business and academic world. The business department offers courses which enable students to acquire theoretical and practical business knowledge, ability to analyze business problems and analytic thinking. Business department is one of the main sources to train and develop qualified academicians of the future. So students are involved in many research activities. The department is located in the main Campus of Anadolu University which is called Yunus Emre.

Head : Prof. Dr. Nurcan TURAN

(NON-THESIS) MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBA) DEGREE

PROGRAM IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (DISTANCE LEARNING)

SOB 510	I. SEMESTER Ethics of Science and Research Techniques <i>Elective Courses</i>	3+0	6,0 24,0 <u>30,0</u>	,	II. SEMESTER Term Project <i>Elective Courses</i>	3+0	0,0 30,0 $\overline{30,0}$
ELECTI FİN 554 İSY 524	VE COURSES Foundations of Finance Modern Management Techniques	3+0 3+0	-) -	İŞY 541 İSY 543	Corporate Communication in Service Businesses Customer Relationship Management	3+0	6,0 6,0
İŞY 524 İŞY 526 İŞY 528	Human Resources Management Organizational Design	3+0 3+0 3+0	6,0	İŞY 545	Corporate Governance and Entrepreneurship	3+0	6,0
İŞY 530 İŞY 532 İŞY 539	Economics for Executives Managerial Decision Making Strategic Management	3+0 3+0 3+0	6,0	MUH 526 PZL 551 SOS 557	 Financial Accounting for Managers Marketing Management Organizational Behavior 	3+0	6,0 6,0 6,0

PROGRAM

PROGRAM IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (EVENING)

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			İŞL 515	Term Project	3+0	0,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	30,0
	Elective Courses	-	24,0				
							30,0
			30,0				
ELECTI	VE COURSES			FIN 540	Financial Statements Analysis	3+0	0 6,0
TTT FOI	a			iev 500	Desision Theorem	2.0	$\sim \sim \sim$

EİK 501	Strategic Human Resources		
	Management	3+0	6,0
FİN 538	Financial Management	3+0	6,0

FIN 540	Financial Statements Analysis	3+0	6,0
İŞY 502	Decision Theory	3+0	6,0
İŞY 503	Financial Accounting for Managers	3+0	6,0

İŞY 505	Business Management and	
	Organizational Design	3+0 6,0
İŞY 507	Strategic Management	3+0 6,0
İŞY 509	Innovation and Entrepreneurship	3+0 6,0
İŞY 537	Production and Operation	
	Management	3+0 6,0
İŞY 547	Economiy for Managers	3+0 6,0

MUH 535	Auditing	3+0	6,0
PZL 541	Marketing Management	3+0	6,0
SOS 536	Organizational Behavior	3+0	6,0
SOS 561	Sociology of Organization and Management	3+0	6,0

PROGRAM IN LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT (DISTANCE LEARNING)

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			LJY 512	Term Project	3+0	0,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	30,0
	Elective Courses	-	24,0				
							30,0
			30,0				
				1 11/ 500		2 0	6.0
ELECTI	VE COURSES			LJY 502	Vehicle Routing	3+0	6,0
İKT 701	International Economics	3+0	6,0	LJY 503	Supply Chain Modelling	3+0	6,0
İKT 702	Transportation Economics	3+0	6,0	LJY 504	Warehouse and Inventory		
İLT 547	Corporate Communication in Service				Management	3+0	6,0
	Bussinesses	3+0	6,0	LJY 506	Human Resource Management in		
İST 547	Operations Research	3+0	6,0		Logistic Businesses	3+0	6,0
İST 549	Statistics	3+0	6.0	LJY 508	Integrated Logistics Management	3+0	6,0
İSY 545	Corporate Governance and		,	LJY 510	Custom Legislation	3+0	6,0
,	Entrepreneurship	3+0	6,0	PZY 501	Marketing Strategy and Management	3+0	6,0
LJY 501	Logistics Management	3+0	6,0				

PROGRAM IN MARKETING MANAGEMENT (DISTANCE LEARNING)

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			PZY 516	Term Project	3+0	0,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	30,0
	Elective Courses	-	24,0				
							30,0
			30,0				
				D714 505		2.0	
ELECTI	VE COURSES			PZY 507		3+0) 6,0
İŞY 534	Business Management	3+0	6,0	PZY 508	3 International Marketing Strategies	3+0) 6,0
LJY 501	Logistics Management	3+0	6,0	PZY 509	Marketing Communication		
PZY 501	Marketing Strategy and Management	3+0	6,0		Management	3+0) 6,0
PZY 502	Digital Marketing ve Social Media			PZY 510	Sales Techniques and Sales		
	Management	3+0	6,0		Management	3+0) 6,0
PZY 503	Service Marketing and Management	3+0	6,0	PZY 512			
PZY 504	Industrial/B2B Marketing Strategies	3+0	6.0		Dimension of Marketing	3+0) 6,0
PZY 505	Consumer Behavior	3+0	6,0	PZY 514	Research and Analysis in Marketing	g 3+0) 6,0
PZY 506	Retailing Management	3+0	<i>,</i>				

PROGRAM IN SPORT MANAGEMENT

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			SPY 503	Semester Project	3+0	0,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	24,0
	Elective Courses	-	24,0				
			 .				24,0
			30,0				
				D71 500			
ELECTI	VE COURSES			PZL 533	Integrated Marketing	2	6.0
BES 514	Relationship Between Sport and				Communications in Sport	3+0	6,0
	Media	3+0	5,0	REK 501			
ETK 501	Sport and Ethic Relationship	3+0	6,0		Techniques	3+0	6,0
FİN 528	Sport Finance	3+0	6,0	SPY 501	Sport Management Approaches	3+0	6,0
İSL 508	Human Resources Strategies and			SPY 502	Sports Economy and Analysis	3+0	6,0
,	Applications	3+0	6,0	SPY 505	Sport Science	3+0	6,0
İŞL 578	Sport and Facility Business	3+0	6,0	SPY 506	Event Management and Sport		
PZL 532	Sport Marketing Management	3+0	6,0		Applications	3+0	6,0

DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH.D)

PROGRAM IN ACCOUNTING

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
ARY 620	Research: Designing and Reporting	3+0	7,5	MUH 606	Internal Auditing	3+0	7,5
MUH 611	Auditing in Information Technology			MUH 612	Developments of Accounting and		
	Environment	3+0	7,5		Valuations	3+0	7,5
MUH 613	Accounting Standards in Turkey	3+0	7,5	MUH 670	Seminar	3+0	7,5
	Elective Course	-	7,5		Elective Course	-	7,5
			30,0				30,0
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
DYS 000	Qualifying Exam	0+0	0,0	MUH 890-	Thesis (Thesis Proposal)		
				0	Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1	30,0
			0,0				20.0
							30,0
	V. SEMESTER				VI. SEMESTER		
MUH 890		0+1	30,0	MUH 890		0+1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
MULLOOO	VII. SEMESTER	0.1	20.0		VIII. SEMESTER	0.1	20.0
MUH 890	I nesis	0+1	30,0	MUH 890	I nesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
			2 0,0				2 . ,0

INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD COURSE

UİŞ 901	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5
UİŞ 902	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5

ELECTIVE COURSES

ARY 614	Qualitative Research Methods	3+0	7,5
ARY 615	Quantitative Research Methods	3+0	7,5
MUH 605	Cost Analysis	3+0	7,5

MUH 608	Numerical Methods in Accounting	3+0	7,5
MUH 609	Cash Budgets and Relevant		
	Statements	3+0	7,5
MUH 614	Sustainability Reporting	3+0	7,5
MUH 615	Financial Instruments and Reporting	3+0	7,5
MUH 617	Productivity Accounting	3+0	7,5
MUH 619	Fraud Auditing	3+0	7,5

PROGRAM IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (ENGLISH)

I. SEMESTER	2.0.75	II. SEMESTER	2 . 0	75
ARY 615 (Eng) Quantitative Research Methods Elective Courses	3+0 7,5 - 22,		3+0	7,5 22,5
Elective Courses	- 22,	- Elective Courses		22,3
	30,	0		30,0
III. SEMESTER DYS 000 Qualifying Exam	0+0 0,	IV. SEMESTER		
)+1	30,0
	0,	0		20.0
				30,0
V. SEMESTER		VI. SEMESTER		
İŞL 890 (Eng) Thesis	0+1 30,	0 İŞL 890 (Eng) Thesis ()+1	30,0
	30,	n		30,0
	50,			50,0
VII. SEMESTER		VIII. SEMESTER		
İŞL 890 (Eng) Thesis	0+1 30,	0 İŞL 890 (Eng) Thesis ()+1	30,0
	30,	0		30,0
INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD COURSE		İŞL 627 (Eng) Advanced Corporate Finance İŞL 629 (Eng) Business Policy and Strategic	3+0	7,5
UİŞ 901 (Eng) Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5	Management	3+0	7,5
UİŞ 902 (Eng) Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5	İŞL 631 (Eng) Directed Readings in Management & Organization	2+0	7.5
ELECTIVE COURSES		İŞL 633 (Eng) Internal Auditing		7,5
İŞL 618 (Eng) Advanced Research Methods	3+0 7,5	İŞL 634 (Eng) Global Management Strategies		7,5
ISL 620 (Eng) Directed Readings in Finance	3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5	İŞL 636 (Eng) International Financial Reporting		,
İŞL 620 (Eng) Understanding and Managing	5+0 7,5	and Accounting Standards	3+0	7,5
Organi. Behavior: New Con. and		PZL 623 (Eng) Marketing Theory	3+0	7,5
Direc.	3+0 7,5			
İŞL 624 (Eng) Directed Readings and Proposal of a Research in Global Marketing	g 3+0 7,5			

PROGRAM IN FINANCE

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
ARY 620	Research: Designing and Reporting	3+0	7,5	FİN 605	Portfolio Management	3+0	7,5
FİN 602	International Financial Management	3+0	7,5	FİN 607	Financial Management in Banks	3+0	7,5
FİN 609	Financial Risk Management	3+0	7,5	FİN 670	Seminar	3+0	7,5
	Elective Course	-	7,5		Elective Course	-	7,5
			30,0				30,0
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
DYS 000	Qualifying Exam	0+0	0,0	FİN 890-0	Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1	30,0
			0,0				30,0
	V. SEMESTER				VI. SEMESTER		
FİN 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0	FİN 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
	VII. SEMESTER				VIII. SEMESTER		
FİN 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0	FİN 890	Thesis	0+1	30.0
			30,0				30,0
INSTITI	JTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			ARY 615	5 Quantitative Research Methods	3+0) 7,5
COURSE				FİN 603	Financial Applications) 7,5
UİŞ 901	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	75	FİN 611	Contemporary Techniques in Finance		
UİŞ 902	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	,	FİN 613	Project Finance) 7,5
01ç 702	research in the of Specialization	510	.,.	FİN 615	Applied Modelling in Businesses) 7,5
ELECTI	VE COURSES				11 6 6		- 2-
	Qualitative Research Methods	3+0	7,5				

PROGRAM IN MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER	
ARY 620	Research: Designing and Reporting	3+0	7,5	İŞL 626	Organization Theory II	3+0
İŞL 625	Organization Theory I	3+0	7,5	İŞL 638	Advanced Research Methods and	
	Elective Courses	-	15,0		Applications in Management Science	3+0
				İŞL 670	Seminar	3+0
			30,0		Elective Course	-
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER	
DYS 000	Qualifying Exam	0+0	0,0	İŞL 890-0	Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1

0,0

7,5

7,57,57,5 $<math>\overline{30,0}$

30,0

30,0

	V. SEMESTER				VI. SEMESTER		
İŞL 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0	İŞL 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
	VII. SEMESTER				VIII. SEMESTER		
İŞL 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0	İŞL 890	Thesis	0 + 1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD				İŞL 608	Organizational Culture	3+0	7,5
COURSE				İŞL 621	Theories of Leadership	3+0	7,5
UİŞ 901	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5	İŞL 623	Organizational Development	3+0	7,5
UİŞ 902	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5	İŞL 628			
					Management	3+0	7,5
ELECTI	VE COURSES			İŞL 630	Information Management	3+0	7,5
ARY 614	Qualitative Research Methods	3+0	7,5	İŞL 632			
ARY 615	Quantitative Research Methods	3+0	7,5		Administration	3+0	7,5
FEL 503	Management Philosophy	3+0	7,5	İŞL 640	0	•	
İŞL 601	Management Policies	3+0	7,5		Management in Turkey	3+0	7,5
İŞL 605	International Management Strategies	3+0	7,5				
	PR	OGR	RAM IN N	MARKETI	ING		

	I. SEMESTER			
ARY 620	Research: Designing and Reporting	3+0 7,5		
PZL 615	Special Marketing Issues	3+0 7,5		
PZL 623	Marketing Theory	3+0 7,5		
	Elective Course	- 7,5		
		30,0		
	III. SEMESTER			
DYS 000	Qualifying Exam	0+0 0,0		
		0,0		
	V. SEMESTER			
PZL 890	Thesis	0+1 30,0		
		30,0		
	VII. SEMESTER			
PZL 890	Thesis	0+1 30,0		
		30,0		
INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD COURSE				

UİŞ 901	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5
UİŞ 902	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5

	II. SEMESTER		
PZL 619	Strategic Marketing Decisions	3+0	7,5
PZL 670	Seminar	3+0	,
	Elective Courses	-	15,0
			30,0
	IV. SEMESTER		
PZL 890-0	Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1	30,0
			30,0
			,
	VI. SEMESTER		
PZL 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0
	VIII. SEMESTER		
PZL 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0
DI D CT			
	IVE COURSES		
ARY 614	、	3+0	-)-
	5 Quantitative Research Methods	3+0	,
PZL 601	8) 7,5
PZL 604	Social Marketing	3+0	7,5

PZL 617	Logistics and Supply Chain		PZL 622	Business to Business (B2B)	
	Management	3+0 7,5		Marketing Strategies	3+0 7,5
PZL 618	Theory of Consumer Behaviour	3+0 7,5			

PROGRAM IN QUANTITATIVE METHODS

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER		II. SEMESTER	
ARY 620	Research: Designing and Reporting	3+0 7,5	SAY 606 Decision Support Systems	3+0 7,5
SAY 601	System Analysis and Design	3+0 7,5	SAY 670 Seminar	3+0 7,5
	Elective Courses	- 15,0	Elective Courses	- 15,0
		30.0		30.0
		50,0		50,0
	III. SEMESTER		IV. SEMESTER	
DYS 000	Qualifying Exam	0+0 0,0	SAY 890-0 Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1 30,0
		$\overline{0,0}$		30.0
		0,0		50,0
	V. SEMESTER		VI. SEMESTER	
SAY 890	Thesis	0+1 30,0	SAY 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
		30.0		30.0
		50,0		50,0
	VII. SEMESTER		VIII. SEMESTER	
SAY 890	VII. SEMESTER Thesis	0+1 30,0	VIII. SEMESTER SAY 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
SAY 890				
SAY 890		0+1 30,0 <u>30,0</u>		0+1 30,0 $\overline{30,0}$
	Thesis			
	Thesis JTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD		SAY 890 Thesis	30,0
INSTITU	Thesis JTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD		SAY 890 Thesis SAY 612 Fuzzy Logic	30, 0 3+0 7,5
INSTITU COURSI	Thesis JTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD	30,0	SAY 890 Thesis SAY 612 Fuzzy Logic SAY 613 Data Analysis	30,0 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5
INSTITU COURSI UİŞ 901	Thesis TE SPECIALIZATION FIELD Research in Area of Specialization	30, 0 5+0 7,5	SAY 890 Thesis SAY 612 Fuzzy Logic SAY 613 Data Analysis SAY 614 Sequential Decision Making	30,0 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5
INSTITU COURSI UİŞ 901 UİŞ 902	Thesis TE SPECIALIZATION FIELD Research in Area of Specialization	30, 0 5+0 7,5	SAY 890 Thesis SAY 612 Fuzzy Logic SAY 613 Data Analysis SAY 614 Sequential Decision Making SAY 615 Structural Equation Modeling	$ \begin{array}{r} 30,0 \\ 3+0 & 7,5 \\ 3+0 & 7,5 \\ 3+0 & 7,5 \\ 3+0 & 7,5 \\ 3+0 & 7,5 \\ \end{array} $
INSTITU COURSI UİŞ 901 UİŞ 902	Thesis UTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD Research in Area of Specialization Research in Area of Specialization	30, 0 5+0 7,5	SAY 890 Thesis SAY 612 Fuzzy Logic SAY 613 Data Analysis SAY 614 Sequential Decision Making SAY 615 Structural Equation Modeling SAY 616 Genetic Algorithms	$\begin{array}{c} \hline 30,0\\ 3+0 & 7,5\\ 3+0 & 7,5\\ 3+0 & 7,5\\ 3+0 & 7,5\\ 3+0 & 7,5\\ 3+0 & 7,5\\ \end{array}$
INSTITU COURSI UİŞ 901 UİŞ 902 ELECTI	Thesis TTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD Research in Area of Specialization Research in Area of Specialization VE COURSES	30,0 5+0 7,5 5+0 7,5	SAY 890 Thesis SAY 612 Fuzzy Logic SAY 613 Data Analysis SAY 614 Sequential Decision Making SAY 615 Structural Equation Modeling SAY 616 Genetic Algorithms SAY 617 Decision and Game Theory	$\begin{array}{c} \hline 30,0\\ \hline 3+0 & 7,5\\ \hline 3+0 & 7,5\\ \hline 3+0 & 7,5\\ \hline 3+0 & 7,5\\ \hline 3+0 & 7,5\\ \hline 3+0 & 7,5\\ \hline 3+0 & 7,5\\ \hline \end{array}$
INSTITU COURSI UİŞ 901 UİŞ 902 ELECTI ARY 614	Thesis TTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD Research in Area of Specialization Research in Area of Specialization VE COURSES Qualitative Research Methods	30,0 5+0 7,5 5+0 7,5 3+0 7,5	 SAY 890 Thesis SAY 612 Fuzzy Logic SAY 613 Data Analysis SAY 614 Sequential Decision Making SAY 615 Structural Equation Modeling SAY 616 Genetic Algorithms SAY 617 Decision and Game Theory SAY 618 Data Mining 	$\overline{30,0}$ $3+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBA) DEGREE

Business administration is one of the oldest departments of Anadolu University, Institute of Social Sciences. Social Sciences Institute has initiated its programmes in 1982-1983 year. The department offers various programmes for those who want to specialize in finance, accounting, marketing, management and quantitative methods. There are several master programmes with and without thesis. There are also doctorate programmes in various fields. The principal education philosophy of the department is to provide a sound professional training which is consistent with the needs of the contemporary business and academic world. The business department offers courses which enable students to acquire theoretical and practical business knowledge, ability to analyze business problems and analytic thinking. Business department is one of the main sources to train and develop qualified academicians of the future. So students are involved in many research activities. The department is in collaboration with several international universities, with the private sector and with government institutions. The institute is located in the main Campus of Anadolu University which is called Yunus Emre.

PROGRAM IN ACCOUNTING

PROGRAM

MUH 502	Conceptu Accounti		k of Financial	3+0	6,0	FİN 502 İŞL 539	ł
MUH 529		Information and Design	Systems	3+0	6,0	MUH 570	()
SOB 510	Ethics of Techniqu	Science and les	Research	3+0	6,0		1
	Elective	Courses		-	12,0		
					30,0		
		III. SEMES	STER				
MUH 790	Thesis			0+1	30,0	MUH 790]
					30,0		

INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD					
COURS	Е				
UİS 701	Research in Area of Specialization	-			

UİŞ 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UİŞ 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5

I. SEMESTER

ELECTIVE COURSES

MUH 507	The Effecting Factors of Accounting	3+0	6,0
---------	-------------------------------------	-----	-----

II. SEMESTER					
FİN 502	Financial Analysis	3+0	6,0		
İŞL 539	Strategic Management Accounting				
	(MBA)	3+0	6,0		
MUH 570	Seminar	3+0	6,0		
	Elective Courses	-	12,0		
			30,0		

IV. SEMESTER						
MUH 790 1	hesis	0+1	30,0			
			30,0			
MUH 510	Auditing Standards	3+0	6,0			
MUH 512	Internal Accounting	3+0	6,0			
MUH 518	Financial Institutions and Reporting	3+0	6,0			
MUH 525	Business Taxation	3+0	6,0			
MUH 527	Law in Profession and Ethics	3+0	6,0			
MUH 531	Advanced Cost Management	3+0	6,0			

PROGRAM IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (ENGLISH)

I. SEMESTER			II. SEMESTER				
SOB 510 (Eng) Ethics of Science and Research			İŞY 570 (Eng) Seminar	3+0	6,0		
Techniques	3+0	6,0	Elective Courses	-	24,0		
Elective Courses	-	24,0					
		30,0			30,0		
III. SEMESTER			IV. SEMESTER				
İŞY 790 (Eng) Thesis	0+1	30,0	İŞY 790 (Eng) Thesis	0+1	30,0		
		30,0			30,0		
INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD COURSE			İŞY 508 (Eng) Business Policy and Strategic Management	3+0) 6.0		
UİŞ 701 (Eng) Research in Area of Specialization	n 3+0	4.5	İŞY 510 (Eng) Business Statistics and				
UİŞ 702 (Eng) Research in Area of Specialization			Forecasting Methods	3+0	6,0		
	1 5 1 0	1,5	İŞY 512 (Eng) Strategic Managerial Accounting	3+0	6,0		
ELECTIVE COURSES			İŞY 516 (Eng) Managing and Leading Global				
FİN 541 (Eng) Financial Analysis	3+0	6,0	Business	3+0	6,0		
FİN 543 (Eng) Managerial Finance	3+0	6,0	IŞY 517 (Eng) Information Technology for Competitive Advantage	2.0	6,0		
FİN 553 (Eng) Financial Management for Small and Medium Sized Enterprises			İŞY 518 (Eng) Economic Analysis for Managers		,		
(SMEs)	3+0	6,0					

İŞY 519 (Eng) Management and Organizational			İŞY 533 (Eng) Managing Human Resources	3+0	6,0
Analysis	3+0	6,0	İŞY 535 (Eng) Corporate Social Responsibility		
İŞY 521 (Eng) Project-Based Leadership			and Ethical Issues	3+0	6,0
Development	3+0	6,0	PZL 540 (Eng) Global Marketing Strategies	3+0	6,0
İŞY 529 (Eng) Accounting for Managers	3+0	6,0	PZL 542 (Eng) Consumer Behavior Analysis	3+0	6,0
İŞY 531 (Eng) Internal Control and Internal			PZL 547 (Eng) Marketing Strategy, Concepts and		
Audit	3+0	6,0	Practices	3+0	6,0

PROGRAM IN FINANCE

PROGRAM

II. SEMESTER

	Financial Markets	3+0	6,0	FİN 505	Financial Analysis and Planning	3+0	6,0
	Financial Theories and Economic			FİN 507	Securities Analysis	3+0	6,0
	Application	3+0	6,0	FİN 544	Special Subjects in Financial		
	The Cases in Finance	3+0	6,0		Management	3+0	6,0
)	Ethics of Science and Research			FİN 570	Seminar	3+0	6,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Course	-	6,0
	Elective Course	-	6,0				
			 .				30,0
			30,0				
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
	Thesis	0+1	30,0	FÍN 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			20.0				20.0
			30,0				30,0

INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD COURSE

UİŞ 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5
UİŞ 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5

I. SEMESTER

ELECTIVE COURSES

FİN 503

FİN 515

FİN 534

SOB 510

FİN 790

FİN 506	Financial Institutions	3+0	6,0
FİN 511	Financial Foreign Trade	3+0	6,0
FİN 518	International Financial Markets	3+0	6,0

790	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0

3+0 6,0

FİN 535	Investment Decisions and Cost of		
	Capital	3+0	6,0
FİN 536	Real Estate Finance and Valuation	3+0	6,0
FİN 545	Computer Applications in Financial		
	Decisions	3+0	6,0
FİN 551	Behavioral Finance	3+0	6,0
FİN 555	Investor Relations Management	3+0	6,0
FİN 556	Financial Modeling	3+0	6,0

PROGRAM IN INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

PROGRAM

I. SEMESTER

I. SEVIESTER						
İŞL 543	Introduction to International Business	3+0	6,0			
İŞL 549	International Business Management	3+0	6,0			
İŞL 575	Financial Management in International					
	Business	3+0	6,0			
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research					
	Techniques	3+0	6,0			
	Elective Course	-	6,0			

Studies 10 ...

İŞL 546International Business Policy and Case

İŞL 702	International Economy Policies	3+0	6,0
İŞL 704	Strategic Global Marketing	3+0	6,0
İŞL 770	Seminar	3+0	6,0
	Elective Course	-	6,0
			30,0
			20,0

II. SEMESTER

14

30,0

	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
İŞL 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0	İŞL 790	Thesis	0 + 1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
	INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD COURSE				Operations Management in International Business	3+0	6,0
UİŞ 701 UİŞ 702	Research in Area of Specialization Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4 3+0 4	<i>'</i>	İŞL 577 İŞL 701	International Human Resources Management Organizational Behavior in Global	3+0	6,0
ELECTI İŞL 567 İŞL 570	IVE COURSES Import-Export Applications Accounting in International Business	3+0 6 3+0 6	,	İŞL 706 İŞL 708	Organizations International Contemporary Econor Issues Global Supply Chain Management	nic 3+0	6,0 6,0 6,0

PROGRAM IN MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
İŞL 711	Development of Management Science	3+0	6,0	İŞL 703	Strategic Management and Business		
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research				Policies	3+0	6,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0	İŞL 770	Seminar	3+0	6,0
	Elective Courses	-	18,0		Elective Courses	-	18,0
			30,0				30,0
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
İŞL 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0	İŞL 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
INSTITU	JTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			İŞL 550	Corporate Reputation Management	3+0	6,0
COURSE	E			İŞL 580	Management of Family Businesses	3+0	6,0
UİŞ 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5	İŞL 592	Human Behaviours in Organizations	3+0	6,0
UİŞ 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5	İŞL 598	Quality Management	3+0	6,0
				İŞL 705	Management of Innovation and		
ELECTI	VE COURSES				Creativity	3+0	6,0
EİK 501	Strategic Human Resources			İŞL 707	Local Public Services Management	3+0	6,0
	Management	3+0	6,0	İŞL 709	Business Ethics	3+0	6,0
İŞL 504	Organizational Change Strategies	3+0	6,0	İŞL 710	Strategic Information Technology		
İŞL 532	Cross-Cultural Management	3+0	6,0		Management		6,0
İŞL 534	Management of Service Businesses	3+0	6,0	İŞY 504	Leadership Development	3+0	6,0
İŞL 536	Corporate Governance	3+0	6,0				
İŞL 541	Entrepreneurship Theory and						
	Applications	3+0	6,0				

PROGRAM IN MARKETING

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER		
PZL 503	Consumer Behavior Analysis	3+0	6,0
PZL 519	Marketing Management and Strategies	3+0	6,0
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research		
	Techniques	3+0	6,0
	Elective Courses	-	12,0
			30,0
	III. SEMESTER		
D71 700	Thesis	0.1	20.0
PZL 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30.0
			,
INSTITU	TE SPECIALIZATION FIELD		
COURSE			
UİŞ 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5
UİŞ 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5
ELECTIV	VE COURSES		
PZL 507	Marketing Communication	3+0	6,0
PZL 508	Sales Management	3+0	6,0
PZL 511	Product and Brand Management	3+0	6,0

	II. SEMESTER		
PZL 534	Marketing Research	3+0	6,0
PZL 548	Main Approaches to Marketing		
	Science	3+0	6,0
PZL 570	Seminar	3+0	6,0
	Elective Courses	-	12,0
			30,0
	IV. SEMESTER		
PZL 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0
PZL 513	Marketing Research Projects	3+0	6,0
PZL 518	Business Logistics	3+0	6,0
PZL 527	Marketing Strategies and Research in Service Corporations	n 3+0	6,0
PZL 550	•	3+0	- , -
PZL 552			,
	and Design	3+0	6,0
PZL 553	Macro Marketing	3+0	6,0

PROGRAM IN QUANTITATIVE METHODS

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
SAY 501	Information Systems	3+0	6,0	SAY 522	Decision Making in Business	3+0	6,0
SAY 523	Advanced Operations Research I	3+0	6,0	SAY 524	Advanced Operations Research II	3+0	6,0
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			SAY 570	Seminar	3+0	6,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	12,0
	Elective Courses	-	12,0				
							30,0
			30,0				
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
SAY 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0	SAY 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0
SA1 /90	Thesis	0+1	30,0	SA1 /90	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
	JTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			SAY 517	8		6,0
COURSI	E			SAY 518	2	3+0	6,0
UİŞ 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	45	SAY 519	Business Statistics	3+0	6,0
	1	0.0	ч,5	5/11 517	Dusiness Statistics	5+0	0,0
UİŞ 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	,	SAY 526		3+0 3+0	
UİŞ 702	-		,		Metaheuristics	3+0	
,	-		,	SAY 526	Metaheuristics Project Management	3+0 3+0	6,0
,	Research in Area of Specialization		4,5	SAY 526 SAY 527	Metaheuristics Project Management R Programming	3+0 3+0 3+0	6,0 6,0
ELECTI	Research in Area of Specialization VE COURSES	3+0	4,5	SAY 526 SAY 527 SAY 529	Metaheuristics Project Management R Programming Multivariate Statistics	3+0 3+0 3+0	6,0 6,0 6,0 6,0
ELECTI SAY 506	Research in Area of Specialization VE COURSES Nonlinear Programming	3+0	4,5 6,0	SAY 526 SAY 527 SAY 529 SAY 530	Metaheuristics Project Management R Programming Multivariate Statistics	3+0 3+0 3+0 3+0	6,0 6,0 6,0 6,0

DEPARTMENT OF CINEMA AND TELEVISION

Head : Prof. Dr. Erol Nezih ORHON

DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH.D)

Anadolu University's Faculty of Communication Sciences was established in 1972. It was first named the Institute of Education with Closed Circuit Academic Television in that year and the very first students were admitted in the 1977-1978 Academic Year. At the beginning, the education was in the field of cinema and television, so the name of the school was first changed to the School of Cinema and Television and then, in 1979, to the School of Education and Instruction with Television. One year later, in 1980, it became the Faculty of Communication Sciences. In 1982, it was expanded to include departments Advertising and Public Relations, Journalism, Communication. In this new restructuring, it became a part of the Open Education Faculty. In 1991, a new identity took form as the Institute of Communication Sciences as a part of Anadolu University, and it gained a new status as the Faculty of Communication Sciences in 1992.

I. SEMESTER		II. SEMESTER	
ARY 620 Research: Designing and Reportin	ng 3+0 7,5	STV 612 Visual Culture	3+0 7,5
STV 609 Media Analysis	3+0 7,5	STV 670 Seminar	3+0 7,5
Elective Courses	- 15,0	Elective Courses	- 15,0
	30,0		30,0
III. SEMESTER		IV. SEMESTER	
DYS 000 Qualifying Exam	0+0 0,0	STV 890-0 Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1 30,0
	$\overline{0,0}$		30,0
	0,0		50,0
V. SEMESTER		VI. SEMESTER	
STV 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0	STV 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
	30,0		30,0
	50,0		30,0
VII. SEMESTER		VIII. SEMESTER	
STV 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0	VIII. SEMESTER STV 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
	$0+1 30,0$ $\overline{30,0}$		0+1 30,0 <u>30,</u> 0
	30,0		
STV 890 Thesis	30,0	STV 890 Thesis	30,0
STV 890 Thesis INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIEL	<u>30,0</u>	STV 890 Thesis STV 608 Video Art	30,0 3+0 7,5
STV 890 Thesis INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIEL COURSE	3 0,0 L D	 STV 890 Thesis STV 608 Video Art STV 613 Populer Cinema and Ideology STV 614 Philosophy of Art STV 615 Directors and the World of Their 	30,0 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5
STV 890 Thesis INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIED COURSE UST 901 Research in Area of Specialization UST 902 Research in Area of Specialization	3 0,0 L D	 STV 890 Thesis STV 608 Video Art STV 613 Populer Cinema and Ideology STV 614 Philosophy of Art STV 615 Directors and the World of Their Cinema 	$ \overline{30,0} $ $ 3+0 7,5 $ $ 3+0 7,5 $ $ 3+0 7,5 $ $ 3+0 7,5 $ $ 3+0 7,5 $
STV 890 Thesis INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIEL COURSE UST 901 Research in Area of Specialization UST 902 Research in Area of Specialization ELECTIVE COURSES	$\overline{30,0}$ L D n 5+0 7,5 n 5+0 7,5	 STV 890 Thesis STV 608 Video Art STV 613 Populer Cinema and Ideology STV 614 Philosophy of Art STV 615 Directors and the World of Their Cinema STV 616 New Challenges in Cinema 	$ \overline{30,0} $ 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5
STV 890 Thesis INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIEL COURSE UST 901 Research in Area of Specialization UST 902 Research in Area of Specialization ELECTIVE COURSES ARY 614 Qualitative Research Methods	$\frac{1}{30,0}$ LD n 5+0 7,5 n 5+0 7,5 3+0 7,5	 STV 890 Thesis STV 608 Video Art STV 613 Populer Cinema and Ideology STV 614 Philosophy of Art STV 615 Directors and the World of Their Cinema STV 616 New Challenges in Cinema STV 617 Film Studies 	30,0 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5
STV 890 Thesis INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIEL COURSE UST 901 Research in Area of Specialization UST 902 Research in Area of Specialization ELECTIVE COURSES ARY 614 Qualitative Research Methods ARY 615 Quantitative Research Methods	$\overline{30,0}$ LD $5+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$	 STV 890 Thesis STV 608 Video Art STV 613 Populer Cinema and Ideology STV 614 Philosophy of Art STV 615 Directors and the World of Their Cinema STV 616 New Challenges in Cinema STV 617 Film Studies STV 618 Virtual Reality and Theoretical 	$ \overline{30,0} $ $ 3+0 7,5 $ $ 3+0 7,5 $ $ 3+0 7,5 $ $ 3+0 7,5 $ $ 3+0 7,5 $ $ 3+0 7,5 $ $ 3+0 7,5 $
STV 890ThesisINSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELCOURSEUST 901Research in Area of SpecializationUST 902Research in Area of SpecializationELECTIVE COURSESARY 614Qualitative Research MethodsARY 615Quantitative Research MethodsSTV 602Film Language And Analyses	$\overline{30,0}$ LD $5+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$	 STV 890 Thesis STV 608 Video Art STV 613 Populer Cinema and Ideology STV 614 Philosophy of Art STV 615 Directors and the World of Their Cinema STV 616 New Challenges in Cinema STV 617 Film Studies 	$ \overline{30,0} $ 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5
STV 890 Thesis INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIEL COURSE UST 901 Research in Area of Specialization UST 902 Research in Area of Specialization ELECTIVE COURSES ARY 614 Qualitative Research Methods ARY 615 Quantitative Research Methods	$\overline{30,0}$ LD $5+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$ $3+0 7,5$	 STV 890 Thesis STV 608 Video Art STV 613 Populer Cinema and Ideology STV 614 Philosophy of Art STV 615 Directors and the World of Their Cinema STV 616 New Challenges in Cinema STV 617 Film Studies STV 618 Virtual Reality and Theoretical 	$ \overline{30,0} $ $ 3+0 7,5 $ $ 3+0 7,5 $ $ 3+0 7,5 $ $ 3+0 7,5 $ $ 3+0 7,5 $ $ 3+0 7,5 $ $ 3+0 7,5 $

Anadolu University's Faculty of Communication Sciences was established in 1972. It was first named the Institute of Education with Closed Circuit Academic Television in that year and the very first students were admitted in the 1977-1978 Academic Year. At the beginning, the education was in the field of cinema and television, so the name of the school was first changed to the School of Cinema and Television and then, in 1979, to the School of Education and Instruction with Television. One year later, in 1980, it became the Faculty of Communication Sciences. In 1982, it was expanded to include departments Advertising and Public Relations, Journalism, Communication. In this new restructuring, it became a part of the Open Education Faculty. In 1991, a new identity took form as the Institute of Communication Sciences as a part of Anadolu University, and it gained a new status as the Faculty of Communication Sciences in 1992.

PROGRAM

RHİ 517 SOB 510	I. SEMESTER Communication Theories and Researches I Ethics of Science and Research Techniques <i>Elective Courses</i>		6,0 6,0 18,0 <u>30,0</u>	RHİ 518 STV 570	II. SEMESTER Communication Theories and Researches II Seminar <i>Elective Courses</i>	3+0 3+0 -	-) -
STN 700	III. SEMESTER	0.1	20.0	STV 700	IV. SEMESTER	0 . 1	20.0
STV 790	Thesis	0+1	$30,0$ $\overline{30,0}$	STV 790	Thesis	0+1	$30,0$ $\overline{30,0}$
INSTITU COURSI UST 701 UST 702	TTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD Research in Area of Specialization Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 3+0	4,5 4,5	STV 519 STV 520 STV 522	Cinema I Periods and Directors in Turkish Cinema II	3+0) 6,0) 6,0) 6,0
ELECTI STV 502 STV 504	VE COURSES Media Aesthetics Documentary Cinema	3+0 3+0	6,0 6,0	STV 522 STV 523 STV 524	Qualitative Research in Media and Visual Arts) 6,0
STV 507 STV 507 STV 513 STV 514 STV 517 STV 518	Social Gender and Media Social Research in Cinema Cultural Studies On Television Film Critique I Film Critique II	3+0 3+0 3+0 3+0 3+0 3+0	6,0 6,0	STV 530 STV 531 STV 533	Technologies New Media Theories	3+(3+(3+(- , -

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AVIATION MANAGEMENT

Head : Dr. Lecturer Ergün KAYA

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AVIATION MANAGEMENT (EVENING)

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			SHY 520	Term Project	3+0	0,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	24,0
	Elective Courses	-	24,0				
							24,0
			30,0				
FİN 530	VE COURSES Airport Finance and Management	3+0	·	SHY 521 SHY 522	Companies	3+0	6,0
FÍN 533 SHY 513	Analysis of Financial Reports Airline Management Strategies	3+0 3+0	,	511 522	2 Crisis and Risk Management in Aviation	3+0	6,0
SHY 515 SHY 516	Air Transportation Economics Aviation Marketing Management	3+0 3+0	6,0	SHY 523 SHY 524			6,0 6,0
SHY 517 SHY 518	Aviation Viancenng Wanagement Aviation Safety Management Project Management in Aviation	3+0 3+0 3+0	6,0	SHY 525 TKY 503			6,0 6,0
SHY 519	Air Transportation Seminar	3+0	,				

DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH.D)

Academicians and employees working at various aviation companies and organizations such as airports, airlines and ground handling services, especially those involved in managerial duties are the target audience of Civil Aviation Management Doctorate Program.

PZL 610 SBF 601	I. SEMESTER Consumer Behaviours Philosophy of Social Sciences <i>Elective Courses</i>	3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5 - 15,0	SHY 670 Seminar 3+0	· ·
		30,0	Elective Courses -	15,0 $\overline{30,0}$
DYS 000	III. SEMESTER	0+0 0,0	IV. SEMESTER	30,0
	Qualifying Exam	<u>0,0</u>	SHY 890-0 Thesis (Thesis Proposal) 0+1	30,0
SHY 890	V. SEMESTER	0+1 30,0	VI. SEMESTER	30,0
	Thesis	$\overline{30,0}$	SHY 890 Thesis 0+1	30,0
SHY 890	VII. SEMESTER	0+1 30,0	VIII. SEMESTER	30,0
	Thesis	<u>30,</u> 0	SHY 890 Thesis 0+1	30,0

INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD COURSE

USH 901	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5
USH 902	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5

ELECTIVE COURSES

ARY 615 Quantitative Research Methods 3+0	7,5
	7,5
ARY 617 Action Research 3+0	7,5
İKT 630 Applied Advanced Econometrics 3+0	7,5
SHY 601 Human Resources in Aviation 3+0	7,5
SHY 608 Information Systems&Cost Analysis	
in Aviation 3+0	7,5

SHY 609	Airport Planning	3+0	7,5
SHY 610	Airport Operations and Management	3+0	7,5
SHY 612	Corporate Strategies in Aviation Business	3+0	7,5
SHY 613	Fleet Planning and Aircraft Selection Practices	3+0	7,5
SHY 615	Current Marketing Practices Air Transportation	3+0	7,5
SHY 616	Current Management Practices in Air Transportation	3+0	7,5
SHY 617	Simulation and Applications in Aviation	3+0	7,5

MASTER OF ARTS (MA) DEGREE

Graduates from civil aviation management, tourism, management, economics, industrial engineering etc. undergraduate programs, academicians, employees working at various aviation companies and organizations such as airlines, airports and ground handling services and especially those involved in managerial duties are the target audience of civil aviation management graduate program.

PROGRAM

I. SEMESTER SHY 539 New Trends in Management 3+0 6.0 SOB 510 Ethics of Science and Research Techniques 3+0 6,0 Elective Courses 18,0 30,0 **III. SEMESTER** SHY 790 Thesis 0+1 30,0 SHY 790 Thesis 30,0 ~ . . INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD COURSE USH 701 Research in Area of Specialization 3+0 4,5 USH 702 Research in Area of Specialization 3+0 4,5 **ELECTIVE COURSES** SHY 511 Airline Management Strategies 3+0 6,0 SHY 514 E-Business Applications in Aviation 3+0 6,0 SHY 517 Aviation Safety Management 3+0 6,0 SHY 527 Air Transportation Economics 3+0 6,0 SHY 528 Airport Finance and Management 3+0 6,0 SHY 529 Cost Management in Aviation Companies 3+0 6,0

II. SEMESTER

SHY 540	Air Transportation Management	3+0	6,0
SHY 570	Seminar	3+0	6,0
	Elective Courses	-	18,0
			30,0

IV. SEMESTER

0+1 30,0

30,0

SHY 531	Crisis and Risk Management in		
	Aviation	3+0	6,0
SHY 534	Service Marketing in Airline Industry	3+0	6,0
SHY 536	Aviation and The Environment	3+0	6,0
SHY 537	Managerial Leadership	3+0	6,0
SHY 538	Case Studies in Aviation Management	3+0	6,0
SHY 541	Marketing Management in Airlines	3+0	6,0
SHY 543	Working Capital Management in		
	Airlines	3+0	6,0
SHY 545	Operations Management in Aviation	3+0	6,0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATION DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT

The guiding educational philosophy of the department has been to train students as qualified professionals of the global knowledge society. Consistent with this philosophy, students are provided with strong theoretical and practical training. The faculty members serve as facilitators of the learning process, and students take major responsibility for their own learning. Professional guidance of faculty members and active involvement of students are two basic components of education in the department. A good combination of instructor-led and learner-centered approaches are employed to accomplish educational goals. Learning experiences are supported with state-of-the-art technological infrastructure. The department has close relationships with the business environment, and this collaboration is reflected on training of students.

Head : Prof. Dr. Deniz TAŞCI

DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH.D)

ARY 615	I. SEMESTER Quantitative Research Methods <i>Elective Courses</i>	$ \begin{array}{r} 3+0 & 7,5 \\ - & 22,5 \\ \overline{30,0} \end{array} $	II. SEMESTER ARY 614 Qualitative Research Methods İLT 670 Seminar Elective Courses	$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$
	III. SEMESTER		IV. SEMESTER	
DYS 000	Qualifying Exam	0+0 0,0	İLT 890-0 Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1 30,0
		$\overline{0,0}$		30,0
	V. SEMESTER		VI. SEMESTER	
İLT 890	Thesis	0+1 30,0	ILT 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
		30,0		30,0
		,		,
ii T ooo	VII. SEMESTER	0.1.20.0	VIII. SEMESTER	0.1.20.0
İLT 890	Thesis	0+1 30,0	İLT 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
		30,0		30,0
INSTITU	UTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD		ILT 644 Communication Conflicts	3+0 7,5
COURS	E		İLT 646 New Media Researches	3+0 7,5
UİL 901	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5	ILT 647 Communication in the Network	
UİL 902	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5	Society ILT 648 Critical Communication Studie	3+0 7,5
				es 3+0 7,5
	VE COURSES		ILT 649 Diffusion of Technological Innovations	3+0 7,5
İLT 602	Information Society and Communication	3+0 7,5	ILT 652 Virtual Organizations	3+0 7,5
İLT 631	Personality Theories and	3+0 7,5	İLT 655 Social Media Studies	3+0 7,5
11.1 0.51	Communication	3+0 7,5		
İLT 641	Strategic Communication	2.0 ,,0		
	Management	3+0 7,5		

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
İLT 521	Communication in Virtual			İLT 536	Corporate Communication		
	Environment	3+0	6,0		Management	3+0	6,0
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			İLT 570	Seminar	3+0	6,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	18,0
	Elective Courses	-	18,0				
			20.0				30,0
			30,0				
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
İLT 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0	İLT 790	Thesis	0 + 1	30,0
			20.0				20.0
			30,0				30,0
INSTITU	JTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			İLT 523	Postmodern Approaches in		
COURSI					Management	3+0) 6,0
UİL 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4.5	İLT 535	Cyberculture	3+0) 6,0
UİL 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	,	İLT 539	Communication with Emotions	3+0) 6,0
			.,.	İLT 540	Intercultural Communication Studies	3+0) 6,0
ELECTI	VE COURSES			İLT 542	Theories of Information Age	3+0) 6,0
İLT 503	Persuasion in Organizations	3+0	6.0	İLT 544	Interactive Communication Design	3+0) 6,0
İLT 520	Cognitive Psychology and	2.0	-,-	İST 504	Research Statistics	3+0	6,0
	Communication	3+0	6,0				

DEPARTMENT OF DISTANCE EDUCATION

Distance Education Department is established in 1993 during the restructuring of the Open Education Faculty. The department maintains the necessary knowledge and expertise in the field of distance education and conducts educational, research and publishing, activities in this field. As to August 2004 the department has 5 professors, 3 associate professors, 11 assistant professors, 3 research assistants, 34 instructors, 1 expert.

(NON-THESIS) MASTER OF SCIENCE (MS) DEGREE

PROGRAM IN DISTANCE EDUCATION

I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER				
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			UZÖ 503	Semester Project	3+0	0,0	
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	30,0	
	Elective Courses	-	24,0					
			30,0				30,0	
ELECTIVE COURSES				UZÖ 507	Development of e-Learning Material	s 3+0	6,0	
UZÖ 501	Foundations of Open and Distance			UZÖ 509	Mobile Application Design for			
	Learning	3+0	6,0		Learning	3+0	6,0	
UZÖ 502	Management of Open and Distance			UZÖ 511	Class Management of Virtual Classes	3+0	6,0	
	Learning	3+0	6,0	UZÖ 512	2 Research and Development in			
UZÖ 505	Distance Education Technologies	3+0	,		Distance Education	3+0	6,0	
			2	2				

UZÖ 513	Designing Open and Distance		
	Learning	3+0	6,0
UZÖ 514	Distance Education, Globalization and	1	
	Development	3+0	6,0
UZÖ 516	Quality Assurance and Accreditation		
	in Open and Distance Learning	3+0	6,0
UZÖ 518	Data Analysis in Open and Distance		
	Learning	3+0	6,0
UZÖ 519	Measurement and Evaluation In		
	Distance Education	3+0	6,0
UZÖ 520	Educational Television and Video	3+0	6,0
UZÖ 521	Support Services in Open and		
	Distance Learning	3+0	6,0
UZÖ 523	Technology Management	3+0	6,0

UZÖ 528 Information Literacy in Open and)
)
Distance Learning 3+0 6,0	
UZÖ 529 Web Programming in Distance	
Education 3+0 6,0)
UZÖ 531 Multimedia Learning 3+0 6,0)
UZÖ 533 Institutional Communication	
Applications in Open and Distance	
Learning 3+0 6,0)
UZÖ 535 Social Networks in Open and	
Distance Learning 3+0 6,0)

PROGRAM IN MEASUREMENT AND DATA ANALYSIS (DISTANCE LEARNING)

I. SEMESTER **II. SEMESTER** ARY 527 Research Methods in Social Sciences 3+0 6,0 ÖVA 504 Term Project 3+0 0,0 İST 546 Quantitative Data Analysis 3+0 6,0 Elective Courses 30,0 _ SOB 510 Ethics of Science and Research 30.0 3+0 6,0 Techniques Elective Courses 12,0 30,0 ÖVA 502 Development of Measurement **ELECTIVE COURSES** Instrument 3+0 6,0 BİL 529 3+0 6,0 Database Systems ÖVA 503 Test Theories 3+0 6,0 BİL 530 **Big** Data 3+0 6,0 ÖVA 505 Web Analytics 3+0 6,0 BİL 531 3+0 6,0 Deta Mining ÖVA 507 Content and Discourse Analysis 3+0 6,0 İLT 545 Communication in Social Networks 3+0 6,0 ÖVA 509 Introduction to Machine Learning İLT 552 Social Network Analysis 3+0 6,0 with R 3+0 6,0 İST 548 Statistical Software 3+0 6,0 SAY 528 Structural Equation Modeling 3+0 6,0 ÖVA 501 Measurement and Evaluation 3+0 6,0

PROGRAM IN VISUAL COMMUNICATION DESIGN SCIENCE (DISTANCE LEARNING)

TAR 562 History of Sciece

3+0 6,0

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER		II. SEMESTER				
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			GİT 512	Term Project	3+0	0,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	30,0
	Elective Courses	-	24,0				
							30,0
			30,0				
ELECTIVE COURSESARY 529Research Methods in Science and ArtFOT 503Digital Photography		3+0 3+0 3+0	6,0	GİT 502 GİT 503 GİT 504 GİT 505	Disability and Digital Accessibility History of Visual Communication Information Design Computed Aided Visual	3+0	6,0 6,0 6,0 6,0
GİT 501	Interactive Design	3+0	0,0	23	Communication Design	3+0	6,0

GİT 506	User Experience Design	3+0	6,0	MİT 502	Mythology and Design	3+0	6,0
GİT 507	New Media and Interface Design	3+0	6,0	SAN 511	Social Origins of Modern Art,		
GİT 508	Project Planning and Management	3+0	6,0		Communication and Design	3+0	6,0
GİT 509	Virtual Reality in Visual						
	Communication	3+0	6,0				
GİT 510	Digital Publishing Applications	3+0	6,0				

DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH.D)

ARY 614 UZE 617	I. SEMESTER Qualitative Research Methods Advanced Topics in Open and Distance Learning <i>Elective Courses</i>	$ \begin{array}{rcrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	II. SEMESTERARY 615Quantitative Research MethodsUZE 600Individual Differences in Open and Distance LearningUZE 670Seminar Elective Courses	$ \begin{array}{rcrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$
DYS 000	III. SEMESTER Qualifying Exam	0+0 0,0 <u>0,0</u>	IV. SEMESTER UZE 890-0 Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1 30,0 <u>30,</u> 0
UZE 890	V. SEMESTER Thesis	$0+1 30,0 \\ \overline{30,0}$	VI. SEMESTER UZE 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0 <u>30,0</u>
UZE 890	VII. SEMESTER Thesis	0+1 30,0 $\overline{30,0}$	VIII. SEMESTER UZE 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0 $\overline{30,0}$
INSTITU COURSI UZE 901 UZE 902	UTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD E Research in Area of Specialization Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5 5+0 7,5	 UZE 619 Testing in Open and Distance Education UZE 620 Design Processes in Open and Distance Systems UZE 621 Human Computer Interaction and 	3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5
UZE 603	VE COURSES Social Transformation and Technology	3+0 7,5	UZE 621 Finan Computer Interaction and Usability UZE 622 Visual Technologies in Open and Distance Learning UZE 626 Measurement and Evolution in	3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5
UZE 605 UZE 611 UZE 613	Learning With Technology Teaching and Learning in Distance Education New Technologies in Distance	3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5	UZE 628 Vietastrement and Evolution in Distance Education UZE 628 Open and Distance Learning Analytics	3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5
UZE 618	Education Trends in Open and Distance Learning	3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5		

PROGRAM

I. SEMESTER

SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research	2+0	6,0
1175 527	Techniques	3+0	0,0
UZE 537	Foundations of Open and Distance Learning	3+0	6,0
	Elective Courses	5+0	18,0
	Elective Courses	-	18,0
			30,0
	III. SEMESTER		
UZE 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0
	TE SPECIALIZATION FIELD		
COURSE			
UZE 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5
UZE 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5
ELECTI	VE COURSES		
UZE 513	Learning-Teaching Approach	3+0	6,0
UZE 538	Adult as Learners and Lifelong		
	Learning	3+0	6,0
UZE 540	Evolution of Distance and Open		
	Education	3+0	6,0
UZE 541	Globalization and International		
	Distance Education	3+0	6,0
UZE 542	Development of Human Resources in		
	Distance Education	3+0	6,0
UZE 543	Designing Open and Distance		
	Learning	3+0	6,0

II. SEMESTER

UZE 536	Researches in Open and Distance		
	Learning	3+0	6,0
UZE 539	Distance Education Technologies	3+0	6,0
UZE 570	Seminar	3+0	6,0
	Elective Courses	-	12,0
			30,0
	IV. SEMESTER		
UZE 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0
UZE 545	Support Services in Open and		
	Distance Learning	3+0	6,0
UZE 548	e-Learning Materials Development	3+0	6,0
UZE 549	Mass Communication Theories and		
	Applications	3+0	6,0
UZE 550	Management of Distance Education	3+0	6,0
UZE 551	8		
	Distance Learning	3+0	-,-
UZE 552	Offline Learning	3+0	6,0
UZE 553	Assessment in Mega-Universities	3+0	6,0
UZE 554	Television in Open and Distance		
	Learning	3+0	6,0
UZE 555	II		
	Learning	3+0	6,0

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Department of Economics was established at the same time as the Faculty of Economics and Administrative Sciences in 1958 and has been offering Bachelors Degree in Economics since. The Department offers courses on a wide range of subjects such as Economic Theory, Economic Policy, Economic History, Economic Development and International Economics. The students are prepared for careers in such sectors as banking, insurance, management and consulting; as well as for various departments and offices in the national government. Students may also attend Graduate School for higher degrees in economics and business.

Head : Prof. Dr. Erol KUTLU

(NON-THESIS) MASTER OF ARTS (MA) DEGREE

PROGRAM IN BANKING AND FINANCE (DISTANCE EDUCATION)

PROGRAM

I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
Ethics of Science and Research			İKT 582	Term Project	3+0	0,0
Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	30,0
Elective Courses	-	24,0				
						30,0
		30,0				
IVE COURSES			İKT 594		2.0	
Financial Econometrics	3+0	6,0	ive sos	5	3+0	0,0
Macro Economic Analysis	3+0	6,0	IK I 595	8	2.0	60
Risk Management and Capital			iv 7 506	e		,
Adequacy in Banking	3+0	6,0		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3+0	6,0
Financial Economy	3+0	6,0	IKT 597	1	2.0	
Legal Framework of Banking	3+0	6,0				6,0
Monetary Economic	3+0	6,0		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		6,0
Economic Analysis for Bankers	3+0	6,0	IKT 599	Financial Crisis Management	3+0	6,0
Capital Market Transactions	3+0	6,0				
Banking Systems and Financial						
Markets	3+0	6,0				
	Ethics of Science and Research Techniques <i>Elective Courses</i> Elective Courses Elective Courses Elective Courses Elective Courses Elective Courses Elective Courses Elective Courses Elective Courses Financial Econometrics Macro Economic Analysis Risk Management and Capital Adequacy in Banking Financial Economy Legal Framework of Banking Monetary Economic Economic Analysis for Bankers Capital Market Transactions Banking Systems and Financial	Ethics of Science and Research Techniques3+0Elective Courses-CVE COURSES-Financial Econometrics3+0Macro Economic Analysis3+0Risk Management and Capital Adequacy in Banking3+0Financial Economy3+0Legal Framework of Banking3+0Monetary Economic3+0Economic Analysis for Bankers3+0Capital Market Transactions3+0Banking Systems and Financial3+0	Ethics of Science and Research Techniques $3+0$ $6,0$ Elective Courses- $24,0$ $\overline{30,0}$ $\overline{30,0}$ CVE COURSES Financial Econometrics $3+0$ $6,0$ Macro Economic Analysis $3+0$ $6,0$ Risk Management and Capital Adequacy in Banking $3+0$ $6,0$ Financial Economy $3+0$ $6,0$ Legal Framework of Banking $3+0$ $6,0$ Monetary Economic $3+0$ $6,0$ Economic Analysis for Bankers $3+0$ $6,0$ Capital Market Transactions $3+0$ $6,0$ Banking Systems and Financial $3+0$ $6,0$	Ethics of Science and Research TechniquesİKT 582Techniques $3+0$ $6,0$ Elective Courses- $24,0$ $\overline{30,0}$ $\overline{30,0}$ IKT 594Financial Econometrics $3+0$ $6,0$ Macro Economic Analysis $3+0$ $6,0$ IKT 595Risk Management and Capital Adequacy in Banking $3+0$ $6,0$ IKT 596Financial Economy $3+0$ $6,0$ IKT 597Legal Framework of Banking $3+0$ $6,0$ IKT 598Bconomic Analysis for Bankers $3+0$ $6,0$ IKT 599Capital Market Transactions $3+0$ $6,0$ IKT 599Banking Systems and Financial $3+0$ $6,0$ $6,0$	Ethics of Science and Research Techniques3+06,0IKT 582Term ProjectElective Courses-24,0Elective Courses30,0-24,0Elective CoursesFinancial Econometrics3+06,0IKT 594International Monetary Theory and PolicyMacro Economic Analysis3+06,0IKT 595Foreign Trade Transactions and ManagementAdequacy in Banking3+06,0IKT 596Credit AnalysisFinancial Economy3+06,0IKT 597Interpretation of the Economic and Financial IndicatorsImage: Framework of Banking3+06,0IKT 598Turkish EconomyMonetary Economic3+06,0IKT 598Turkish EconomyEconomic Analysis for Bankers3+06,0IKT 599Financial Crisis ManagementCapital Market Transactions3+06,0IKT 599Financial Crisis Management	Ethics of Science and Research Techniques i KT 582Term Project $3+0$ i Elective Courses $ 24,0$ i KT 594 i Iternational Monetary Theory and Policy $ i$ Financial Econometrics $3+0$ $6,0$ i KT 594 i International Monetary Theory and Policy $3+0$ i KA management and Capital Adequacy in Banking $3+0$ $6,0$ i KT 595 i KT 596 i KT all systems i Financial Economy $3+0$ $6,0$ i KT 596 i KT foreign Trade Transactions and Management $3+0$ i Monetary Economic $3+0$ $6,0$ i KT 597 i Interpretation of the Economic and Financial Indicators $3+0$ i Monetary Economic $3+0$ $6,0$ i KT 598 i Wrish Economy $3+0$ i Capital Market Transactions $3+0$ $6,0$ i KT 599 i mancial Crisis Management $3+0$ i Sanking Systems and Financial i Horizon i KT 599 i Sinancial Crisis Management $3+0$

PROGRAM IN ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND INNOVATION

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			İKT 582	Term Project	3+0	0,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	24,0
	Elective Courses	-	24,0				
							24,0
			30,0				
ELECTI	VE COURSES			GİN 510	Business Plan and Business Model	3+0	6,0
ARY 524	Scientific Research and Reporting	3+0	6,0	GİN 512	Creativity and Innovation		
GİN 501	Innovation Economics	3+0	6,0		Management	3+0	6,0
GİN 502	Examples of Success in			HUK 744	Intellectual Property Law	3+0	6,0
	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	3+0	6,0	İKT 586	Financial Economy	3+0	6,0
GİN 503	Techno-Entrepreneurship and			İKT 597	Interpretation of the Economic and		
	Marketing	3+0	6,0		Financial Indicators	3+0	6,0
GİN 504	Economics for Entrepreneurs	3+0	6,0	İKT 598	Turkish Economy	3+0	6,0
GİN 505	Entrepreneurship I	3+0	6,0	İŞL 713	Innovative Entrepreneurship	3+0	6,0
GİN 506	Entrepreneurship II	3+0	6,0	İŞY 501	Managerial Economics	3+0	6,0
GİN 508	Venture Financing	3+0	6,0				

PROGRAM IN MONEY AND BANKING (EVENING)

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			İKT 570	Term Project	3+0	0,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	30,0
	Elective Courses	-	24,0				
							30,0
			30,0				
	III. SEMESTER						
ELECTIVE COURSES				İKT 576	Banking Crises	3+0) 6,0
İKT 546	International Money and Finance	3+0	6,0	İKT 577	Monetary Theory and Policy	3+0	6,0
İKT 552	Financial Economic Analysis	3+0	6,0	İKT 578	Foreign Trade and Foreign Exchange	3+0	6,0
İKT 554	Capital Market and Asset Valuation	3+0	6,0	İKT 583	Current Issues in World Economy	3+0	6,0
İKT 560	Market Structure, Competition and			İKT 585	Economic Risk Management and		
	Concentration	3+0	6,0		Measurement	3+0) 6,0
İKT 566	Turkish Economy	3+0	6,0	İKT 589	Banking Applications	3+0) 6,0
İKT 571	Fundamentals of Microeconomics	3+0	6,0				
İKT 573	Fundamentals of Macroeconomics	3+0	6,0				

DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH. D)

PROGRAM

ARY 620	I. SEMESTER Research: Designing and Reporting	3+0 7,5				
İKT 602	Advanced Microeconomic Theory	3+0 7,5				
İKT 633	Advanced Econometric Techniques	3+0 7,5				
	Elective Course	- 7,5				
		30,0				
	III. SEMESTER					
DYS 000	Qualifying Exam	0+0 0,0				
		0,0				
	V. SEMESTER					
İKT 890	Thesis	0+1 30,0				
		30,0				
	VII. SEMESTER					
İKT 890	Thesis	0+1 30,0				
		30,0				
INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD COURSE						
UİK 901	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5				
UİK 902	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5				

	II. SEMESTER		
İKT 603	Advanced Macroeconomic Theory	3+0	7,5
İKT 632	Applied Panel Data Econometrics	3+0	7,5
İKT 670	Seminar	3+0	7,5
	Elective Course	-	7,5
			30,0
	IV. SEMESTER		
İKT 890-0	Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1	30,0
			30,0
			30,0
	VI. SEMESTER		
İKT 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			20.0
			30,0
	VIII. SEMESTER		
İKT 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0

ELECTIVE COURSES

ARY 614	Qualitative Research Methods	3+0	7,5
ARY 615	Quantitative Research Methods	3+0	7,5

İKT 604	International Economic Problems	3+0	7,5
İKT 607	Game Theory	3+0	7,5
İKT 625	Analysis of Contemporary Issues in		
	Turkish Economy	3+0	7,5
İKT 626	Central Banking and Implementation		
	of Monetary Policy	3+0	7,5
İKT 630	Applied Advanced Econometrics	3+0	7,5
İKT 631	Analysis of Foreign Exchange and		
	Money Markets	3+0	7,5

İKT 634	Financing for Development	3+0	7,5
İKT 635	Structural Analysis of Development		
	Issues in Turkey	3+0	7,5
İKT 636	Analysis of Macroeconomic Thought	3+0	7,5
İKT 637	Macroeconomics Applications	3+0	7,5
İKT 638	Development Strategies in		
	Knowledge-Based Economies	3+0	7,5

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
İKT 502	Microeconomic Analysis	3+0	6,0	İKT 501	Macro Economic Analysis	3+0	6,0
İKT 525	Quantitative Methods in Economics	3+0	6,0	İKT 567	Econometric Techniques	3+0	6,0
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			İKT 580	Seminar	3+0	6,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	12,0
	Elective Courses	-	12,0				20.0
			30,0				30,0
			50,0				
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
İKT 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0	İKT 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0
							 .
			30,0				30,0
INSTITI	JTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			İKT 515	Current Theories of Monetary Policy	3+0	6,0
COURSE				İKT 517	European Union-Turkey Relations	3+0	
UİK 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4.5	İKT 522	Financial Economic Analysis		6.0
UİK 702	Research in Area of Specialization		4,5	İKT 526	-		- , -
			.,-		Economic Thought	3+0	6,0
ELECTI	VE COURSES			İKT 530			
İKT 504	Structural Analysis of Turkish				in Economics	3+0	6,0
	Economy	3+0	6,0	İKT 539		3+0	<i>,</i>
İKT 508	Modern Theories of Money	3+0	6,0	İKT 581	International Trade Theory and Polic	y 3+0	6,0
İKT 512	Globalization and Economic			İKT 704	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	•	
	Development	3+0	,		Theory	3+0	6,0
İKT 513	Growth Theory	3+0	6,0				

PROGRAM IN ECONOMIC (ENGLISH)

I. SEMESTER			II. SEMESTER		
İKT 545 (Eng) Microeconomic Theory	3+0	6,0	İKT 536 (Eng) Macroeconomic Theory	3+0	6,0
İKT 547 (Eng) Mathematical Economics	3+0	6,0	İKT 538 (Eng) Applied Econometrics	3+0	6,0
SOB 510 (Eng) Ethics of Science and Research			İKT 580 (Eng) Seminar	3+0	6,0
Techniques	3+0	6,0	Elective Courses	-	12,0
Elective Courses	-	12,0			
					30,0
		30,0			

III. SEMESTER			IV. SEMESTER			
İKT 790 (Eng) Thesis	0+1	30,0	İKT 790 (Eng) Thesis 0+1 30,0			
		30,0	30,0			
INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			İKT 551 (Eng) Monetary Economics I 3+0 6,0			
COURSE			İKT 553 (Eng) International Trade: Theory and			
UİK 701 (Eng) Research in Area of			Policy 3+0 6,0			
Specialization	3+0	4,5	İKT 555 (Eng) Economic Growth 3+0 6,0			
UİK 702 (Eng) Research in Area of			İKT 557 (Eng) Evolution of Macroeconomic			
Specialization	3+0	4,5	Thought 3+0 6,0			
			İKT 559 (Eng) Turkish Economy and			
ELECTIVE COURSES			Contemporary Issues 3+0 6,0			
İKT 540 (Eng) Applied Microeconomics	3+0	6,0	İKT 561 (Eng) Development Economics 3+0 6,0			
İKT 542 (Eng) Monetary Economics II	3+0	6,0	İKT 563 (Eng) Behavioral Economics3+06,0			
İKT 544 (Eng) Open Economy Macroeconomics	3+0	6,0				

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

The Department of History was established in 1993. Department consists of the following major branches: New Age, Near Age and Turkish History. History is a scientific discipline which investigates how societies change and develop in political, social, economic, and cultural contexts through time and their contributions to the civilization in the world. The philosophy of the Department is to enrich the cultural and intellectual point of view of students by challenging dogmatism to understand the "other" in an objective perspective.

Head : Prof. Dr. Kemal YAKUT

DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH.D)

	I. SEMESTER		II. SEMESTER	
ARY 620	Research: Designing and Reporting	3+0 7,5	TAR 670 Seminar	3+0 7,5
	Elective Courses	- 22,5	Elective Courses	- 22,5
		30,0		30,0
	III. SEMESTER		IV. SEMESTER	
DYS 000	Qualifying Exam	0+0 0,0	TAR 890-0 Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1 30,0
		0,0		30,0
	V. SEMESTER		VI. SEMESTER	
TAR 890	Thesis	0+1 30,0	TAR 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
		30,0		30,0
	VII. SEMESTER		VIII. SEMESTER	
TAR 890	Thesis	0+1 30,0	TAR 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
		30,0		30,0

INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD COURSE

UTR 901	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5
UTR 902	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5

ELECTIVE COURSES

ARY 614	Qualitative Research Methods	3+0	7,5
ARY 615	Quantitative Research Methods	3+0	7,5
TAR 628	Reactions Against Modernization in Turkey	3+0	7,5
TAR 641	Rulers and the Ruled in the Ottoman		
	Empire	3+0	7,5
TAR 647	Source Languages III	3+0	7,5
TAR 649	Turkish Economy in One-Party Rule		
	Period	3+0	7,5
TAR 650	Press in Turkey	3+0	7,5

TAR 651	Primary Sources of Byzantine History	3+0	7,5
TAR 652	Nation, Nationalism, Nation State	3+0	7,5
TAR 653	Roman Hegemony in Anatolia	3+0	7,5
TAR 655	Archival Sources and Diplomatics I	3+0	7,5
TAR 656	Archival Sources and Diplomatics II	3+0	7,5
TAR 657	Archive Sources of Ottoman Economic History	3+0	7,5
TAR 658	Roman Religion in the Imperial		
	Period	3+0	7,5
TAR 660	Daily Life in Ancient Greece and Rome	3+0	7.5
TAR 662	Communication between the Central	3+0	7,5
TAK 002	and Provincial Organizations in the		
	Ottomans	3+0	7,5

MASTER OF ARTS (MA) DEGREE

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			TAR 570	Seminar	3+0	6,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	24,0
	Elective Courses	-	24,0				
			30.0				30,0
			30,0				
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
TAR 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0	TAR 790	Thesis	0 + 1	30,0
			30.0				30.0
			30,0				30,0
INSTITU	TE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			TAR 554	Urbanization in Ancient Times	3+0	6,0
COURSE	C			TAR 555	5 Written Sources of Ancient Times	3+0	6,0
UTR 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5	TAR 556	5 War and Peace	3+0	6,0
UTR 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5	TAR 558	8 Source Languages II	3+0	6,0
				TAR 559	Source Languages I	3+0	6,0
ELECTI	VE COURSES			TAR 560	Modernisation Movements in Turke	y 3+0	6,0
TAR 513	Relations of Turkey with Its			TAR 561	National Chief Period in Turkey	3+0	6,0
	Neighbors	3+0	6,0	TAR 563	Social and Economic History of		
TAR 522	Sources of History of Turkish				Ottoman Empire I (1300-1600)	3+0	6,0
	Republic	3+0	6,0	TAR 565	5 Sources of the Ottoman Studies I	3+0	6,0
TAR 551	Roman Civilization in the Early			TAR 566	5 Sources of the Ottoman Studies II	3+0	6,0
	Empire	3+0	6,0	TAR 572	2 Ottoman Centeral Organization		
TAR 552	Political Thoughts and Systems in the				Documan	3+0	6,0
	Ancient World	3+0	6,0				
TAR 553	Administration of the Ottoman						
	Provinces	3+0	6,0				

30

DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

Head : Prof. Dr. Celal Hakan KAĞNICIOĞLU

(NON-THESIS) MASTER OF SCIENCE (MS) DEGREE

PROGRAM IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT (ONLINE)

This programme starts in 2004-05 semester. The programme is one of the first applying systems about tourism in Turkey. The programme offers interactive lessons and the students who succeed will get the non thesis master of science in hospitality management at the end of one and a half-year education.

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			KOİ 513	Term Project	3+0	0,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	30,0
	Elective Courses	-	24,0				
			30,0				30,0
ELECTI	VE COURSES			KOİ 544	Customer Relationship Management		
KOİ 512	Cost Control in Hospitality Industry	3+0	6,0		in Hospitality Businesses	3+0	6,0
KOİ 516	Business Process in Hospitality Industry	3+0	60	KOİ 546	Hospitality Services in Health Services	3+0	6,0
KOİ 518	Competitive Strategies for Hospitality Industry		,	KOİ 548	Congress and Convention Management in Accommodation		
KOİ 521	Market Research in Hospitality	510	0,0		Businesses	3+0	6,0
	Industry	3+0	6,0	KOİ 550	Contemporary Marketing Approache in Hospitality Management		6,0
KOİ 523	New Approaches in Human Resource Management in Hospitality Industry	3+0	6,0	KOİ 552	Professional Ethics in Hospitality		,
KOİ 538	Customer Value in Hospitality			VOI 554	Businesses		6,0
	Industry	3+0	6,0	KOİ 554	Project Design	3+0	,
KOİ 541	Productivity Analysis for Hospitality			KOİ 561	Catering Business		6,0
	Enterprises	3+0	6,0	KOİ 563	e-Entrepreneurship in Tourism	3+0	6,0
KOİ 542	Tourism: New Approaches and Practices	3+0	6,0	KOİ 565	Innovation Management in Hospitality Businesses	3+0	6,0
KOİ 543	Quality Management in the Hospitality Industry	3+0	6,0				

DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

MASTER OF ARTS (MA) DEGREE

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			ULİ 502	Turkey in Global Politics	3+0	6,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0	ULİ 512	International Law and Organizations	3+0	6,0
ULİ 501	International-Relations Theories	3+0	6,0	ULİ 570	Seminar	3+0	6,0
ULİ 515	International Relations Research	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	12,0
	Elective Courses	-	12,0				
							30,0
			30,0				

	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
ULİ 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0	ULİ 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
INSTITU	JTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			ULİ 509	International Political Economy	3+0	6,0
COURSE	E			ULİ 511	Human Rights and Ethics	3+0	6,0
UUL 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5	ULİ 516	International Social Justice	3+0	6,0
UUL 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5	ULİ 517	Selected Topics in International		
					Relations: World History	3+0	6,0
ELECTI	VE COURSES			ULİ 518	Historical Evolution of the		
ULİ 505	The Middle East	3+0	6,0		International System	3+0	6,0
ULİ 506	Russia, Central Asia and The			ULİ 519	Peacebuilding and Conflict		
	Caucasus	3+0	6,0		Resolution	3+0	6,0
ULİ 507	American Foreign Policy	3+0	6,0				
ULİ 508	The European Union	3+0	6,0				

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS PROGRAMME

	I. SEMESTER Research: Designing and Reporting International Relations Seminar <i>Elective Courses</i>	3+0 4+0 -	,	SBU 602 SBU 670	II. SEMESTER Political Science Seminar Seminar <i>Elective Courses</i>	4+0 3+0 -	· ·
DYS 000	III. SEMESTER Qualifying Exam	0+0	$0,0$ $\overline{0,0}$	SBU 890-0	IV. SEMESTER Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1	30,0 30,0
SBU 890	V. SEMESTER Thesis	0+1	30,0 30,0	SBU 890	VI. SEMESTER Thesis	0+1	30,0 30,0
SBU 890	VII. SEMESTER Thesis	0+1	$30,0$ $\overline{30,0}$	SBU 890	VIII. SEMESTER Thesis	0+1	30,0 30,0
COURSE UUL 901 UUL 902 ELECTIV ARY 614 ARY 615 SBU 603 SBU 604	TE SPECIALIZATION FIELD Research in Area of Specialization Research in Area of Specialization VE COURSES Qualitative Research Methods Quantitative Research Methods Global Governance Development Studies Comparative Political Systems	5+0 5+0 3+0 4+0 4+0 4+0	7,5 7,5 7,5 7,5 7,5 7,5	SBU 606 SBU 607 SBU 609 SBU 610 SBU 612 SBU 614	Administration 7 Turkish Politics 9 Security Studies 9 International Social Movements 2 Energy and Natural Resources 8 Security	4+0 4+0 4+0 4+0) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5

DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM

Head : Prof. Dr. Erkan YÜKSEL

DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH.D)

Anadolu University's Faculty of Communication Sciences was established in 1972. It was first named the Institute of Education with Closed Circuit Academic Television in that year and the very first students were admitted in the 1977-1978 Academic Year. At the beginning, the education was in the field of cinema and television, so the name of the school was first changed to the School of Cinema and Television and then, in 1979, to the School of Education and Instruction with Television. One year later, in 1980, it became the Faculty of Communication Sciences. In 1982, it was expanded to include departments Advertising and Public Relations, Journalism, Communication. In this new restructuring, it became a part of the Open Education Faculty. In 1991, a new identity took form as the Institute of Communication Sciences as a part of Anadolu University, and it gained a new status as the Faculty of Communication Sciences in 1992.

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
BYN 621	Research on Press in Turkey and in th	ie		ARY 620	Research: Designing and Reporting	3+0	7,5
	World	3+0	7,5	BYN 622	Project Management	3+0	7,5
	Elective Courses	-	22,5	BYN 670	Seminar	3+0	7,5
			30.0		Elective Course	-	7,5
			30,0				
							30,0
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
DYS 000	Qualifying Exam	0+0	0,0	BYN 890-			
				0	Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1	30,0
			0,0				20.0
							30,0
	V. SEMESTER				VI. SEMESTER		
BYN 890	Thesis	0+1	30.0	BYN 890	Thesis	0+1	30.0
D11(0)0	1110515	0+1	50,0	D11(0)0	Thesis	0+1	50,0
			30,0				30,0
DI	VII. SEMESTER		• • •	DIDI 0000	VIII. SEMESTER		• • •
BYN 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0	BYN 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
) -				, -
INSTITU	TE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			BYN 62	4 Internet Strategies and Research	3+0) 7,5
COURSE	E			BYN 62.	5 Media Studies and Ethnography	3+0) 7,5
UBY 901	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5	BYN 62	6 Questionnaire Design and Analysis	3+0) 7,5
UBY 902	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5	BYN 62	7 Semiological Analysis	3+0) 7,5
				BYN 62	8 New Global Communication Policie	s 3+0) 7,5
ELECTI	VE COURSES			BYN 62		3+0) 7,5
ARY 614	、	3+0	'	BYN 63		3+0	
ARY 615	Quantitative Research Methods	3+0	,	BYN 63	1 Studies on Violence in Media	3+0) 7,5
BYN 623	Agenda-Setting Studies	3+0	7,5				

Anadolu University's Faculty of Communication Sciences was established in 1972. It was first named the Institute of Education with Closed Circuit Academic Television in that year and the very first students were admitted in the 1977-1978 Academic Year. At the beginning, the education was in the field of cinema and television, so the name of the school was first changed to the School of Cinema and Television and then, in 1979, to the School of Education and Instruction with Television. One year later, in 1980, it became the Faculty of Communication Sciences. In 1982, it was expanded to include departments Advertising and Public Relations, Journalism, Communication. In this new restructuring, it became a part of the Open Education Faculty. In 1991, a new identity took form as the Institute of Communication Sciences as a part of Anadolu University, and it gained a new status as the Faculty of Communication Sciences in 1992.

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
BYN 561	Course Information	3+0	6,0	BYN 570	Seminar	3+0	6,0
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			İST 534	Statistical Analysis and Evaluation	3+0	6,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	18,0
	Elective Courses	-	18,0				
			20.0				30,0
			30,0				
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
BYN 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0	BYN 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
INSTITU	TE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			BYN 552	2 Popular Culture Analyses	3+0	6,0
COURSE	C			BYN 554	4 Web Analysis Practices	3+0	6,0
UBY 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5	BYN 555	5 Visual Design Analysis	3+0	6,0
UBY 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5	BYN 556	5 Radio Studies	3+0	6,0
				BYN 557	7 Strategic Management for Media		
ELECTI	VE COURSES				Business	3+0	6,0
BYN 546	Content Analysis	3+0	6,0	BYN 558	8 Narrative Analysis of TV News	3+0	6,0
BYN 548	Political Journalism Research	3+0	6,0	BYN 559	9 Social Media Research	3+0	6,0
BYN 549	Critical Discourse Analysis	3+0	6,0	BYN 560			
BYN 550	Gender Studies	3+0	6,0		Media	3+0	6,0
BYN 551	Political Economy of Media	3+0	6,0				

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR ECONOMICS AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Head : Prof. Dr. Deniz KAĞNICIOĞLU

(NON-THESIS) MASTER OF ARTS (MA) DEGREE

PROGRAM IN INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND HUMAN RESOURCES (EVENING)

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			EİK 505	Term Project	3+0	0,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	30,0
	Elective Courses	-	24,0				
							30,0
			30,0				
ELECTI	VE COURSES			EİK 533	Occupational Health and Safety	3+0	6,0
EİK 514	Current Problems in Industrial			EİK 535	Analysis of Human Behaviors in		
	Relations	3+0	6,0		Global Organizations	3+0	6,0
EİK 516	Performance and Career Management	3+0	6,0	EİK 537	Social Policy in Turkey	3+0	6,0
EİK 518	Job Evaluation and Compansation			EİK 539	Collective Labour Relations	3+0	6,0
	Management	3+0	6,0	EİK 541	Organizational Change Management	3+0	6,0
EİK 520	Legal Framework of Human			PSİ 510	Advanced Studies in Social		
	Resources	3+0	6,0		Psychology	3+0	6,0
EİK 522	Turkish Social Security System	3+0	6,0	PSİ 512	Social Psychology	3+0	6,0
EİK 525	Human Resource Management in			SAĞ 501	Recent Developments in Health		
	Multinational Companies	3+0	6,0		Policies	3+0	6,0
EİK 527	Labor Market Analysis	3+0	6,0	SOS 548	Sociology of Social Problems	3+0	6,0
EİK 529	Risk and Crisis Management in			SOS 549	New Approaches in Organizational		
	Organizations	3+0	6,0		Behavior and Case Studies	3+0	6,0
EİK 531	Strategic Human Resources						
	Management	3+0	6,0				

DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH.D)

Labour Economics and Industrial Relations is an interdisciplinary field of social sciences that studies social policy, sociology, psychology, economics and labour law.

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
ARY 620	Research: Designing and Reporting	3+0	7,5	ÇEK 611	New Trends in Industrial Relations	3+0	7,5
ÇEK 623	Comparative Analysis of Labour			ÇEK 628	Applied Organizational Behaviour	3+0	7,5
	Markets in the EU and Turkey	3+0	7,5	ÇEK 670	Seminar	3+0	7,5
HUK 655	Comparative Labour Law	3+0	7,5		Elective Course	-	7,5
	Elective Course	-	7,5				
			<u> </u>				30,0
			30,0				
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
DYS 000	Qualifying Exam	0+0	0,0	ÇEK 890-0	Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1	30,0
			0,0				30,0
			0,0				50,0
	V. SEMESTER				VI. SEMESTER		
ÇEK 890	Thesis	0+1	30.0	ÇEK 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0
ÇLK 070		011	50,0	ÇLIX 070	Thesis	011	50,0
			30,0				30,0
			35				

	VII. SEMESTER				VIII. SEMESTER		
ÇEK 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0	ÇEK 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
INSTITU	JTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			ÇEK 621	Democracy, Trade Unionism and		
COURSI	Ξ				Politics	3+0	7,5
UÇE 901	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5	ÇEK 622	Comparative Social Policy	3+0	7,5
UÇE 902	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5	ÇEK 624	Court Decisions in Social Security Law	3+0	7,5
ELECTI	VE COURSES			ÇEK 625	Court Decisions in Labour Law	3+0	7,5
	Qualitative Research Methods Quantitative Research Methods	3+0 3+0	,	ÇEK 627	Industry 4.0 and its Effect on Working Life		7,5
ÇEK 617	The History of Social Policy in		*	İKT 642	Behavioral Economics	3+0	7,5
, CEK 620	Turkey Globalization and Income	3+0	7,5				
ŞER 020	Distribution	3+0	7,5				

Labour Economics and Industrial Relations is an interdisciplinary field of social sciences that studies social policy, sociology, psychology, economics and labour law.

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
ÇEK 502	Legal Basis of Labour Relations	3+0	6,0	ÇEK 501	Contemporary Subjects of Social		
ÇEK 525	Comparative Industrial Relations	3+0	6,0		Policy in the World	3+0	6,0
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			ÇEK 505	Unemployment and Employment		
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Policies	3+0	6,0
	Elective Courses	-	12,0	ÇEK 570	Seminar	3+0	6,0
					Elective Courses	-	12,0
			30,0				30,0
							50,0
	III. SEMESTER			IV. SEMESTER			
ÇEK 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0	ÇEK 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			ÇEK 517	Trade Union Freedom and Rights in			
COURSE				, · _ · · ·	Turkey	3+0) 6,0
UÇE 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5	ÇEK 518	Topics in Labor Economics	3+0) 6,0
UÇE 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5	ÇEK 519	Globalization and Working Life	3+0) 6,0
	-			EİK 511	Occupational Health and Safety		
ELECTIVE COURSES					Legislation	3+0) 6,0
ÇEK 507	Economic Analysis of Collective			PSİ 501	Psychology of Industrial Relations	3+0) 6,0
,	Bargaining	3+0	6,0	SAĞ 501	1		
ÇEK 510	Turkish Social Security System	3+0	6,0		Policies) 6,0
ÇEK 511	International Social Policy	3+0	6,0	SOS 503	1 0		
ÇEK 514	The Termination of Labor Contract			000 550	Behavior) 6,0
	and Legal Consequences of			SOS 558	Advanced Woman Research	3+0) 6,0
	Termination of Labor Contract	3+0	6,0				

DEPARTMENT OF PRIVATE LAW

The department of Private Law has been providing masters and doctoral programmes since 1995. The courses offered here comprises both a theoretical and practical approach, hence it addresses both the growing teaching staff and professional lawyers and judges. These programs focus on company law within the framework of commercial law, but it is also possible to focus on other areas of private law.

Head : Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mesut AYGÜN

DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH.D)

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
ARY 620	Research: Designing and Reporting	3+0	7,5	HUK 670	Seminar	3+0	7,5
	Elective Courses	-	22,5		Elective Courses	-	22,5
			<u></u> 0				20.0
			30,0				30,0
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
DYS 000	Qualifying Exam	0+0	0,0	HUK 890- ,	Thesis (Thesis Proposal)		
				0	Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0 + 1	30,0
			0,0				20.0
							30,0
	V. SEMESTER				VI. SEMESTER		
HUK 890		0+1	30,0	HUK 890		0+1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
	VII. SEMESTER				VIII. SEMESTER		
HUK 890		0+1	30.0	HUK 890		0+1	30.0
nen ovo		011		nen ovo		011	
			30,0				30,0
DICIPICITY					The Drive sight of Encoders of Constant		
COURSE	TE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			HUK 030	The Principle of Freedom of Contrac and its Borders) 7,5
	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7.5	HUK 657	Actual Consumer Problems) 7,5
	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	'	HUK 659	Indemnities in Labor and Social		
	·····				Security Law	3+0) 7,5
ELECTI	VE COURSES			HUK 660	Conflict and Resolution in Labour	2.0	
ARY 614	Qualitative Research Methods	3+0	7,5		Law	3+0) 7,5
ARY 615	Quantitative Research Methods	3+0		HUK 001	Non-contractual Liability and Insurance	3+() 7,5
HUK 581	11	3+0	7,5	HUK 662		510	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
HUK 590		2.0	75		Law	3+0) 7,5
	Its Effects on Contemporary Law	3+0		HUK 664	1		
HUK 646 HUK 650	Comparative Social Security Law The Impact of International Treaties	3+0	7,5		Negotiable Instruments Law	3+0) 7,5
110K 030	on Private Law	3+0	7.5				
HUK 654	Practices in Collective Labour Law	3+0					

MASTER OF ARTS (MA) DEGREE

PROGRAM

I. SEMESTER SOB 510 Ethics of Science and Research

	Techniques	3+0	6,0			
	Elective Courses	-	24,0			
			30,0			
III. SEMESTER						
HUK 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0			
			30,0			
INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD						

INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD COURSE

UÖH 701Research in Area of Specialization3+04,5UÖH 702Research in Area of Specialization3+04,5

ELECTIVE COURSES

HUK 587	Protection Against Annulment	3+0	6,0
HUK 588	Social Security Matters	3+0	6,0
HUK 589	Consumer Contracts	3+0	6,0
HUK 704	Unfair Competition Law	3+0	6,0
HUK 710	The Decision in Law of Civil		
	Procedure	3+0	6,0
HUK 711	Current Issues in Occupational Health		
	and Safety	3+0	6,0

II. SEMESTER

HUK 771	Seminar	3+0	6,0			
	Elective Courses	-	24,0			
			30,0			

IV. SEMESTER

HUK 790 Thesis 0+1 30,0

30,0

HUK 713	Judicial Expertise in Civil Procedure		
	Law	3+0	6,0
HUK 717	The Invalidity of Board of Directors		
	Decision's in Joint-Stock Company	3+0	6,0
HUK 724	Action for Nullity in Execution and		
	Bankruptcy Law	3+0	6,0
HUK 727	Alternative Dispute Resolutions in		
	Civil Law Disputes	3+0	6,0
HUK 728	Press Labour Law	3+0	6,0
HUK 729	International Commercial Arbitration	3+0	6,0
HUK 731	Roman Law of Contracts	3+0	6,0
HUK 732	Duties in Insurace Law	3+0	6,0
HUK 736	Trademark Law	3+0	6,0
HUK 738	The Obligations of the Parties in the		
	Agency Contract	3+0	6,0

PROGRAM IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

	I. SEMESTER					II. SEMESTER		
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			KYN 570	Seminar		3+0	6,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective (Courses	-	24,0
	Elective Courses	-	24,0					
								30,0
			30,0					
	III. SEMESTER					IV. SEMESTER		
KYN 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0	KYN 790	Thesis		0+1	30,0
			30,0					30,0
INSTITI	TE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			FIFCI	TIVE CO	UDSES		
COURSE		•		KYN 50		porary Approaches in Public		
UKN 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5			stration) 6,0
UKN 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5	KYN 502	2 Ethics i	n Public Administration	3+0) 6,0

KYN 503	Bureaucracy Theories and Turkish Bureaucracy	3+0	6,0
KYN 504	Current Problems of Public Personnel		,
	System	3+0	6,0
KYN 505	Legal Remedies in Administrative		
	Jurisdiction	3+0	6,0
KYN 506	Civil Society and Political		
	Partcipation	3+0	6,0
KYN 507	Human Rights and Local Democracy	3+0	6,0

KYN 508	The Evolution of Political Thought in		
	Turkey	3+0	6,0
KYN 509	Current Environmental Issues in the		
	World and in Turkey	3+0	6,0
KYN 510	Current Urban Problems in the World		
	and in Turkey	3+0	6,0
KYN 511	Modern Political Theories	3+0	6,0
KYN 512	Global Governance	3+0	6,0
KYN 514	New Management Techniques	3+0	6,0

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC FINANCE

Head : Prof. Dr. M. Erkan ÜYÜMEZ

DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH.D)

Public Finance is related to government services and their financing methods.

Public Finance Department has four fields of specialization; Public Finance Theory, Budgeting and Fiscal Planning, Public Economics, Fiscal Laws.

Economy is broadly separated into two sectors; private and public sectors. Private sector produces goods and services for private needs. On the other hand public sector operates for social needs. Public finance examines what kind of goods and services should be produced by public sector, how public sector decisions made by the authorities, how government spending for public goods and services should be and are financed. Public Finance Department aims to train students to be employed by the public sector including central government, local administrations, state owned enterprises.

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
ARY 620	Research: Designing and Reporting	3+0	7,5	MLY 621	Debt Management and Analysis	3+0	7,5
MLY 633	Taxation Issues in Constitutional Court			MLY 670	Seminar	3+0	7,5
	Decisions	3+0	,		Elective Courses	-	15,0
	Elective Courses	-	15,0				
			30,0				30,0
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
DYS 000	Qualifying Exam	0+0	0,0	MLY 890-	Thesis (Thesis Proposal)		
			0.0	0	Thesis (Thesis Troposal)	0+1	30,0
			0,0				30,0
							30,0
	V. SEMESTER				VI. SEMESTER		
MLY 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0	MLY 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
MLY 890	VII. SEMESTER	0+1	30,0	MLY 890	VIII. SEMESTER Thesis	0+1	30,0
WIL I 890	1110515	0+1	50,0	WIL I 890	1110515	0+1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
							, -

INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD COURSE

UML 901	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5
UML 902	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5

ELECTIVE COURSES

Qualitative Research Methods	3+0	7,5
Quantitative Research Methods	3+0	7,5
Welfare Economics and Public Sector	3+0	7,5
Corruption in Public Sector and its		
Economic Effects	3+0	7,5
Tax Compliance	3+0	7,5
Budget Systems and Policies	3+0	7,5
	Quantitative Research Methods Welfare Economics and Public Sector Corruption in Public Sector and its Economic Effects Tax Compliance	Quantitative Research Methods3+0Welfare Economics and Public Sector3+0Corruption in Public Sector and its5Economic Effects3+0Tax Compliance3+0

MLY 622	Tax Transactions in the Theory of	2.0	75
	Administrative Acts	3+0	7,5
MLY 624	Tax Law and Globalization	3+0	7,5
MLY 626	Analysis of Public Revenue	3+0	7,5
MLY 627	European Union Tax Law	3+0	7,5
MLY 628	Fiscal Policies in European Union	3+0	7,5
MLY 629	Public Expenditure Analysis	3+0	7,5
MLY 630	New Approaches in Finance	3+0	7,5
MLY 631	Contemporary Keynesian Approach	3+0	7,5
MLY 635	International Tax Planning	3+0	7,5

MASTER OF ARTS (MA) DEGREE

PROGRAM

I. SEMESTER **II. SEMESTER** MLY 528 Taxation Policy MLY 502 The Constitutional Principles of Tax 3+0 6,0 Law 3+0 6,0 MLY 570 Seminar 3+0 6,0 MLY 529 Theory of Taxation 3+0 6,0 Elective Courses 18,0 SOB 510 Ethics of Science and Research 30,0 Techniques 3+0 6.0 **Elective Courses** 12,0 30,0 **III. SEMESTER IV. SEMESTER** MLY 790 Thesis 0+1 30,0 MLY 790 Thesis 0+1 30,0 30,0 30,0 MLY 530 Theory of Tax Crime and Penalty 3+0 6,0 INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD MLY 531 Tax Procedure Law COURSE 3+0 6,0 UML 701 Research in Area of Specialization MLY 532 Public Regulation Policy 3+0 6,0 3+0 4,5 MLY 533 Special Tax Law I 3+0 6,0 UML 702 Research in Area of Specialization 3+0 4,5 MLY 534 Special Tax Law II 3+0 6,0 **ELECTIVE COURSES** MLY 535 Public Choice Theory 3+0 6,0 MLY 504 Budgeting Theories and Analysis MLY 536 Financial Crises and Public Sector 3+0 6,0 3+0 6,0 MLY 505 Discussion on Efficiency of Fiscal MLY 537 Evolation of Economic and Fiscal Thought 3+0 6,0 Policy 3+0 6,0 MLY 538 Tax Planning MLY 506 Economics of Local Governments 3+0 6,0 3+0 6,0 MLY 540 Treasury and Transactions MLY 510 Tax Jurisdiction Law 3+0 6,0 3+0 6,0 MLY 518 Public Goods Analysis 3+0 6,0 MLY 519 Global Public Economics 3+0 6,0 MLY 523 Transparency in Public Fiscal Administration 3+0 6,0

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC LAW

The department of Public Law has been providing masters and doctoral programmes since 1995. The courses offered here comprises both a theoretical and practical approach, hence it addresses both the growing teaching staff and professional lawyers and judges. These programs offer courses for specialising in subjects such as Constitutional and Criminal Law and additionally in these programs it is possible to specialise in fields, such as European Community Law and Environmental Law which are becoming important both domestically and internationally in recent years. The lawyers who are interested in politics will also find a chance to study the emerging governmental systems and the recent democratisation process in the world.

Head : Prof. Dr. İbrahim KAYA

DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH.D)

PROGRAM

I. SEMESTER							
ARY 620	Research: Designing and Reporting	3+0	7,5				
HUK 663	Right of Asylum in Comparative Law	3+0	7,5				
HUK 665	Intra-Party Democracy I	3+0	7,5				
	Elective Courses	-	7,5				
			30,0				
	III. SEMESTER						
DYS 000	Qualifying Exam	0+0) 0,0				
			0,0				
	V. SEMESTER						
HUK 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0				
			30,0				
HUK 890	VII. SEMESTER Thesis	0+1	30,0				
110K 890	Thesis	0+1	50,0				
			30,0				
INSTITU COURSE	TE SPECIALIZATION FIELD						
	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	75				
UKA 902		5+0 5+0	7,5 7,5				
0111702	Research in Filed of Specialization	510	7,0				
ELECTI	VE COURSES						
ARY 614	Qualitative Research Methods	3+0	7,5				
HUK 667	The Conditions of Financial						
	Responsibility of Administration and	•					
	Actions for Damages	3+0	- ,-				
HUK 669	International Criminal Judgements	3+0	7,5				
HUK 671	Ottoman Administrative Law	3+0	7,5				

II. SEMESTER

HUK 666Intra-Party Democracy II3+07,5HUK 668Individual Application to the European
Court of Human Rights3+07,5HUK 670Seminar3+07,5Elective Courses-7,530,0

IV. SEMESTER

HUK 890- 0	Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1	30,0

30,0

VI. SEMESTER

HUK 890 Thesis

0+1 30,0

VIII. SEMESTER

HUK 890 Thesis 0+1 30,0

30,0

30,0

The Governmental Systems:Power		
Relationship Between Legislative and		
Executive	3+0	7,5
Actual Problems of Administrative		
Jurisdiction	3+0	7,5
Right of Fair Trial and Criminal		
Procedure Law	3+0	7,5
Environmental Criminal Law	3+0	7,5
Law and Ethics	3+0	7,5
Theories of International Law	3+0	7,5
Regime of Straits and Montreux		
Regime of Straits	3+0	7,5
Criminal Protection of the Economy	3+0	7,5
	Relationship Between Legislative and Executive Actual Problems of Administrative Jurisdiction Right of Fair Trial and Criminal Procedure Law Environmental Criminal Law Law and Ethics Theories of International Law Regime of Straits and Montreux Regime of Straits	Relationship Between Legislative and Executive3+0Actual Problems of Administrative3+0Jurisdiction3+0Right of Fair Trial and Criminal3+0Procedure Law3+0Environmental Criminal Law3+0Law and Ethics3+0Theories of International Law3+0Regime of Straits and Montreux3+0Regime of Straits3+0

MASTER OF ARTS (MA) DEGREE

PROGRAM

I. SEMESTER SOB 510 Ethics of Science and Research

300 310	Ethics of Science and Research				
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		
	Elective Courses		24,0		
			30,0		
	III. SEMESTER				
HUK 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0		
			30,0		
ΙΝΩΤΙΤΙΤΕ ΩΡΕCIALΙΖΑΤΙΩΝ ΕΙΕΙ D					

INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD COURSE

UKA 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5
UKA 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5

ELECTIVE COURSES

HUK 551	Economic Efficiency of Turkish Legal	l	
	System	3+0	6,0
HUK 553	Elements of Crime	3+0	6,0
HUK 554	Taxpayers Rights	3+0	6,0
HUK 555	Constitutional Fundamentals of Tax		
	Law	3+0	6,0
HUK 563	The Theory of Justice	3+0	6,0
HUK 565	The Regime of Civil Servant	3+0	6,0
HUK 568	The Law of the European Concention		
	on Human Rights	3+0	6,0
HUK 573	Application of Treaties in Municipal		
	Law	3+0	6,0
HUK 576	International Criminal Court	3+0	6,0

II. SEMESTER

HUK 770	Seminar	3+0	6,0
	Elective Courses	-	24,0
			30,0

IV. SEMESTER

```
HUK 790 Thesis 0+1 30,0
```

30,0

HUK 577	The Legal Regime of Administrative Activities	3+0	6,0
HUK 578	Ottoman Penal Code of the Tanzimat	510	0,0
	Period	3+0	6,0
HUK 705	The Types and General Principles of		
	Criminal Law	3+0	6,0
HUK 706	The Use of Force in International Law	3+0	6,0
HUK 716	Social Capital	3+0	6,0
HUK 723	Medical Criminal Law	3+0	6,0
HUK 733	Current Problems in Political Party		
	Law	3+0	6,0
HUK 735	Business Criminal Law	3+0	6,0
HUK 739	The Problem of Limits of Judicial		
	Review I	3+0	6,0
HUK 740	The Problem of Limits of Judicial		
	Review II	3+0	6,0
HUK 742	Current Problems of Parliamentary		
	Law	3+0	6,0

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC RELATIONS AND ADVERTISING

Head : Prof. Dr. Mesude Canan ÖZTÜRK

PROGRAM IN CORPORATE COMMUNICATION (ONLINE)

Online Master of Arts (MA) Degree Program in Corporate Communication focuses on strategic communication management in private companies, public companies and nonprofit organizations. The program based on gaining and practising theoretical and practical information about forming public opinion for supporting corporate politics, corporate branding and brand perception, corporate philanthropy, global communication, management consulting, generating corporate politics, generating and developing corporate image, reputation management, managing employee relations. The program is oriented to professionals who work on the fields of public relations, human resourses, marketing, media relations, investor relations and the potential work force who interested in corporate and organizational communication.

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			KİL 503	Term Project	6 + 0	0,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	30,0
	Elective Courses	-	24,0				
							30,0
			30,0				
FLECTI	VE COURSES			KİL 510	Designing Corporate Communication	15	
İSL 589	Strategic Management	3+0	60	1112 0 10	Tools		6.0
İŞL 589 İSL 590	6 6		,	KİL 511	Corporate Communications Writing	3+0	6,0
IŞL 590 KİL 501	Corporate Governance	3+0	0,0	KİL 512	-	0.0	0,0
KIL 501	Introduction to Communication Studies	3+0	60	1012 012	Communication	3+0	6,0
KİL 502			,	PZL 520		0.0	0,0
	Corporate Brand Management	3+0	0,0	122 320	Communications	3+0	6,0
KİL 505	Agenda Setting Management and	2.0	C 0	PZL 522			6,0
	Crisis Communication	3+0	,		1 0		
KIL 507	Global Communication	3+0	6,0	PZL 523	Marketing Management	3+0	6,0
KİL 509	Corporate Social Responsibility and						
	Ethics	3+0	6,0				

DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH.D)

Advertising and Public Relations is a communication discipline. This discipline contains communications about products, services and brands. While in advertising, mass communication vehicles are used with a clear source and paid price, the public relations are also using additional tools such as face to face communication, publicity and events to create a change in the perception. In this field, the players are the producer companies which need advertising and public relations, the agencies which produce the messages and activities towards advertising and public relations, media where those messages and activities are placed and consumer who are the receivers of those messages and activities. In the Department, theoretical and practical courses aimed at research, planning, practice and evaluation to reveal the message or event for any product, service or brand. The Department of Advertising and Public Relations, established in 1982 as Communication Arts, is the most respected advertising departments in Turkey. In 2001, the name of Communication Arts was changed to Advertising and Public Relations. The Department of Advertising and Public Relations is accredited and certified by the International Advertising Association (IAA). The department is located at Yunusemre Campus and 2 professors, 2 associate professors, 8 assistant professors and 12 research assistants are currently working in the department. In the department are made by the Department Council which is composed of all faculty members of the Department is governed by one chairman. According to the academic studies of faculty members, they are divided into two groups as advertising and public relations.

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
ARY 620	Research: Designing and Reporting	3+0	7,5	RHİ 624	Understanding Individual of Digital		
RHİ 604	Advertising Theories	3+0	7,5		Age	3+0	7,5
RHİ 613	Research Project I	3+0	7,5	RHİ 632	Postmodernism and Consumption		
	Elective Course	-	7,5		Discussions	3+0	7,5
				RHİ 670	Seminar	3+0	7,5
			30,0		Elective Course	-	7,5
							30,0
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
DYS 000	Qualifying Exam	0+0	0,0	RHİ 890-0	Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1	30,0
			0,0				30,0

	V. SEMESTER				VI. SEMESTER		
RHİ 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0	RHİ 890	Thesis	0 + 1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
	VII. SEMESTER				VIII. SEMESTER		
RHİ 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0	RHİ 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			RHİ 620	Cognitive and Emotional Advertisin	g		
COURSE	Ξ				Approaches	3+0	7,5
UHR 901	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5	RHİ 622	Digital Communication Strategies	3+0	7,5
UHR 902	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5	RHİ 623	Reputation Management	3+0	7,5
	Ĩ		,	RHİ 625	Global Public Relation Strategies	3+0	7,5
ELECTI	VE COURSES			RHİ 628	8		
ARY 614	Qualitative Research Methods	3+0	7,5		Communications and Digital	•	
ARY 615	Quantitative Research Methods	3+0	7,5		Technologies		7,5
RHİ 616	New Trends in Marketing			RHİ 633	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		7,5
	Communications	3+0	7,5	RHİ 634	Advanced Analysis and Reporting II	3+0	7,5

MASTER OF ARTS (MA) DEGREE

Advertising and Public Relations is a communication discipline. This discipline contains communications about products, services and brands. While in advertising, mass communication vehicles are used with a clear source and paid price, the public relations are also using additional tools such as face to face communication, publicity and events to create a change in the perception. In this field, the players are the producer companies which need advertising and public relations, the agencies which produce the messages and activities towards advertising and public relations, media where those messages and activities are placed and consumer who are the receivers of those messages and activities. In the Department, theoretical and practical courses aimed at research, planning, practice and evaluation to reveal the message or event for any product, service or brand. The Department of Advertising and Public Relations, established in 1982 as Communication Arts, is the most respected advertising departments in Turkey. In 2001, the name of Communication Arts was changed to Advertising and Public Relations. The Department of Advertising and Public Relations is accredited and certified by the International Advertising Association (IAA). The department is located at Yunusemre Campus and 2 professors, 2 associate professors, 8 assistant professors and 12 research assistants are currently working in the department. In the department are made by the Department Council which is composed of all faculty members of the Department is governed by one chairman. According to the academic studies of faculty members, they are divided into two groups as advertising and public relations.

PROGRAM

I. SEMESTER **II. SEMESTER** RHİ 519 Advertising and Society 3+0 6,0 İST 534 Statistical Analysis and Evaluation 3+0 6,0 RHİ 531 Content Management and Planning in RHİ 526 New Approaches in Public Relations 3+0 6,0 Marketing Communications 3+0 6,0 RHİ 530 Advertising Psychology 3+0 6,0 RHİ 533 3+0 6,0 Mobile Advertising 3+0 6,0 RHİ 570 Seminar SOB 510 Ethics of Science and Research Elective Course 6,0 Techniques 3+0 6,0 30,0 Elective Course 6,0 30,0 **III. SEMESTER IV. SEMESTER** RHİ 790 Thesis 0+1 30.0 RHİ 790 Thesis 0+1 30.0 30,0 30,0

INSTITUTE SPECIALIZA COURSE	TION FIELD	RHİ 525	Evaluation and Measurement in Public Relations	3+0	6,0
UHR 701 Research in Area of	Specialization 3+0 4,5	RHİ 527	Social Media and Corporate		
UHR 702 Research in Area of	•		Communication	3+0	6,0
		RHİ 528	Theoretical Approaches to Public		
ELECTIVE COURSES			Relation	3+0	6,0
		RHİ 535	Crisis Communication	3+0	60
RHÍ 521 Global Marketing Co	ommunication 3+0 6,0	1011 555	Chisis Communication	510	0,0
RHİ 522 Brand Management	3+0 6,0				

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

Head : Prof. Dr. Nadir SUĞUR

DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH.D)

Sociology is a field of social science. It studies social changes, social causes and consequences of human behaviours, the structure of the groups, organizations and institutions. It provides different perspectives to understand the social world.

SOS 601 Applied and Theoretical Problems of		,	SOS 605 SOS 670	II. SEMESTER Social Problems of Turkey Seminar <i>Elective Courses</i>	3+0 3+0 -	<i>,</i>
III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
DYS 000 Qualifying Exam 0	0+0	0,0	SOS 890-0	Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1	30,0
		0.0				30.0
		0,0				20,0
V. SEMESTER				VI. SEMESTER		
SOS 890 Thesis 0-	+1 :	30,0	SOS 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0
	-	30,0				30,0
VII. SEMESTER				VIII. SEMESTER		
	+1	30.0	SOS 890	Thesis	0+1	30.0
	-					
		30,0				30,0
INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			SOS 607	Theories of Everyday Life	3+0) 7,5
COURSE			SOS 610	Quantitative Data Analysis Methods	s 3+0) 7,5
USO 901 Research in Area of Specialization 5+	0 7	,5	SOS 619	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
USO 902 Research in Area of Specialization 5+0	0 7	,5	000 (01	Politics) 7,5
			SOS 621 SOS 622		3+0) 7,5
ELECTIVE COURSES	0 7	-	303 022	2 Sociology of Poverty and Social Inequality	3+0) 7,5
-	$\begin{array}{c} 0 & 7 \\ 0 & 7 \end{array}$		SOS 624) 7,5
	0707	<i>′</i>	SOS 625			,
505 002 Research and Froject Development 5T						
SOS 603 Capitalism and Postmodernity 3+		,5	SOS 626	Mobility 5 Body, Power and Biopolitics	3+0) 7,5

SOS 627	Education and Society in Turkey	3+0 7,5	SOS 632	Ethnographic Methodology and		
SOS 628	Time, Space and Future	3+0 7,5		Migration Studies in Turkey	3+0	7,5
SOS 630	Asylum Seekers and Refugee Migration in Global and National					
	Dimensions	3+0 7,5				

MASTER OF ARTS (MA) DEGREE

Sociology is a field of social science. It studies social changes, social causes and consequences of human behaviours, the structure of the groups, organizations and institutions. It provides different perspectives to understand the social world.

PROGRAM

SOB 510 SOS 507	I. SEMESTER Ethics of Science and Research Techniques Contemporary Theoretical Developments in Sociology I <i>Elective Courses</i>		6,0 6,0 18,0 <u>30,</u> 0	SOS 508 SOS 570	II. SEMESTER Contemporary Theoretical Developments in Sociology II Seminar <i>Elective Courses</i>	3+0 3+0 -	6,0 6,0 18,0 $\overline{30,0}$
SOS 790	III. SEMESTER Thesis	0+1		SOS 790	IV. SEMESTER Thesis	0+1	30,0 30,0
INSTITU COURSI USO 701	TE SPECIALIZATION FIELD	3+0	4,5	SOS 543 SOS 544	of Violence in Turkey International Migration in Globalised		6,0
USO 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5	SOS 547	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		6,0 6,0
_	VE COURSES			SOS 550	Methodological Problems in Sociological Research	3+0	6,0
ARY 518 SOS 513 SOS 530	Sociological Methods II Contemporary Debates on Social Classes Consumption, Culture and	3+0 3+0	- , -	SOS 551 SOS 552	Modernization in Turkey and the Construction of Political Identities	3+0	6,0 6,0 6,0
	Surveillance in the Post-Industrial Society	3+0	,	SOS 554 SOS 555	Food, Culinary and Class		6,0
SOS 540 SOS 542	Media and Social Theory Welfare State and Sociology of Social Politics	3+0 3+0	6,0 6,0	SOS 556 SOS 559	J/ 1	3+0 3+0	

DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS MANAGEMENT

Head : Assoc. Prof. Dr. Fatma Zeynep ÖZATA

PROGRAM IN SPORTS MANAGEMENT AND RECREATION

PROGRAM

I. SEMESTER <i>Elective Courses</i>	- 30,0 30,0	II. SEMESTERARY 614Qualitative Research Methods3+07,5SYR 670Seminar3+07,5Elective Courses-15,030,0
III. SEMESTER DYS 000 Qualifying Exam	0+0 0,0 <u>0,0</u>	IV. SEMESTERSYR 890-0 Thesis (Thesis Proposal)0+130,030,0
V. SEMESTER SYR 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0 <u>30,0</u>	VI. SEMESTER SYR 890 Thesis 0+1 30,0 30,0 30,0
VII. SEMESTER SYR 890 Thesis	$0+1 30,0$ $\overline{30,0}$	VIII. SEMESTER SYR 890 Thesis 0+1 30,0 30,0 30,0 30,0
INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD COURSEUSY 901Research in Area of SpecializationUSY 902Research in Area of SpecializationELECTIVE COURSESARY 615Quantitative Research MethodsREK 601New Trends in RecreationSYR 610Event Planning and Project Management	5+0 7,5 5+0 7,5 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5 3+0 7,5	SYR 611Contemporary Approaches in Sport Management3+07,5SYR 612Modern Sport Marketing Applications3+07,5SYR 613Fiscal Management in Sport3+07,5SYR 614Risk Management in Sport Organizations3+07,5SYR 615Stratagic Sport Communication3+07,5TRZ 606Leisure Management3+07,5TRZ 618Recreational Leadership3+07,5

PROGRAM IN SPORTS MANAGEMENT AND RECREATION

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			PZL 532	Sport Marketing Management	3+0	6,0
	Techniques	3+0	6,0	SYR 570	Seminar	3+0	6,0
SPY 501	Sport Management Approaches	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	18,0
	Elective Courses	-	18,0				
							30,0
			30,0				
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
SYR 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0	SYR 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0
511(7)0	Thesis	0+1	50,0	511(7)0	1110313	0+1	30,0
			30,0				30,0

INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD COURSE

USY 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5
USY 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5

ELECTIVE COURSES					
FİN 528	Sport Finance	3+0	6,0		
İŞL 508	Human Resources Strategies and				
	Applications	3+0	6,0		
İŞL 578	Sport and Facility Business	3+0	6,0		
PZL 533	Integrated Marketing				
	Communications in Sport	3+0	6,0		

SPY 502	Sports Economy and Analysis	3+0	6,0
SYR 510	Recreation Management and		
	Techniques	3+0	6,0
SYR 512	Customer Relationship in Sport	3+0	6,0
SYR 513	Leisure and Recreation Analysis	3+0	6,0
SYR 514	Brand Management and Sports	3+0	6,0
SYR 515	Recreation Project Management	3+0	6,0
SYR 516	Leisure Education in Theory and		
	Practice	3+0	6,0
SYR 517	Theoretical Approaches on Leisure	3+0	6,0

DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM MANAGEMENT

Anadolu University, School of Tourism and Hotel Management was established in 1993. There are 4 lecture rooms, 7 classrooms, and computer, bar, kitchen and housekeeping laboratories for training. Moreover, the third floor of the building has been designed as a hotel with 2 suites, 6 twin rooms. After a one-year preparatory school, Anadolu University, School of Tourism and Hotel Management offers a bachelors degree at the end of an 8 semester study. Students have the opportunity of studying in the laboratories and various facilities of operations via highly widespread package program; Fidelio. A compulsory industrial training period of minimum 90 workdays is also a part of the study. As a principle, it is a great concern for the school that students should undergo the training period in 4/5 star hotels, first class holiday villages or A-group travel agencies. While preparing the program, industrial needs are taken into consideration. Since our students are future managers, they both take the occupational courses of the school as well as courses similar in content to the ones in Faculty of Business Administration.

Head : Prof. Dr. Oktay EMİR

DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH.D)

	I. SEMESTER		II. SEMESTER	
ARY 620	Research: Designing and Reporting	3+0 7,5	TRZ 670 Seminar	3+0 7,5
	Elective Courses	- 22,5	Elective Courses	- 22,5
		30,0		30,0
	III. SEMESTER		IV. SEMESTER	
DYS 000	Qualifying Exam	0+0 0,0	TRZ 890-0 Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1 30,0
		0,0		30,0
	V. SEMESTER		VI. SEMESTER	
TRZ 890	Thesis	0+1 30,0	TRZ 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
		30,0		30,0
	VII. SEMESTER		VIII. SEMESTER	
TRZ 890	Thesis	0+1 30,0	TRZ 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
		30,0		30,0

INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD COURSE

UTZ 901	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5
UTZ 902	Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5

ELECTIVE COURSES

ARY 614	Qualitative Research Methods	3+0	7,5
ARY 615	Quantitative Research Methods	3+0	7,5
BİL 623	Data Mining and Social Network		
	Analysis	3+0	7,5
TRZ 616	Destination Development	3+0	7,5
TRZ 617	Theories of Tourism	3+0	7,5
TRZ 618	Recreational Leadership	3+0	7,5
TRZ 620	Leisure Time Management	3+0	7,5

TRZ 621	Tourism, Environment and		
	Sustainable Development	3+0	7,5
TRZ 622	History of Tourism	3+0	7,5
TRZ 624	Strategic Marketing and Brand		
	Management for Tourism	3+0	7,5
TRZ 625	Tourism Transportation and Services		
	Management	3+0	7,5
TRZ 628	Online Tourism Activities (Business		
	and Income Models)	3+0	7,5
TRZ 629	Corporate Communication in Tourism	3+0	7,5
TRZ 630	Tourism Economics	3+0	7,5
TRZ 631	Social Entrepreneurship in Tourism	3+0	7,5
TRZ 633	Elements Comprising of Tourism	3+0	7,5

MASTER OF ARTS (MA) DEGREE

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
ARY 523	Data Collecting and Statistical			TRZ 570	Seminar	3+0	6,0
	Analysis in Quntitative Research	3+0	6,0		Elective Courses	-	24,0
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research	•					
	Techniques	3+0	6,0				30,0
	Elective Courses	-	18,0				
			30,0				
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
TRZ 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0	TRZ 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0				30.0
			50,0				50,0
INSTITU	JTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			TRZ 549	Customer Relationship and Complain	nt	
COURSE	E				Management in the Tourism Industry	/ 3+0) 6,0
UTZ 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5	TRZ 551	1		
UTZ 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5		Industry	3+0) 6,0
	-			TRZ 552) 6,0
ELECTI	VE COURSES			TRZ 553	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
İŞL 713	Innovative Entrepreneurship	3+0	6,0		Applications in Tourism) 6,0
TRZ 501	Common Problems in Tourism Sector	3+0	6,0	TRZ 554) 6,0
TRZ 510	Structure of Tourism Industry	3+0	6,0	TRZ 555) 6,0
TRZ 539	Critical Tourism Studies	3+0	6,0	TRZ 556		3+0) 6,0
TRZ 541	Research Writing in Gastronomy	3+0	6,0	TRZ 558	5 1	2.0	
TRZ 543	New Policies and Strategies in			TD7 540	Projects) 6,0
	Tourism	3+0	6,0	TRZ 560	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3+0	- , -
TRZ 546	Tourism and Media	3+0	6,0	TRZ 562	Tourism Analysis	3+0) 6,0
TRZ 547	Cultural Heritage Tourism	3+0	6,0				
TRZ 548	Supply and Demand Analysis in						
	Tourism	3+0	6,0				

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSLATION AND INTERPRETATION

Translation is one of the fundamental components of intercultural and international communication. Thus, today, the importance of translation research and translation education has been growing in the world. In order to contribute to these fields, our university established the Department of Translation and Interpreting in the School of Foreign Languages in the academic year 2000-2001. The department comprises the Program in German Translation and Interpreting and the Program in English Translation and Interpreting. The department currently admits students to the Masters Program in German Translation and Interpreting.

Head : Prof. Dr. Zehra GÜLMÜŞ

MASTER OF ARTS (MA) DEGREE

PROGRAM

MÜT 790

...

I. SEMESTER		
MÜT 501 (Ger) Translation Theory	3+0	6,0
MÜT 518 (Ger) German Writing Skills for Translators	3+0	6,0
SOB 510 Ethics of Science and Research Techniques	3+0	6,0
Elective Courses	-	12,0
		,
		30,0
III. SEMESTER	0.1	20.0
MÜT 790 Thesis	0+1	30,0
		30,0
SCIENTIFIC PREPARATION 1		
MÜT 515 (Ger) Introduction to Translation		
Studies	3+0	6,0
MÜT 517 (Ger) Types of Translation	3+0	6,0
MÜT 519 (Ger) Literary Translation Applications I (German to Turkish)	3+0	6,0
MÜT 521 (Ger) Specialized Translation	3+0	0,0
Applications I (German to		
Turkish)	3+0	6,0
		24,0
INSTITUTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD		
COURSE		
UMÜ 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5
UMÜ 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5
ELECTIVE COURSES		
MÜT 507 (Ger) Language and Cultural Studies	3+0	6,0
MÜT 514 (Ger) Translation Exercises (English to		

Translation Excremes (English to		
Turkish/Turkish to English)	3+0	6,0

II. SEMESTER

MÜT 502	(Ger) Linguistics and Translation	3+0	6,0
MÜT 532	Translation Criticism	3+0	6,0
MÜT 570	Seminar	3+0	6,0
	Elective Courses	-	12,0
			30,0

IV. SEMESTER

Thesis	0+1	30,0
--------	-----	------

30.0

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATION 2

MÜT 520 (Ger) Literary Translation Applications		
II (Turkish to German)	3+0	6,0
MÜT 522 (Ger) Specialized Translation		
Applications II (Turkish to		
German)	3+0	6,0
MÜT 524 (Ger) Translation Theories and		
Methods	3+0	6,0
MÜT 526 (Ger) Basic Concepts of Linguistics	3+0	6,0

24,0

MÜT 525	(Eng) English Writing Skills for		
	Translators	3+0	6,0
MÜT 527	Literary Translation	3+0	6,0
MÜT 528	Turkish Writing Skills of		
	Translators	3+0	6,0
MÜT 529	Specialized Translation I	3+0	6,0
MÜT 530	Specialized Translation II	3+0	6,0
MÜT 534	Translation of Children's and		
	Youth Literature	3+0	6,0

DEPARTMENT OF TURKISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Department of Turkish Language and Literature began it?s undergraduate program in 1999. In this department, after a compulsory intensive English course in the first year, a four-year undergraduate program is given. The department consists of four programs that are Modern Turkish Language, Modern Turkish Literature, Old Turkish Literature, and Folklore. Turkish Language and Literature is the field that analyzes Turkish Language and Literature. It examines the historical development of Turkish, protection of Turkish Language, relation of language with intellect, and the relation of language with culture. In this program the historical development of Turkish Language, Modern Turkish Literature and its position in the literature abroad is examined. Also the program includes the analysis of important works in the world and Turkish Literature.

Head : Prof. Dr. Mehmet Mahur TULUM

DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH.D)

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
ARY 620	Research: Designing and Reporting	3+0	7,5	TDE 602	Modern Turkish Literature Texts	3+0	7,5
TDE 601	Interdisciplinary Literature	3+0	7,5	TDE 670	Seminar	3+0	7,5
	Elective Courses	-	15,0		Elective Courses	-	15,0
			20.0				30.0
			30,0				50,0
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
DYS 000	Qualifying Exam	0+0	0,0	TDE 890-0) Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	0+1	30,0
			0,0				30,0
	V. SEMESTER				VI. SEMESTER		
TDE 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0				
			30,0				
	VII. SEMESTER				VIII. SEMESTER		
TDE 890	Thesis	0+1	30,0	TDE 890	Thesis	0 + 1	30,0
			20.0				20.0
			30,0				30,0
INSTITU	JTE SPECIALIZATION FIELD)	30,0	TDE 612	2 Short Story in Western Language	3+0	30, 0 7,5
INSTITU COURSE)	30,0	TDE 612 TDE 613			, -
	E	0+1 3	,		Tradition of NazireUnderstanding and Interpretation of	3+0) 7,5) 7,5
COURSE TDE 890	E		60,0	TDE 613 TDE 614	 Tradition of Nazire Understanding and Interpretation of Classical Literary Texts 	3+0) 7,5
COURSE TDE 890 UTD 901	E Thesis	0+1 3	0,0 ,5	TDE 613	 Tradition of Nazire Understanding and Interpretation of Classical Literary Texts Field of Studying and Principles of 	3+0 3+0) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5
COURSE TDE 890 UTD 901 UTD 902	E Thesis Research in Area of Specialization Research in Area of Specialization	0+1 3 5+0 7	0,0 ,5	TDE 613 TDE 614 TDE 615	 Tradition of Nazire Understanding and Interpretation of Classical Literary Texts Field of Studying and Principles of Text Publication in Philology 	3+0 3+0 3+0) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5
COURSE TDE 890 UTD 901 UTD 902 ELECTT	E Thesis Research in Area of Specialization Research in Area of Specialization VE COURSES	0+1 3 5+0 7 5+0 7	0,0 7,5 7,5	TDE 613 TDE 614 TDE 615 TDE 616	 Tradition of Nazire Understanding and Interpretation of Classical Literary Texts Field of Studying and Principles of Text Publication in Philology Critical Text Publication 	3+0 3+0 3+0) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5
COURSE TDE 890 UTD 901 UTD 902 ELECTT ARY 614	Thesis Research in Area of Specialization Research in Area of Specialization VE COURSES Qualitative Research Methods	0+1 3 5+0 7 5+0 7 3+0	0,0 ,5 ,5 7,5	TDE 613 TDE 614 TDE 615	 Tradition of Nazire Understanding and Interpretation of Classical Literary Texts Field of Studying and Principles of Text Publication in Philology Critical Text Publication Comparative Phonetics of Turkic 	3+0 3+0 3+0 3+0) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5
COURSE TDE 890 UTD 901 UTD 902 ELECTT ARY 614 ARY 615	Thesis Research in Area of Specialization Research in Area of Specialization VE COURSES Qualitative Research Methods Quantitative Research Methods	0+1 3 5+0 7 5+0 7	0,0 ,5 ,5 7,5	TDE 613 TDE 614 TDE 615 TDE 616 TDE 616	 Tradition of Nazire Understanding and Interpretation of Classical Literary Texts Field of Studying and Principles of Text Publication in Philology Critical Text Publication Comparative Phonetics of Turkic Dialects 	3+0 3+0 3+0 3+0 3+0) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5
COURSE TDE 890 UTD 901 UTD 902 ELECTT ARY 614	Thesis Research in Area of Specialization Research in Area of Specialization VE COURSES Qualitative Research Methods Quantitative Research Methods Poetics in the Modern Turkish	0+1 3 5+0 7 5+0 7 3+0 3+0	0,0 7,5 7,5 7,5	TDE 613 TDE 614 TDE 615 TDE 616 TDE 616 TDE 618	 Tradition of Nazire Understanding and Interpretation of Classical Literary Texts Field of Studying and Principles of Text Publication in Philology Critical Text Publication Comparative Phonetics of Turkic Dialects Comparative Morphology of Dialect 	3+0 3+0 3+0 3+0 3+0 3+0 5 3+0) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5
COURSE TDE 890 UTD 901 UTD 902 ELECTT ARY 614 ARY 615 TDE 607	Thesis Research in Area of Specialization Research in Area of Specialization VE COURSES Qualitative Research Methods Quantitative Research Methods Poetics in the Modern Turkish Literature	0+1 3 5+0 7 5+0 7 3+0 3+0 3+0	50,0 7,5 7,5 7,5 7,5	TDE 613 TDE 614 TDE 615 TDE 616 TDE 616	 Tradition of Nazire Understanding and Interpretation of Classical Literary Texts Field of Studying and Principles of Text Publication in Philology Critical Text Publication Comparative Phonetics of Turkic Dialects Comparative Morphology of Dialect 	3+0 3+0 3+0 3+0 3+0 3+0 5 3+0) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5
COURSE TDE 890 UTD 901 UTD 902 ELECTT ARY 614 ARY 615	Thesis Research in Area of Specialization Research in Area of Specialization VE COURSES Qualitative Research Methods Quantitative Research Methods Poetics in the Modern Turkish	0+1 3 5+0 7 5+0 7 3+0 3+0	50,0 7,5 7,5 7,5 7,5	TDE 613 TDE 614 TDE 615 TDE 616 TDE 616 TDE 618	 Tradition of Nazire Understanding and Interpretation of Classical Literary Texts Field of Studying and Principles of Text Publication in Philology Critical Text Publication Comparative Phonetics of Turkic Dialects Comparative Morphology of Dialect 	3+0 3+0 3+0 3+0 3+0 3+0 5 3+0) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5) 7,5

MASTER OF SCIENCE (MS) DEGREE

PROGRAM

	I. SEMESTER				II. SEMESTER		
SOB 510	Ethics of Science and Research			TDE 570	Seminar	3+0	6,0
	Techniques	3+0	- , -		Elective Courses	-	24,0
	Elective Courses	-	24,0				
			30,0				30,0
			30,0				
	III. SEMESTER				IV. SEMESTER		
TDE 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0	TDE 790	Thesis	0+1	30,0
			30,0				30,0
			50,0				50,0
INSTITU	TE SPECIALIZATION FIELD			TDE 540	Comparative Karluk Group of Turkisl	h	
COURSE	C				Polish Textual Analysis	3+0	6,0
UTD 701	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5	TDE 541	Methods of Criticism	3+0	6,0
UTD 702	Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5	TDE 542			6,0
				TDE 543	8.8		
ELECTI	VE COURSES				The Political Borders of Turkey		6,0
TDE 519	Poetic Language	3+0	6,0	TDE 544			6,0
TDE 520	Ottoman Turkish Texts	3+0	6,0	TDE 545		3+0	6,0
TDE 521	Şerh (i.e Literary Commentary)	3+0	6,0	TDE 546		2.0	6.0
TDE 526	Modern Turkish Syntax	3+0	6,0		Language	3+0	6,0
TDE 527	Chagatay Turkish	3+0	6,0	TDE 547	1	2.0	6.0
TDE 531	Legend Studies	3+0	6,0	TDE 549	(1923-1940) Lust and Love in Traditional Cultures		- , -
TDE 533	Prose in Turkish Literature	3+0	6,0	TDE 548	Lust and Love in Traditional Cultures	3+0	6,0

PROGRAM IN TURKISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE (DISTANCE LEARNING)

SOB 510	I. SEMESTER Ethics of Science and Research Techniques <i>Elective Courses</i>	3+0 -	6,0 24,0 $\overline{30,0}$	TDE 564	II. SEMESTER Term Project <i>Elective Courses</i>	3+0 -	0,0 30,0 $\overline{30,0}$
ELECTI TDE 541 TDE 546 TDE 549 TDE 550 TDE 551 TDE 552 TDE 553	VE COURSES Methods of Criticism Main References of the Old Turkic Language Theories and Knowledge of Literature Text Analysis Methods of Teaching Turkish Language and Literature Children's and Youth Literature Analysis of Literary Texts	3+0 3+0 3+0	6,0 6,0 6,0 6,0	TDE 554 TDE 555 TDE 556 TDE 558 TDE 562	Literature Current Issues in Contemprary Turkish Qualitative Research Methods in Turkish Language and Literature Postmodernism in Literature	3+0 3+0 3+0	 6,0 6,0 6,0 6,0 6,0 6,0

ARK 504 Roman Art in Augustus Period2+2 6,0Architecture of Augustus Period: Meeting of RomanCivilization with Hellenistic World, New construction worksin Roman City, Renovation of city plan, The propagandabuildings that build with government politic understandingof Augustus, Architectural development in provinces,Architecture of Augustus Period: New formations in Romansculpture, its development in Eastern and Western provinces,Metal and minor arts production.

ARK 514 The Cult of Earth Goddess in Antique Ages 2+2 6,0

Investigation Background: Cult of Earth Goddess in Anatolia:Cult of Earth Goddess in Prehistoric, Bronze and Early Iron Age Periods in the light of Archaeological sources; Cult of Earth Goddess in Greece: Cult of Earth Goddess and cult shrines in Bronze Iron Ages and Hellenistic Period in Greece; Cult of Earth Goddess in Rome: Magna Mater in the city of Rome; Cult of Earth Goddess and cult texts (documents) in Republic and Empire Period of Rome ; Cult of Earth Goddess in Asia Minor in Roman Period.

ARK 534 Numismatic Studies

3+0 6,0

3+0 6.0

Methods of Numismatic investigation and terminology; Definition of money; Money and economy; Weight models of cities and their coin denominations; Techniques of striking coinage; Evaluation of Numismatic finds; Computers and Numismatics; Preparing coin find graphics; Graphical Evaluation; Die studies; Epigraphic aspects of coins; Numismatic examples under the light of ancient literary sources and archaeological finds; How to photograph the numismatical finds and to document them; Numismatic investigations in world and in Turkey and the history of numismatics.

ARK 541 Money in the Ancient World

Development of Coinage; Money and Economy Relations; Coinage in the Greek World; Monetary politics of Macedonian and Persian Empires; Political symbols on coins; Mints in the Hellenistic Period and their Economy; Economical history and Monetary Politics in the Roman Empire; Inflation and Devaluation in ancient world; Economic crisis in 3rd century; Late Roman Coinage; Economy of mines and the Reflection of precious metals.

ARK 543 Health, Disease and Nutrition in Ancient Populations 3+0 6,0

What is Health? What is Disease?; Bioarchaeology and the Study of Human Skeletal Remains; Paleodemography; Paleopathology; Dental Anthropology; Nutrition and Health; Living Conditions and Health; Infectional Diseases; Trauma; Physical Stress; Joint Diseases; Congenital Diseases; Growth and Health; Metabolic Diseases; Cancer; Treatment and Healing; Death.

ARK 554 Metallurgy in Antiquity

Terminology of Metallurgy; Beginning of Metallurgy, Early Mining Activities; First Veins of Metal; Early Furnaces and Equipment Finds in Anatolia; Bronze Age and Iron Age; Evolution of Mining; Deep-Vein Mining, Anatolian Mining Activities in Greek and Roman Periods, Ancient Sources and Excavation Finds; Production Techniques of Metal Finds: Plating, Casting and Hammering, Soldering and Riveting; Bronze casting and Lost-Wax Process.

ARK 556 Architects in Ancient Period 3+0 6,0

Origins of Ancient Greek Architecture; Ancient Sources; Plans of Urbanization in the Ancient Cities; Architectural Elements of City; Contributions of Architects; Important Architects and Their Important Works of Art; Social Status of Architects; Formation of Architects; Examples of ?Urbanization? from Different Cities in Ancient Geographical Locations; Examples of Architectural Structures from Cities; Using Techniques of Construction in Architecture; Materials; Tools; Financing; Contract; Foremen and workmen; Wages; Drawings and Calculations; Workshops; Decorations; Colors; Aesthetic and Constructive Problems in Architectural Systems; Solutions of Aesthetic and Constructive Problems; Functional and Visual Compositions; Vitruvius.

ARK 561 Architecture and Urbanization in Archaic Age 3+0 6,0

Architecture and Urbanization in Archaic Age: Greek and Roman Cities; Urbanization Approaches; Intra-muros in cities, Extramural Elements; Defense Systems in Cities, Sacred Places, Temples, Altars, Propylons, Stoas, Bouleuterions, Agoras, Gymnasions, Theatres, Stadions, Houses, Water Systems, Nymphaions; Baths, Latrines, City Monuments; Necropolises.

ARK 563 The Pottery Studies in Archaeology 3+0 6,0 The definition of Ceramic, Production methods, Clay and Slip; The Documentation Methods of Ceramic: Drawing Methods, Photographing Methods. The definition Methods for clay Color; The Cataloging Methods; Classification to contex, Classification to functions, Classifications to form and decoration, Classification to Production centers and period: Central Production, Local Production, The connections of Producing and Distributing Pottery.

ARK 564 Military Architecture of Ancient Anatolia 3+0 6,0

The Defence Systems in Ancient Sources; The Defence Technics: City walls, Castles, Towers, Gates; The Materials Used in The Defence Systems; Military Architecture of Anatolia: Phrygia, Pamphylia, Kilikia, Aeolia, Ionia, Caria; The Defence Systems and Cities of Ionia Region: Teos, Ephesos, Miletos, Erythrai, Colophon, Priene; The Defence Systems and Cities of Pamphylia Region: Side, Perge; Interregional Interaction and Relationships.

3+0 6,0

ARK 565 Roman Sculpture in Anatolia 3+0 6,0 Sculpture Production in Anatolia in pre-Roman Period; Anatolia in Roman Period; Important Marble Quarries in Anatolia; Roman provincial Art; Roman Sculpture Schools and Workshops; Important Sculpture Centers in Anatolia (Tralleis, Stratonikeia, Ephesos and Aphrodisias). Roman Portraits and Sculptures in Anatolia.

ARK 566 Phrygian Archaeology and Searches of Phrygian Region 3+0 6,0

Phrygian Kingdom and Civilisation: Phrygian region and geography; Search of the Origin of Phrygians: Problems of Muşki; Political Periods of Phrygia: The foundation of the Phrygian kingdom, Expansion of the Phrygian state, Fall of the Phrygian kingdom; Important Phrygian Settlements: Capital Gordion; Phrygian Valley: Yazılıkaya/Midas valley in Eskişehir, Köhnüş valley in Afyonkarahisar; The Phrygian Religion: Belief of the mother goddess: Cult monuments: Monuments, Altars and niches: Burial customs: Rock-cut tombs, Tumuli; The Phrygian Architecture; Phrygian Culture: Phrygian handcrafts, Phrygian metal works and woodworking.

ARK 569 Pre-Roman Sculpture Art in Anatolia 3+0 6,0 Examples of Prehistoric Sculpture in Anatolia; Sculpture in the Hittite, Late Hittite, Urartu, Phrygian and Lydian Civilizations; Greek Colonies in Western Anatolia: Ionia school of archaic age; Works of Classical Age Sculpture in Lykia and Karia; Sculpture in Greco-Persian Art; Effects of Alexander's Coming to Anatolia and Hellenism; Hellenistic Age Sculpture; Pergamon Sculpture School; Influence of Pergamon School: Rhodos, Tralleis, Aphrodisias.

ARK 570 Seminar

3+0 6,0

ARK 601 The Roman Army in Asia Minor 2+2 7,5 Army in the Roman Empire, Military System and Equipment in the Roman Army, Military Activities of the Roman Empire in Eastern Mediterranean, Hellenistic Military Systems in Asia Minor; Diffusion of Roman Army in Asia Minor: Civil war, Principatus, Military revolution of Augustus; Colonies and Defense System of the Roman Army in Anatolia: Imperial provinces, Senatorial province;, Defense Centers in Eastern Asia Minor: Satala, Melitene, Samosata, Zeugma; Position of Southern Asia Minor during the Persian Campaigns; Lycia, Pamphylia, Cilicia.

ARK 605 The Cults of Pamphylia2+27,5DescriptionDescriptionDescription

Pamphylian Cities and Poliadic Cults; Supra-regional Cult Centers: Artemis Pergaia, Apollo Sidetes, Aphroditai Kastniedites; Local Cults; Natural Cult Places and River Deities; Katarrhaktes, Kestros, Eurymedon and Melas; Foreign Deities; Isis, Serapis, Men and Mithras; Imperial Cults; Festivals and Agons: Epibateiron, Agon, Mystikos, Pythia, Pergaia.

ARK 606 Glass in Roman Times 2+2 7,5

Developments in Glass Production in Roman Times; Roman Period Glass Kilns and Production Centres; Discovery of Free-Blown Glass in Roman Period and Vessels Produced by This Technique; Roman Mould-Blown Glassware and Glasses Signed by Artists; Cut Decoration on Roman Glass; Cameo and Diatret Glass; Roman Glass Jewellery and Other Glass Objects; Start of Window Glass Production and Its Effects on Architecture; Glass Trade in Roman Times; Late Roman Glassware; Glass in Roman Art and Culture.

ARK 608 Roman Theaters 2+2 7,5

Origin of the Theater; Greek Theater; Beginning of the Roman Theater; Theater Plays; Theater Architecture; Sculpture Programs of Roman Theaters; Sculpture Programs in Anatolian Roman Theaters; Theater in Rome and Italy; Theater in Western Provinces; Theater in Eastern Provinces; Roman Theaters in Anatolia; Use of Theaters, Stadions, Arenas, and Roman Theaters to Modern Times.

ARK 609 Health Problems and Therapeutics in Roman Period 2+2 7,5

The Concept of Health and Disease in Roman Period; Physicians and Therapeutics in Roman Period; Surgery in Roman Period; Medical Literature in Roman Period; Nutrition and Health in Roman Period; Health, Disease and Demography in Roman Period; Trauma and Disability in Roman Period; Infections in Roman Period; Daily Life, Occupation and Joint Diseases in Roman Period; Oral and Dental Health in Roman Period; Death in Roman Period.

ARK 610 Ionian Architecture from Theodore to Hermogenes 2+2 7,5

Early Works; Orders and Problems of Origin; Ionia; Cities of Ionia and Union of Ionia; Dipteros; Samos Heraion and Phases; Ephesus; Ephesian Artemisia; Didyma; Didyma Apollo; Theodore; Rhoikos; Khersiphron; Panionios; Demetrius; Deinokrates; Daphnis; Ancient Writers and Their Accounts; Detections, Problems and Suggestions; Priene and Athena Temple; Pytheos and His Works; Miletus; Hippodamos and City Planning; Columns and Bases; Friezes; Decorations and Profiles; Other Public Buildings and Houses; Magnesia and Artemis Temple; Teos Dionysus Temple; Hermogenes and His Works; Architecture of Altar in Hellenistic Period and Architectural Plastic; Relations, Interactions and Transfer.

ARK 611 Roman Imperial Gem and Cameo Art 2+2 7,5 Gems and Cameos Used in Roman Era; Materials Used in Roman Gems and Cameos; Imperial Portraits on Gems and Cameos Used in Roman Empire Era; Personal Portraits on Gems and Cameos Used in Roman Empire Era; Divinity Representations on Gems and Cameos Used in Roman Empire Era; Cult Representations on Gems and Cameos; Other Subjects on Gems and Cameos.

ARK 612 Cult and Cult Centres in Ancient Time 3+0 7,5 Definition and Variations of Cult; Cult Centres; Cult Centres: Local, Crossregional and panhellenic cult centres; Cults in Hellenization and Romanization; Modern Sources; Cult Characters: Hieron, Woods, Spring, Temenos, Cult Statue, Altar and offerings; Cult and Festival; Collection and Assessment of Archaeological, Numismatic and Epigraphic Evidence; Ancient Sources; Overview.

ARK 613 Relief Ware in the Roman Empire 2+2 7,5 Production Techniques of Relief Ware; First Examples of Relief Ware in Eastern Mediterranean; Hellenistic Pottery: Relief ware, Decoration Repertoire and Production Techniques; Roman Pottery: Relief ware, Decoration Repertoire and Production Techniques, Lead glazed wares; Production Centers and the Distribution Area; Terra Sigillata; Production Centers and Distribution Area: Connection Between Relief Ware and Metal Items Produced.

ARK 615 Roman Imperial Cult and Neocorate 2+2 7,5 Deification of Rulers in Anatolia; Portrayal of Roman Emperors as Gods; Imperial Cult as a Religion; The Concept of Neocorate; Neocorate Temples; Approach of Roman Emperors to This Tradition in Anatolia; Imperial Cults in Anatolian Provinces; Archaeological Evidence: Epigraphic evidence, Literary evidence.

ARK 617 Discourse and Situations in Ancient Greek Architecture 3+0 7,5

Concept in Architecture; Origins of the Greek Architecture; Architectural Analyses in Ancient Sources; Meaning in the Greek Religion and Its Effect on Architecture; Morphology of Worship; Political economy and Discourse in Temenos; Architectural Situations and Hierarchy; The Classical Paradigms Hierarchy in the Greek Cities; Transformation of Meaning in Buildings from Creation to Symbol; Structural Forms Represented as Sign Chains in the Greek Architecture and Philosophical Production; Platon's Dualism and Singular Masses; Discourse of the Connection between the Visible and the Communicable in the Ancient Greek Architecture; Fixed Meaning and Multiple Fictions in Architecture.

ARK 670 Seminar 3+0 7	7,5
-----------------------	-----

ARK 790 Thesis	0+1	30,0

ARK 890 Thesis 0+1 30,0

```
ARK 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal)
0 0+1 30,0
```

ARY 515 Interview Techniques and Analysis
MethodsMethods3+0 7,5Data Collection Techniques in Qualitative Analysis;
Interview Techniques: Structured interviews, Semi-
structured interviews, Unstructured interviews; Data
Collection with Interview Techniques; Analyzing the Data
Collected via Interviews: Inductive Analysis, Concept
Analysis, Triangulation; Reliability.

ARY 518 Sociological Methods II 3+0 6,0 Multi-method Approach, Interpretative Sociology, Ethnomethodology, Phenomenology, Objectivity. Subjectivity, Concept and Theory Formation; Sampling; Biographic Research: Life History, Oral History, Narrative Analysis of Lives; Focus Group; Case Study; Dialogue Analysis; Ethnographic Method and Grounded Theory; Biographic-Narrative Interview: Structured, Semistructured; Free Association; In-depth Interviewing; Feminist Method; Interview Design: BNIM, SQUIN-BNIM; Analysis of Data and Integration to Theory, Typification, General Models, Binding Quantitative and Qualitative Data Analysis; Social Policy Research; QDA Software: CAQDA, SPSS qualitative, GRAPH.

ARY 523 Data Collecting and Statistical

Analysis in Quntitative Research 3+0 6,0 History of Qualitative Research; Defining Variables and Measurement (Nominal, Ordinal, Interval, Ratio); Central Limit Theory and Need for Measurement Gained from Group; Population and Sample, Validity, Reliability, Research designs, Experimental/descriptive designs, Describing sample, Hypothesis and inferention, Samples' degree of representation to universe, Relations among variables, Predicting future with data, Expected dispersion of a frequency distribution, Testing difference among groups.

ARY 524 Scientific Research and Reporting 3+0 6,0 Science: Knowledge, Knowledge sources; Ways of Access to Information and Objectives of Science; Scientific Method; Scientific Research and Types of Scientific Research; Scientific Research Process: Problem, Purpose, Importance, Assumptions, Limitations, Definitions; Scientific Research Process: Design, Universe and sample, Data sources and ways of data collection, Data analysis and interpretation, Findings and interpretation, Conclusion, discussion and suggestions; Reporting of Scientific Research; Ethical Rules in Scientific Research.

ARY 527 Research Methods in Social Sciences 3+0 6,0 Fundamental Concepts: Definition of Science; Classification of the Sciences; Nature of Science and Fundamental Characteristics of Science; Scientific Research; Scientific Method; Paradigms of Science: Qualitative, Quantitative, Mixed research; Scientific Research Process: Determining the Research Problem: Problem Statement, Rationale, Significance of the study, Purpose statement, Hypotheses, Limitations, Operational definitions; Literature Review; Research Models; Sampling; Data Collection; Data Collection Tools; Data Collection Process; Validity and Reliability; Quantitative Data Analysis Techniques: Qualitative Data Analysis Techniques; Reporting Presentation of Findings; Conclusions and Suggestions; Citations and References; Ethical Issues.

ARY 529 Research Methods in Science and Art 3+0 6,0 History of Qualitative Research; Defining Variables and Measurement (Nominal, Ordinal, Interval, Ratio): Central limit theory and need for measurement gained from group, Population and sample, Validity, Reliability, Research designs, Experimental/Descriptive designs, Qualitative research, Gathering and analysing qualitative data, Samples' degree of representation to universe, Relations among variables, Predicting future with data, Expected dispersion of a frequency distribution, Testing the difference among groups.

ARY 614 Qualitative Research Methods 3+0 7.5 Research Paradigms and Comparison: Ouantitative: Oualitative: Data Collection Techniques in Oualitative Research: Detailed observation, Documents and artifacts, Researcher journal, Videotaped data, Interview; Ethical Rules in Qualitative Research; Qualitative Research Designs: Case study, Ethnography, Phenomenology, Grounded theory, Action research; Planning Qualitative Research Process; Mixed Methods Research: Mixed methods; Analysis in Qualitative Research: Descriptive analysis, Inductive analysis, Other analysis techniques; Trustworthiness in Qualitative Research; Preventions for Trustworthiness; The researcher?s role; Analysis of Published Qualitative Research Reports; Reporting and Presenting Qualitative Research Projects.

ARY 615 Quantitative Research Methods 3+0 7,5

Basic Concepts: Types of variables, Levels of measurement, Population and sample, Parameter and statistics; Quantitative Research Design: Selection of appropriate research models and designs, Internal and external validity; Validity and Reliability: Types of reliability, Reliability testing, Types of validity, Validity check; Central Tendency Measures; Variability; Standard Scores: z-score, T- score; Hypothesis Testing: t Test, Analysis of variance, ANOVA/MANOVA, ANCOVA/MANCOVA; Correlation; Simple and Multiple Regression; Exploratory and Confirmatory Factor Analysis; Non-Parametric Tests; New Trends in Quantitative Research.

ARY 615 Quantitative Research Methods 3+0 7,5 Basic Concepts: Types of variables, Levels of measurement, Population and sample, Parameter and statistics; Quantitative Research Design: Selection of appropriate research models and designs, Internal and external validity; Validity and Reliability: Types of reliability, Reliability testing, Types of validity, Validity check; Central Tendency Measures; Variability; Standard Scores: z-score, T- score; Hypothesis Testing: t Test, Analysis of variance, ANOVA/MANOVA, ANCOVA/MANCOVA; Correlation; Simple and Multiple Regression; Exploratory and Confirmatory Factor Analysis; Non-Parametric Tests; New Trends in Quantitative Research.

ARY 617 Action Research

3+0 7,5

Research Methods: General characteristics of qualitative research, General characteristics of quantitative research, General features of action research, General characteristics of mixed methods; Ethical Principles in Research; Action Research: Types of action research, Participants and their roles in action research; Ethical Principles Specific to Action Research; Data Collection and Data Analysis in Action Research; Research Proposal, Research Report; Analysis of Action Research Reports and Articles.

ARY 620 Research: Designing and Reporting 3+07,5 Fundamental Paradigms of Methodology; Research Process/Cycle; Parallelism between Problem Solving-Research Process-Research Report; Relations of Research Methods to Analysis Techniques: Quantitative and qualitative methods and techniques; Characteristics of a Research Report; Reporting Approaches; Types of Reports: Article, Thesis/Dissertation, Project; Main Parts of Research Reports and Implication of Each Part to the Other; Sample Research Design and Reporting; Anatomy of a Well-Written Scientific Text: Technique and ethics; Evaluation Criteria for Research Reports.

BES 514 Relationship Between Sport and Media 3+0 5,0 Sport which is recreational, entertainment and professional area for analyzing in mass media, Definition of sport, History, Development in world and Turkey, Definition of communication and its concept, Mass media tools, Its characteristics, Functions, Concepts and definitions, Athletemanager, athlete-athlete, athlete-spectator, athlete-referee, athlete-primary and secondary groups in sport, personal and interactive communication.

BİL 529 Database Systems 3+0 6,0

History of Database Management Systems (DBMS) and Basic Concepts; Relational Database Management Systems and Entity-Relationship (ER) Model; Microsoft SQL Server DBMS Setup and Features; Data Query Language and Its Characterstics; Data Definition Language and Commands (Database Object Creation, Update and Delete Commands, Index Structures and Constraint Creation); Data Query Language and Commands (Data Query Commands & Examples, Delete Data, Update and Append Queries, Data Sets and Nested Query Design); Programming in Database Management Systems (Stored Procedure and Trigger Structures); Big data and Modern Database Management Systems.

BİL 530 Big Data

What is Big Data?; History of Big Data; Components of Big Data; Big Data Examples; Introduction to Big Data Technologies; Aplication and Use of Big Data; Big Data Market: Big data today and in the future; Ethical and Legal Issues.

3+0 6,0

3+0 6,0

BİL 531 Deta Mining

The R Software: Fundamentals of programming; Introduction to Programming Language; R Studio Integrated Development Environment; Basic Symbols, Mathematical Functions and Commands in R; Basic Object Types in R; Organizing Data Set in R; Analyses with R: t test and linear regression; Principal Components; Factor Analysis; Clustering Analysis; Association Rules in R.

BİL 623 Data Mining and Social Network Analysis 3+0 7,5

Data Mining Concepts; Data Pre-Processing Processes, Statistical learning theory (Naive Bayes), Clustering methods (K-Means, X-Means, Hierarchical), Social network analysis concepts (Nodes, Relationships, Neighborhood matrices, Node degrees etc.); Random Network Models; Network Centrality, Network visualization, Applications of Social Network Analysis.

BYN 546 Content Analysis

3+0 6,0

Content Analysis: Definition, Content and Borders; Outcomes Related with the Source; Outcomes Related with Receivers; Use of Content Analysis in Impact Research; Research Related to Agenda Setting Model; Content Analysis as a Research Model (Research Questions, Constructing Hypotheses, Limitations, Categories, Constructing Research Constituents, Techniques of Sampling, Techniques of Measurement, Problem of Reliability and Validity, Pre-tests, Data Analysis and Evaluation of the Results).

BYN 548 Political Journalism Research 3+0 6,0

Dimensions of Political Journalism: Functions of political journalism, Political journalism during the crises periods, Control of public communication, Role of political journalism in democratic regimes; Politics on the Media and Political Journalism: Media and politics, Media and democracy, New communication thecnologies and democracy, Media democracy and political journalism; Elections and Political Journalism: Elections and media, Public opinion pools and media, Elections and political campaigns, Political journalism during election campaigns.

BYN 549 Critical Discourse Analysis

3+0 6,0

Discourse as a Concept; Emergence of Critical Discourse Analysis; Critical Linguistic Studies and How They are Related to Critical Discourse Analysis; Analysis of Newspaper Articles; Analysis of Television News; Cultural Studies and Critical Discourse Analysis; Ideology ? Discourse Relationship; Discourse and State Apparatuses; Hegemony; Connotative Meaning and Denotative Meaning; Common Points between Cultural Studies and Critical Discourse Analysis; van Dijk?s Approach and Model; New Approaches in Critical Discourse Analysis.

BYN 550 Gender Studies

3+0 6,0

3+0 6,0

Gender in Social Sciences and Media Studies; Discussing Theories on Gender; Power of Gender and Media Studies; Feminist Theories: Liberal feminism, Socialist feminism and Radical feminism; Queer Theory; Gender Representation on the Media from the Feminist Point of View; Media Discourse from the Feminist Point of View; Data Gathering Process and Reporting the Results.

BYN 551 Political Economy of Media

Approaches to Political Economy: The comparison of liberal and critical political economy approaches; Political Economy Approaches on Media: Media analyses of liberal and critical political economy approach; Monopolizations, Variations, Internationalization and Deregulation Policies in Media; Effects of Ownership Structure on Media Content: Uniformity, Cross promotion, Advertisement, Advertorial news; Evaluation of Political Economy Analyses through Case Studies from World and Turkish Media; Evaluation of the Articles Prepared by Students.

BYN 552 Popular Culture Analyses 3+0 6,0

Basic Concepts: Popular culture, Mass culture, Folk culture, Culture industry, Consumer culture; Popular Culture as a Cultural Industry; Policies of Pleasure and Resistance in Popular Culture; Popular Culture after Tanzimat; Popular Culture of the Republican Period I: Magazines of One-Party Era, Magazines of 1950-70, Magazines after 1970; Analysis of Popular Music; Analysis of Arabesque Music; Analysis of Football as a Component of Popular Culture; Analysis of Television Shows as a Component of Popular Culture; Analysis of Popular Press; Analysis of Consumer Culture; Student Practices.

BYN 554 Web Analysis Practices 3+0 6,0

Web Survey Systems; Online Quantitative Research; Designing Online Surveys; Working with Databases; Online Qualitative Research; Online Focus Groups Research; Bulletin Board Groups Research; Participatory Blogs as Research Tools; Special Research Areas; Website Research; Web Marketing Research; Trends and Innovations in Research; Approaches to Web Analysis: Authority, Objectivity, Validity, Content, Update, Interactivity.

BYN 555 Visual Design Analysis

Visual Expression Skills; Use of Semiotic Methods in Visual Design Practices and Analyses; Creating Products with Powerful Communication Value; Functioning of Semiotic Systems; Semantic Structure of Layers and Structure Analyses; Semiotic Systems That Constitute Meaning Production or Meaning; Imagination, Myth and Metaphor.

BYN 556 Radio Studies

3+0 6,0

3+0 6,0

Mass Communication Systems; Public Broadcasting, Commercial Broadcasting; History of Radio; Radio broadcasting in the world and Radio broadcasting in Turkey; Radio Broadcasting Formats; Music radios, Communitiy radios, Talk radios, College radios; Radio Staff: Director of public release, Director of music, Program host, Producer; Radio Programs; Stages of Program Production; Internet and Radio Broadcasting; Interactivity and Audience; Radio Research: Quantitative research approaches, Qualitative research approaches; Audience Research; Research Methods: Interview techniques, In-depth interviews, Focus group interviews, Ethnographic methods; Internet ve Audience Research; Interactivity; Examples of Audience Research.

BYN 557 Strategic Management for Media Business 3+0 6,0

Introduction to Strategic Media Management; Main Issues in Strategic Management for Media Companies; Corporate and International Strategies for Media Companies; Brand Management for Media Companies; Competition and Strategy in New Broadcast Industries; Competition and Strategy in the Multichannel Media Industry; Competition and Strategy in the Broadband Communications Market; Competition and Strategy in Global Media Conglomerates.

BYN 558 Narrative Analysis of TV News 3+0 6,0 TV as a Mass-Media; News Concept; News Making Function of Television; News and Reality; News and Ideology; Visual Narrative of News; Textual Narrative of News; News Values and Visual and Textual Structuring of News Story; Analysis of News Narrative; News Narratives According to Critical Approach; News Narratives According to Liberal Approach; News Analysis Practices.

BYN 559 Social Media Research 3+0 6,0

Action Theory and Communication Research; Conceptual Problems and Methods of Media Use Research; The "Media Use As a Social Action" Approach; Media Communication and Social Interaction; Reconceptualizing Media Literacy; Using Protocol Analysis in Social Media; Stereotypical Portrayal of Social Media Users; Public Opinion Analysis on Social Media; Analysis of Politically Oriented Content in Social Media; Analysis of Word Usage in Social Media.

BYN 560 Analysis of Business Ethics on the Media 3+0 6,0

Ethics, Morality and Business Ethics; Mass Media: Written, visual and audio visual; Concept of Business Ethics and Development Process of Business Ethics; Business Ethics Codes in Media and Ethical Systems; Basic Topics and Regulations of Business Ethics in the Media and Widely Accepted Principles: National and international professional organizations, National and international principles of professional business ethics; Parties of Business Ethics in Media: Media owners and professionals? perceptions of business ethics, Media professionals? reasoning, problem solving and crisis management skills in professional practice, Media consumers' perceptions of business ethics and media ethics; Self-control Regulations; Case Studies and Analysis on Business Ethics in Media.

BYN 561 Course Information

3+0 6,0

3+0 6.0

Obligatory reading list of the er?? of Press and Publication department; Introduction to communication; Communication Theories; Liberal Pluralist Theories; Critical Theories; Journalism Theories; History of the Press; Media Systems; Research Methods; Research Methods in Communication Studies; Contemporary Media Discussions; Information of Qualification Exam.

BYN 570 Seminar

Thesis Studies: Language and wording, Chapters, Spelling rules, Abstract preparing, Keyword preparing; Title and Its Importance in Scientific Studies; Looking for Problems That can be a Thesis Topic; Deciding Two or Three Possible Thesis Topics in Accordance with Students' Interests and Demands; Debating the Topics with Possible Thesis Advisers and Determine a Topic; Evaluation of Resources; Writing a Proposal; Moving from Proposal into the Thesis; Citation and References; Ethical Rules.

BYN 621 Research on Press in Turkey and in the World

World 3+0 7,5 Methodology in Research on Press in Turkey and in the World: Quantitative studies, Qualitative studies; Researches on Kinds of Journalism: Magazine, Sport, Economy, Health; Studies on the History of Media: Studies dealing with certain periods of the history of press; Studies on Journalism Education in Turkey and in the World; Studies on the Problems of Turkish and the World Press: Monopolization of the press, Ethics and self inspection in Journalism; Studies on Press Employees: Problems of press employees in Turkey and in the world, Female journalists.

3+0 7,5

BYN 622 Project Management

Project management: basic project information, advantages and disadvantages, administration and management, project management objectives, phases; Starting, Planning, Implementation, Control, Closure; Project Life Cycle and the Critical Path Method; Budgeting: Budget plan and expenditure principles; Risk Management: Risk assessment, planning against the risk; BAP, and TUBITAK Projects: Application requirements, Evaluation, Implementation and Reporting; Difficulties Encountered in Project Management; Project Manager: Qualifications of a good manager, Team and motivation; Application: Project preparation for doctoral thesis.

BYN 623 Agenda-Setting Studies 3+07,5

The Concept of Agenda-Setting: Chapel Hill study, Media agenda, Public agenda and political agenda, Process of agenda-setting; History of Agenda Setting Studies; Three Research Traditions; Media Agenda Setting Studies: Real world indicators and the media agenda, Factors influencing the media agenda, Measuring the media agenda; Public Agenda Studies: Hierarchy approach, Longitudinal approach, Measuring the public agenda; Political Agenda Studies: Media-politics relationship, Measuring the policy agenda; Research on Agenda-Setting Process: Comparisons, Generalizations, Research questions, Multi-dimensional research designs; Agenda-Setting Studies in Turkey.

BYN 624 Internet Strategies and Research 3+0 7,5 Response Rates of Internet Surveys; Comparison of a Web Survey with Other Modes; Choosing Among Various Types of Internet Surveys: Convenience sampling approaches, Probability sampling approaches, A hybrid sampling approach; Guidelines for Designing and Implementing Internet Surveys: Questionnaire design, Automation, Fielding; Cultural Factors in Using Traditional and New Media; Internet Publishing; Internet Survey Case Studies.

BYN 625 Media Studies and Ethnography 3+0 7,5 Cultural Turn in Social Theory and Media Studies; Communications and Media Ethnography: ?Ethnographic View? in Media Studies; Ethnographic Data Collection: Participant Observation and Interviewing Techniques; Critical Ethnography; Contemporary Discussions in Media Ethnography: Symbols, myth and cultural analysis of the daily life; Feminist Media Ethnography; Ethnographic Methods in New Media Studies; Ethnographic Methods in Media Organizations: Ethnographic methods in news making process; Analysis of Ethnographic Data and Reporting the Field Research.

BYN 626 Questionnaire Design and Analysis 3+0 7,5 Characteristics of Quantitative Studies; Positivism and Quantitative Method; Questionnaire Design as a Quantitative Method I; Questionnaire Design II; Questionnaire Design III; Questionnaire Administration I; Questionnaire Administration II; Questionnaire Administration III; SPSS Applications; Preparation of Database; Questionnaire Data Entry; Data Analysis; Evaluation; Examples of Studies; Using Questionnaires and Critical Analysis of These Studies; Use of Questionnaires in Various Fields; Use of Questionnaires in Field Studies.

BYN 627 Semiological Analysis 3+0 7,5 Basic Concepts: Sign, signifier, signified, referent, metaphor, metanomy, myth, intertextuality; Semiology of Saussure; Myth Analysis of Levi-Strauss; Semiology of Barthes; Semiology of Peirce; Semiology of Jakobson; Social Semiology; Poststructuralism and Analysis of Media Texts; Semiology of Baudrillard; Semiological Analysis of News Texts; Semiological Analysis of Television News; Student Practices.

BYN 628 New Global Communication Policies 3+0 7,5 Global Capital and Media: Basic trends in media sector, Ownership and control in media sector, Convergence in communication sector; Communication Policies in the Europeon Union: Competition policies on broadcasting, Pluralism and diversity on broadcasting; Media Industry in Turkey: The development of media sector and the reconstruction process in the press, New emplyment policies and control in the media, Privatization in the radio and television sector and broadcasting policies; Evaluation of Communication Policies in the European Union and Turkey: Regulation of the market, Access, Diversity.

BYN 629 New Social Movements in Media 3+0 7.5 Democracy, Civil Society, Media and New Social Movements; Approaches of the 18th-20th Century Philosophers to the Concept Civil Society; Modern Civil Society Approaches; Scope and Development of Social Movements: Social Dimension of Media and Its Importance in Citizenship Rights; Presentation of New Social Movements in Media: Feminist movement and media, Environmental movement and media, Peace movement and media, Human rights movement and media; Homosexual movement and media, Communication movement and media, Consumer movement and media, Anti-globalization movement and media; New Social Movements and Global Communication Networks; Evaluation of the Articles Prepared by Students.

BYN 630 Newspaper Design Research3+07,5General Information About the Course; The Role of MassMedia in the Process of Social Change: In the world, InTurkey; Social Changes and Page Design: In the world, InTurkey; General Situation of the Social Change Process In

Turkey; Newspaper Layout and Its Function in Journalism; Questioning the Relationship Between Layout and Content in Journalism; War Era Newspapers: World War I, World War II; Transformation in Page Layout of Newspapers: Period of 1960-70 and newspapers; Transformation in Page Layout of Newspapers: Period of 1970-80 and Newspapers.

BYN 631 Studies on Violence in Media 3+0 7,5 Violence Culture in Media; Violence Economy in Media: Marketing; Theater and Violence: Violence in early theater plays; Representation of Violence and Violence of Representation in Novels; Presentation of Violence on Newspapers; Presentation of Violence on Television; Cultivation Theory: Production, content and consumption of violence; Psychological Theories Explaining the Violence Presented in Media; New Media and Violence; Ideological Violence of Media; Medical Science and Violence; Violence against Women; Sociological Theories; Presentation of Blood Feud on Television as a Form of Violence; Media, Law and Violence; Violence, Children and Media.

BYN 670 Seminar	3+0 7,5
BYN 790 Thesis	0+1 30,0
BYN 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
BYN 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal) 0	0+1 30,0

ÇEK 501 ContemporarySubjectsofSocialPolicy in the World3+06,0

Meaning and Managing of Social Policy; Understanding the Modern Social Policy: The Welfare State; The Role of Nonprofit Sector Policies in Social Policy; The Placement of the Local Policies in Social Policy; Unemployment and Employment Policies; Critiques of the Direct and Indirect Discrimination; Effermative Actions; Special Programmes for Disabled Persons and Ex-offenders Informal Sector Policies and Child Labour; Elderly Care; Labour Mobility and Migrant Workers; Consumer Movement and Rights; Environment and Settlement Problems; Poverty; Globalization and the Future of the Social Policies.

CEK 502 Legal Basis of Labour Relations 3+0 6,0 Legal Frame and Actors of Labour Relations; Hierarchy of Law; Rules of the Constitution on Labour Relations; Effects of International Law on Turkish Law; International Laws of Labour Relations; Turkish Law of Labour Relations; Labour Acts; Collective Labour Laws; Social Security Laws; Regulations and Statutes on Labour Relations; Turkish Labour Laws and the ILO; Turkish Labour Laws and the European Union.

CEK 505 Unemployment and Employment Policies 3+0 6.0

Basic Concept of Employment and Unemployment; Theoretical Basis of Unemployment Problem; Employment and Unemployment in the Process of Globalization; Active Labor Market Programmes in the EU Countries; Employment and Unemployment in Turkey; Major Employment Problems in Turkey; Employment Policies in Turkey after 1980's.

CEK 507 Economic Analysis of Collective Bargaining 3+0 6,0

Supply and Demand of Union Services, Union Activities, Collective Bargaining and Strikes; Bargaining Power; Bargaining Models: Hick?s Bargaining Model, Asimetric Information Model of Mauro, Kaufman's Bargaining Model, Political Model Of A&J, Bargaining Models of Nash and Farber; Economic Effects of Trade Unions: Unions and Relative Wages, Fringe Benefits, Income Distribution, Unions and Economic Performance; Unions and Seniority, Evaluation of The Literature on Unions? Economic Effects; Economic Analysis of Turkish Trade Unionism.

ÇEK 510 Turkish Social Security System 3+0 6,0 Developing of Social Security Law; Methods of Social Security; Financing of Social Security; Social Aid and Social Services in Turkey; Social Security of Workers in Turkey and SSK; Social Security of Public Officers in Turkey and TCES; Social Security of Self Employed and Bağ-Kur; Unified that Different Social Security Organization's Insurance Periods.

CEK 511 International Social Policy 3+0 6,0 Definition; History And Goals of International Social Policies; Organizations Influencing The Formation of Social Policies, International Organizations, The United States, European Union, European Council, Other Organizations; International Principles And Rules For Determining And Protecting Pay, International Principles And Rules For Work Time And Its Protection, International Principles And Rules For The Disabled And Ex-Convicts And Their Protection, International Principles And Rules For Labor Power of Women And Children And Their Protection.

ÇEK 514 The Termination of Labor ContractandLegalConsequencesofTermination of Labor Contract3+06,0

Termination of Labor Contracts by Mutual Agreement; Termination of Fixed Term Contracts; Termination of Labor Contracts due to Dead; Provisions and Consequences of Notice of Termination; Notice Pay; Compensation for Bad Faith Damages; Union Pay; Notion of Labor Security; Conditions of Labor Security; Valid Reasons of Termination; Procedures of Termination; Consequences of

ÇEK 517 Trade Union Freedom and Rights in
Turkey3+0 6,0

The Concept of Trade Union Freedom and Rights: The right to organize, The right to bargain collectively and right to strike/lock-out; The Historical Evolution and The Legal Framework of Trade Union Freedom and Rights in Turkey; The Basic Characteristics and Problems of Trade Unionism in Turkey; The international Framework of Trade Union Freedom and Rights: ILO conventions, EU acquis communautaire and UN documents; The Reports of ILO Supervisory Organs On Trade Union Freedom and Rights in Turkey: The Reports Related to ILO Conventions Nos: 87, 98 and 151; Social and Trade Union Rights in The EU Progress Reports.

CEK 518 Topics in Labor Economics 3+0 6,0 Labor and the microeconomic approaches to the study of labor markets; empirical analysis of labor markets; Wage Theory: Skill Biased Wage Differences and Wage Inequality; Immigration: Labor Mobility; Human Capital Models: Economics of Family andEconomics of Education; Self-Selection Models; Discrimination in Labor Markets: Discrimination by Race and Gender; International Comparisons; Econometric Data Analysis: Use of Statistical Software: Introduction to Stata and Basic Stata Implementations.

CEK 519 Globalization and Working Life 3+0 6,0 Concept of Globalization; Development of Globalization; Approaches to Globalization; Factors That Affect Globalization; Globalization and Flexibility; Effect of Globalization on Employment; Effect of Globalization on Working Conditions; Effect of Globalization on Trade Unionism; Globalization and International Working Standards.

ÇEK 525 Comparative Industrial Relations 3+0 6,0 Globalization and its effect on industrial relations; Comparative industrial relations theory: Cross-national comparisons in industrial relations, The role of multinational organizations in comparative industrial relations; Industrial relations in the EU countries: Industrial relations in England, Industrial relations in Germany, Industrial relations in Slovenia; Industrial relations in the USA; Industrial relations in Japan; Industrial relations in China; Industrial relations in Brazil; Industrial relations in South Korea; The future of industrial relations.

3+0 6,0

ÇEK 570 Seminar

CEK 611 New Trends in Industrial Relations 3+0 7,5 The changing structure and context of industrial relations system; the changing roles of industrial relations actor; declining roles of trade unions and appereance of new actors like non governmentel organizations; the changing mechanisms of industrial relations; increasing effects of framework aggreements and workplace level collective bargainings; development of international dimension of industrial relations; trade union organizations and activities in international level; social responsibility and the effects of industrial relations system; the roles of trade unions in developing and implementing of social responsibility; the future of industrial relations.

ÇEK 617 The History of Social Policy in Turkey 3+0 7,5 Historical Development of Social Policy in the Ottoman Empire; Historical Development of Social Policy in Turkey; Themes in the Comparative Analysis of Social Policies between Ottoman Empire and Turkey; Basic Characteristics of Social Policies in Turkey; Social Security and Industrial Relations System in Turkey; Selected Specific Areas of Social Policies in Turkey: Development of wage-earners, Working and living conditions, Practices in collective and individual labor relations and social security.

ÇEK 620 Globalization and Income Distribution 3+0 7,5

Globalization; Globalization and Inequalities; Globalization and Poverty; Globalization and Development; Income Distribution Theories; Measurement of Income Inequality; World Income Distribution; Impact of Globalization on Income Distribution; Theories on the Relationship between Globalization and Income Distribution; Globalization and Income Distribution and Poverty in Turkey.

CEK 621 Democracy, Trade Unionism and Politics 3+0 7,5

Government types and democracy; Democracy and Non-Governmental Organizations; Relationship between Trade Unionism and Democracy; Concept and Basic Principles of Union Democracy; The theoretical framework of relationship between trade unionism, Politics and State: Class/Marxist approach, Pressure group/interest group approach, Hybrid Approach; Models of Relationship between Trade Unionism and Politics: Independent model, Dependent Model and Semi-Dependent Model; Causes of Trade Union? Involvement in Politics; Types of Political Activities in Trade Unions; Relationship between democracy, Trade Unionism and Politics in Developed and Developing Countries; Historical evolution of the relationship between democracy, Trade Unionism and Politics in Turkey: 1923-1946 era, 1946-1960 era, 1960-1980 era, 1980-1983 era, Post 1983 era.

ÇEK 622 Comparative Social Policy3+07,5

The Origins and Development of the Social Policy in the European Union; The EU as a Standard-Setting Organization: Structure, The Principles and Standards of Social Policies in the EU; Propose and Contents of Standards of the EU; Basic Subjects and Characteristics of Social Policy in the EU; Effectiveness of Standards of the EU; The Comparative Analysis of Social Policies Between the EU, UN and ILO; Effect of the EU Standards to Member Countries; The Historical Development of the Relations Between Turkey and the EU; The Relations Between Turkey and the EU; The Relations Between Turkey and the EU: Present and Future.

CEK 623 Comparative Analysis of Labour Markets in the EU and Turkey 3+0 7,5

Employment Situation in the European Union; Employment Strategy of the EU; Employment Performances of the Member States; National Action Plans of the Member States; Employment Policies and Practices of the Member States; Employment Trends of the EU in Globalization Process; Structure of Turkish Labor Markets and Adaptation Problems in the EU Membership Process.

ÇEK 624 Court Decisions in Social Security Law 3+0 7,5 Social Security System; Basic Principals of Social Security Systems; Instruments of Social Security Systems; Legal Framework of Turkish Social Security System; the Institutions of Social Security; Labour Law Judgement and Social Security; Examination of Supreme Court Decisions on Social Insurances; Examination of Supreme Court Decisions on Public Health Insurance; Examination of Constitutional Court Decisions concerning Social Security; General Consequence.

ÇEK 625 Court Decisions in Labour Law 3+0 7,5 Turkish Jurisdiction System; Basic Principles of Labour Jurisdiction; Turkish Supreme Court and Related Departments; Act on Labour Courts; Problems of Labour Jurisdiction; Labour Jurisdiction and the Administration; Labour Jurisdiction and the Institutions of Social Security; Labour Jurisdiction and Labour Offices; Examination of Supreme Court Decisions on Labour Law; Examination of General Committee Decisions of the Supreme Court on Labour Law; Examination of Constitutional Court Decisions Concerning Labour Law; Effects of Court Decisions on the Development of Labour Law; General Consequence.

CEK 627 Industry 4.0 and its Effect on Working Life 3+0 7,5

Industrial Revolutions and Their Working Techniques: 1. Industrial Revolution; Taylorism; Fordism; Post-Fordism; Flexible Specialization; Lean Manufacturing; Total Quality Management; Just In Time = JIT; Kanban; Jidoka (Autonomy); Poka-Yoke; Heijunka; Six Sigma; Industry 4.0 (Fourth Industrial Revolution) and Its Effect on Working Life: Industry 4.0; Cloud Computing; 3D Printers; Cyber Security; Internet of Things; Innovation; Nano Technologies; Artificial Intelligence; Augmented Reality; Smart Factories; Dark Factories; The Nomofob; APP Generation; Digital Labor; Transformation in Human Resources; Human Cloud and GIG Economy; CDO (Digital Transformation Leaders).

CEK 628 Applied Organizational Behaviour 3+0 7,5 The effects of organizational behaviour on organizational cynicism; Organizational behaviour in the virtual organizations; Relationship between organizational communication and organizational culture; The effects of performance on productivity; The effects of organizational trust on organizational commitment; Relationship between organizational justice and organizational identification; Relationship between mobbing and commitment; The effects of stress on performance; Relationship between organizational change and organizational learning; Relationship between organizational alienation, stress and productivity; Relationship between emotion management and organizational success; Discussions about importance, progress and future of organizational behaviour in organizations.

ÇEK 670 Seminar	3+0 7,5
ÇEK 790 Thesis	0+1 30,0
ÇEK 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
ÇEK 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal) 0	0+1 30,0
DYS 000 Qualifying Exam	0+0 0,0

EİK 501 Strategic Human Resources Management 3+0 6,0

The Role Of HRM in Strategic Management Process; Development of the thoughts of HRM; Technological Development in HRM; Strategic HRM Activities: Strategic human resources planning in organizations, Personnel need estimation and its strategic importance, Recruiting employees, Selecting employee; employee selection methods, Personnel training, and development; Career Management in Strategic HRM Process; Job Analysis and Job Design In Strategic HRM; Job Evaluation And Involved Concepts in Strategic HRM; Job Evaluation Methods; Performance Appraisal And Performance Appraisal Systems; Wage Management; Wage and Salary Systems; HR?s Role in Gaining Competitive Advantage

EİK 505 Term Project	3+0	0,0
----------------------	-----	-----

EİK 511 Occupational Health and Safety Legislation 3+0 6,0

Employer's legal responsibility; basis and types of employer's legal responsibility; prerequisites of employers' legal responsibility; types of workers' compensations relating to work accident and occupational disease; responsible organizations for occupational health and safety in Turkey; occupational health and safety auditing in Turkey; problems in occupational health and safety applications in Turkey.

EİK 514 Current Problems in Industrial Relations 3+0 6,0

Job security in Turkey; flexibile working and the case of Turkey; flexicurity; employment services and private employment agencies; social dialogue; multinational companies and industrial relations; globalization and industrial relations; human resources management and industrial relations; the structure and problems of Turkish trade unionism; the relationship between politics and trade unions in Turkey; employers' associations in Turkey; corporate social responsibility and industrial relations; production systems and industrial relations; discrimination in work life. **EİK 516 Performance and Career Management 3+0 6,0** The role of performance management in human resource management: Main factors of performance management, Aims of performance management, Benefits of performance management; Establishing performance management system; Implementing performance management system; Developingperformance management system; The role of career management in human resource management: Aims of career management, Benefits of career management; Career Planning; Career development.

EİK 518 Job Evaluation and Compansation Management 3+0 6,0

Wage and Concepts related to wage; importance and the main objectives of the compensation management; the main factors affecting the compensation management; compensation systems based on time spent at work, the amount of work produced and performance; compensation systems based on knowledge-skilland competency; global pay systems; the definition and general principles, historical development, benefits and criticized aspects of job evaluation; the phases of job evaluation processes; nonnumeric and numeric job evaluation methods; pricing of jobs; market wage and salary survey; establishment and implementation of the compensation system; establishment and implementation of the rewarding system.

EİK 520 Legal Framework of Human Resources 3+0 6,0

Determination of the outline of human resources law; Contract of service, its types andpreparation; Debts arising from the contract of service; Ending the contract of service; Results of ending the contract of service; Sub employers; Working arrangement: Working times, holidays and leave of absence; Working arrangements: Disciplinary actions and their results; Working arrangement: Social insurances; Social insurance procedures and documents; Coverage of social insurances; Short term insurance branches; Long term insurance branches; General health insurance; Making and implementing a collective bargaining agreement; Regulations on strikes and lockouts.

EİK 522 Turkish Social Security System 3+0 6.0 Basic principles of Social Security; History and organizational aspects of Social Security; History of Turkish Social Security System; Structure of Turkish Social Security System: the Social Security Institution. Interaction between the Social Security System and Social Security Law; Social Insurances and Application of the General Health Insurance Act; Mandatory insurance holders, Optional insurance Holders, Workplace; Premiums in Social Insurances; Short Term Social Insurance Branches: Work Accident, Occupational Disease, Sickness and Maternity; Long Term Social Insurance Branches: Old age, Invalidity and Survivors'; Unemployment Insurance; General Health Insurance I; Basic principles Scope of General Health Insurance; Commencement and termination of the insurance; General Health Insurance II; Rights Provided; Private Pension System.

EİK 525 Human Resource Management in Multinational Companies 3+0 6,0

Globalization and the emergence of multinational companies: Historical development of globalization, Definition of multinational companies, Features of multinational companies; Political and social environment of multinational companies: cultural structure of multinational companies, Political risks of multinational companies; Global organization strategies in multinational companies; Organization phases of multinational companies; Training and career development in multinational companies; Wage management in multinational companies; International industrial relations.

EİK 527 Labor Market Analysis

Conceptual and theoretical framework of Labor Markets; the Concepts of Production, employment and labor, the labor market's basic characteristics, Labor Participation Rate (LFPR), theoretical foundations of unemployment, Active and Passive Labour Market Policies, the main features of the Labor Market, Basic features of Regional Labor Markets; the Impact of Globalization on Labor Markets, the changing structure of Unemployment and Employment in the World, Developments on Women, Child and Youth Labor Markets, the Impact of globalization on developed and developing labor markets.

3+0 6.0

EİK 529 Risk and Crisis Management in Organizations 3+0 6,0

The concept of risk; Types of risks; Theories explaining risk; Risk perception; Risk culture; Risk management; The definition of crisis; Causes of crisis; Types of crisis; Precrisis management; Crisis management; Post-crisis management; Inquiry of case studies related to risk and crisis management in the world; Inquiry of case studies related to risk and crisis management in Turkey; Inquiry of case studies related to risk and crisis management in selected sectors..

EİK 531 Strategic Human Resources Management 3+0 6,0

From personnel management to human resources management; from human resources management to strategic human resources management, theoretical foundations of strategic human resources management, strategic human resource management as a competitive advantage tool, human resource management strategies, strategic human resource management planning, education and development in strategic human resource management and performance assessment, strategic human resources management information systems, strategic human resources management practices in the world, strategic human resources management practices in Turkey, critical approach to the strategic human resources management.

EİK 533 Occupational Health and Safety 3+0 6,0 An Overview of Occupational Health and Safety; Concepts of Occupational Health and Safety; Evaluation of Work Accidents and Occupational Diseases; Precautions Against Work Accidents and Occupational Diseases; Occupational Health and Safety in Turkey; Employer's Responsibility in the Work Accidents and Occupational Diseases; Compensations for Work Accidents and Occupational Diseases; Public Law Implementations for Employers Who Fail to Comply with the Occupational Health and Safety Measures; Occupational Health and Safety Organization in the Workplace; Supervision of Occupational Health and Safety; International Occupational Health and Safety Law.

EİK 535 Analysis of Human Behaviors in Global Organizations 3+0 6,0

The globalization of organizational behavior management and future trends; Culture and organizational behavior, national and global culture; Individual in organization, attitudes and job satisfaction; Negotiation and conflict resolution in different cultures; Power and politics in different cultures; Leadership theories and practices in organizations; Cultural communication in global organizations; Organizational change and development; Ethics and social responsibility in organizations; Managing Occupational stress and mobbing; Motivation, job design and satisfaction; Group adn team management; Organizational commitment and justice.

EİK 537 Social Policy in Turkey 3+0 6,0 Relations Between Socio-Economic Structures and

Relations Between Socio-Economic Structures and Characteristics of Social Problems; Development Dynamics of the Social Problems and theirConsequences; Preventive and Protective Measures to Solve Social Problems; the Role of Social Policy in Fighting against Unemployment in Turkey; Improvement of Work Conditions in Turkey; Social Policies on Protectingthe Disabled; Child Labor and Policies to Protect Children; Informal Sector and Policies; Social Security System; Policies on Protecting Consumers in Turkey; Environmental Policies; Discrimination, Areas of Discrimination and Methods to Fight against Discrimination; Migration and Migration Policies.

EİK 539 Collective Labour Relations 3+0 6,0 Historical development of trade unions in the World; Historical development of trade unions; in Turkey; Unions in General; organization of trade unions; Activities of trade unions; Trade union membership; Guarentees of union membership; Financial structure and auditing of unions; Termination of trade unions; Basic principles of collective labour law; General Principles of Collective agreements; Formation of Collective agreements; Application of collective agreements; Collective labour disputes; Strikes and lockouts; Mediations and arbitration.

EİK 541 Organizational Change Management 3+0 6,0 Organizational Change: Methods of application of change, Modes of application of change, Barriers to change, Starting the change; Change Management: Conceptual framework, Importance of change management, Aim of change management, Models of change management, Sample applications; Change Engineering: Definition and importance, Basic principles and characteristics, The process of change engineering, Success conditions and failures, Case studies.

ETK 501 Sport and Ethic Relationship 3+0 6,0 The rules, purposes, functions and contents that regulates ethical behaviour; The rules that have been accepted by the commisions and commettees in Sport and Sport Sciences; The routes of ethical problems and the causes of non-ethical behaviours in Sport and Sport Sciences; The inadequate aspects of ethical infrastructures in Turkish Sports Management and The basic concepts that should be taken into considiration during the development of applicable ethical behaviour rules.

ETK 505 Ethics in Behavior Analysis 3+0 6,0 History of Ethics in Behavior Analysis: Core ethical

rhistory of Ethics in Benavior Analysis: Core ethical principles, Ethics and rafting, Seven-step model, Daily ethical challenges; Responsible Behaviors: Behavior analysts' behaviors, Responsible behaviors towards clients; Assessing Behaviors; Changing Behaviors: Behavior change program, Risk-benefit analysis; Behavior Analysts as Supervisors; Ethical Responsibilities: Responsibilities towards the profession, Towards the peers, Towards BACB; Behavior Analysts and Research; Behavior Analysts and Statements: Public statement, Delivering effective messages; Ethical Professional Skills for Behavior Analysts: Using a declaration of professional services, Practical tips for ethical behaviors, Code of ethics for behavioral organizations.

FEL 503 Management Philosophy

3+0 7,5

Basic Terms: The concept of philosophy, The concept of science, Science and pseudo-science, The concept of management, Management theories, Scientific thinking, Scientific thinking methods, Information theory, The philosophy of knowledge, The relationship between management and philosophy, The possibility of philosophy in management, A philosophical view of management, Reading the management literature with philosophy, Historical roots of management thought, Philosophical foundations of scientific methods.

FIN 502 Financial Analysis

3+0 6,0

Financial Statements: Balance sheet, Income statement, Statement of funds flow, Statement of ash flow, Statement of Working capital, Owners? equity statement, Retained earning statement; Techniques for Financial Analysis; Solvency Analysis; Working Capital Analysis; Analysis of Financial Strength; Analysis of Profitability: Return on sales, Returns on assets, Returns on equities.

FİN 503 Financial Markets

3+0 6,0

Financial Markets in Turkey, Role of Financial Markets in Turkish Economy, Money Markets Capital Markets and its Functions, Offering Company Shares to Public, Instruments in Capital Markets, Stock Exchanges, Istanbul Stock Exchange (İMKB), Markets in Istanbul Stock Exchange, Trading in Stock Exchanges, Indexes in Istanbul Stock Exchange, Clearing Bank in Turkey, Investment Companies, Mutual Funds, Social Security Institutions, Influences of Social Security Institutions on Capital Markets.

FİN 505 Financial Analysis and Planning 3+0 6,0 Financial Statements; Methods Used in Financial Analysis; Rearrangement Financial Statements in inflation terms; The Necessity and Importance of Planning in Corporations; Preparation and Functions of Budgets; Budget Kinds; Preparation of Pro-forma Financial Statements; Financial Planning in Inflation Terms; Excel Applications in Analysis and Planning; Presentation of Analysis and Plans as report.

FİN 506 Financial Institutions 3+0 6,0

Financial Markets and Institutions: Theories of Interest and Structure of Interest Rates; Relationships Between Saving and Investment in the Financial Markets; Institutions of Money Market; Nondepository Financial Institutions; Effects of Development Banks and Investment Banks on Development of the Capital Market; Social Securities Institutions and Funds Management; Insurance Companies and Funds Management; Off-Shore Banking; Consumer Finance Companies; Venture Capital Investment Companies; The Central Bank Monetary and Exchange Rate Policy and Their Impact on Financial Markets; The Central Bank's Balance Sheet Analyses; Commercial Bank Sources and Use of Funds; Short Position in Commercial Bank and Default Risk; Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Bank Capital Strengthening; Bank Mergers.

FİN 507 Securities Analysis

Investing in Securities, Meaning of Value in Securities, Risk and Return in Securities, Stock Analysis Models, Analysis of Growth Potential Economy, Analysis of Growth Potential: Industry, Analysis of Growth Potential: Company, Technical Market Analysis, Point and Figure Charts, Trends, Price Formations, Technical Analysis Instruments, Random Walk Hypothesis, Bond Selection.

3+0 6,0

FİN 511 Financial Foreign Trade 3+0 6,0

Foreign Trade Concept and Turkey's Foreign Trade, European Community and the Trade Structure of our Country (Possible developments), Free Zones and Border-Coastal Trade, Export Concept and Study of the Export of Our Country within the Process, Export Legislation and Terms of Sales Used in Exports, Terms of Payment Used in Exports, Incentives Applications in Export Operations, National and International Organizations Financing Exports, Resources of Export Financing Provided by the Eximbank, Export Financing by Commercial Banks, Other Methods Used in Financing Exports, Risk in Foreign Trade Operations, Sources of Risk and How to Minimize It, Imports Regime and Methods of Payment Used in Imports, Foreign Currency Applications (Concepts of foreign exchange, foreign currency, effective foreign exchange rate), Export Operations, Import Operations, Research and Seminar Presentations.

FİN 515 Financial Theories and Economic Application 3+0 6,0

Static finance theories; Dynamic finance theories; Efficient markets hypothesis; Asymetric information; Ethics and investors; Risk and arbitrage; Asset pricing models; Economic system and financial markets; Monetary policies and markets; Theories of money and interest rate; Competition and regulation actions; Price booms, Financial Crises and Market impacts; Globalization crises and domestic market.

FİN 518 International Financial Markets 3+0 6,0 International Financial System; The Operation of International Financial Markets; Money Markets, Foreign Exchange Markets, Capital Markets, Functions of Markets, The Tools Used in Markets; International Parity Relationships: Interest Rate Parity, Purchase Power Parity, International Banking; Syndicated Loans, International Banking Services, The Risks in International Financial Markets; Exchange Risk, Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, International Financial Centers And Their Functions.

FIN 528 Sport Finance3+0 6,0Financial issues in sport; basic financial concepts; financialsystems and how they operate; business structure; financialstatements; approaches to financial planing; obtainingfunding; capital stocks-bonds; capital budgeting; short-termfinancial management; inventory and productionmanagement; taxation and legal issues; spending earnings.

FİN 530 Airport Finance and Management 3+0 6,0 Patterns of Airport Ownership and Management; Public Private Partnership; Airport Investments and Finance; Airport Infrastructure Problems; Economic Characteristics and Financial Structures of Airports; Airport Revenue and Cost Structure; Airport Marketing; Aeronautical Charges and Pricing Policies; Relationship Between Airport Design and Revenue: Developing airport commercial strategies, Technological instruments; Airport Security Management; Airport Management Information Systems; Measuring Airport Performance; Future of Airport Management.

FİN 533 Analysis of Financial Reports 3+0 6,0 Overview of Financial Management in the Aviation Industry; Need of Financial Information Users; Important of Financial Information for Managerial Decisions; Fundamental Financial Statements: Balance sheet, Income statement; Other Financial Statements; Preparation of Statements for Financial Analyses; Interpretation of Financial Information; Comparative Statements Analysis Method; Vertical Percentage Analysis Method; Trend Analysis Method; Ratio Analyses; Fund/ Cash Flow Analyses; Evaluates the Company's Financial Reports; Implementation Examples of Aviation Companies.

FİN 534 The Cases in Finance

3+0 6,0

Ethics in Finance; Financial Analysis and Forecasting; Estimating; Capital Cost; Capital Budgeting; Valuating; Behavioral Finance; Risk Management; Regulatory and Ethical Issues in Capital Markets.

FİN 535 Investment Decisions and Cost of Capital 3+0 6,0

Fundamentals of Capital Cost; Components of Capital Structure: Cost of Debts, Cost of Equity; Cost of Preferred Stocks; Cost of Capital Application; Relationship Between Risk and Capital Cost; Weighted Average Capital Cost; Estimating Capital Cost: Build up models, Capital asset pricing models; Investment Decisions and Capital Cost.

FİN 536 Real Estate Finance and Valuation 3+0 6,0 Importance of Real Estate Sector; Real Estate Finance Systems in Advanced Countries; Mortgage; Applications for the Real Estate Finance Securities; Real Estate Investment Trusts; Expert Real Estate Finance Institutions; Value of Real Estate and Valuation Concepts; Factors Affecting Real Estate Values; Cost Method; Comparison of Sales Methods; Income Capitalization Method; Case Studies in Real Estate Valuation.

FİN 538 Financial Management3+0 6,0Introduction to Financial Management; Principles ofFinancial Management; Financial Markets and InterestRates; Financial Statements and Cash Flows; FinancialPerformance Evaluation; Time Value of Money; Risk andReturn; Bond Valuation; Stock Valuation; PC Applicationsin Finance.

FIN 540 Financial Statements Analysis 3+0 6,0 Introduction to Framework for FSA and Fundamental Financial Statements; How to Evaluate the Impact of Information Contained in the Notes to the General Purpose Financial Reports (GPFR); Comparative Financial Statements and Analysis and Interpretation of Comparative Financial Statements; Common Size Financial Statements and Analysis and Interpretation of Common Size Financial Statements; Analysis and Interpretation Basics for Trend Analysis; Ratio Analysis: Liquidity Ratios, Solvency Ratios, Profitability Ratios, Comprehensive Case Studies.

FİN 541 Financial Analysis 3+0 6,0

Financial Statements: Balance sheet, Income statement, Statement of owners? equity, Cash flow statement; Analysis of Financial Statements: Purpose of financial analysis, Users of analysis, Types of financial analysis; Comparative Financial Statements; Ratio Analysis: Meaning of financial ratio, Relevance of ratio analysis for predicting future, Types of ratios.

FİN 543 Managerial Finance3+06,0

Financial Criteria for Firms? Capital Budgeting Decisions: Risk assessment and evaluation; Capital Asset Pricing Model: Applications of this model to firms? risky investment decisions, Capital structure; Contemporary Techniques: Venture capital, Private equity funds, Hedging, Derivative instruments.

FİN 544 Special Subjects in Financial Management 3+0 6,0

Reasons of November 2000 and February 2001 Economics Crises in Turkey, and Effects of the Crises on Financial Management of Companies; Insurance Business in Turkey; Competition in Insurance Field; Insurance Business and Its Effects on the Capital Market; Private Pension Funds in Turkey; Expected Influences of Pension Funds on the Capital Market; Influences of Tax Applications on Financial Policies of Firms; Investment Companies in the Financial System of Turkey; Legal Capital Market Instruments That are not Applied Effectively in Turkey.

FIN 545 Computer Applications in Financial Decisions 3+0 6,0

Using EXCEL in Financial Calculations; Interest Rate Calculations, Capital Budgeting Procedures and Investment Decisions; Risk Calculations (Variance, Covariance and Covariance Matrix); Using SPSS in Financial Estimations: Determination of Probability Distributions, Regression and Logit Analysis, Correlation Analysis; Using EVIEWS in Financial Analysis: Stationery in Time Series (DickeyFuller, Durbin-Watson), Volatility Calculations, Using Arch, GARCH and TARCH Methods; Using WINQSB Programme: Probability Analysis, Simulation Formation, Markov Chain (Performance Analysis and Cost-Return Analysis); Using THINK PRO Finance and Investment Programme: Black-Scholes and Using Exotic Option Pricing Programme: CAPM TUTOR Calculations and Using Programme.

FIN 551 Behavioral Finance

3+0 6,0

Introduction to Behavioral Finance; Decision-Making in Economics and Psychology (The Expected Utility Theory; Uncertainty/Expectancy Theory of Decision-Making in Gambling Situations; The Differences Between Expected Utility Theory and Theory of Expectations); Judgment Under Uncertainty: Psychological biases (Prejudices based on cognitive deficiencies and their effects on investment behaviors; Emotional factors and their effects on investment behaviors); Anomalies in the Stock Market (Seasonal Anomalies; Pricing Anomalies) Behavioral Finance Models (Representative Agent Model; Daniel, Hirshleifer and Subrahmanyam Model; Hong and Stein Model).

FİN 552 Financial Econometrics

3+0 6,0

Basic Statistics and Econometric Concepts; Simple and Multiple Regression Models: Least squares method; Hypothesis Testing; Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) Table; Heteroscedasticity; Autocorrelation; Univariate Time Series Models: Moving average processes; Autoregressive Processes; Box-Jenkins Approach; Multivariate Time Series Models: Vector autoregressive models; Modelling Long-Run Relationships in Finance: Stationarity and unit root testing; Cointegration; Johansen Cointegration Test; Error Correction Models; Modelling Volatility: Models for volatility; Autoregressive Conditionally Heteroscedastic (ARCH) Models; Generalized ARCH (GARCH) Models; The EGARCH Model.

FİN 553 Financial Management for Small and

Medium Sized Enterprises (SMEs) 3+0 6,0 The Importance of SMEs in the World and in Turkey; Financial Planning and Forecasting for SMEs; Working Capital and Liquidity Management for SMEs; Capital Structure and Equity Management in SMEs; Capital Budgeting in SMEs; International Trade Finance for SMEs.

FIN 554 Foundations of Finance3+0 6,0Financial Decisions;Financial Statement Analysis;Assessment of Business Performance;Cash Flow Analysis;Funds Management;Financial Forecasting and Modeling;Investment Assessment;Cost of Capital Analysis;AnalysisGrowth of the Business;BusinessValuation;Shareholder Value Management.

FİN 555 Investor Relations Management 3+0 6.0 Building Trust in Financial System; Effect of Asymmetric Information on Pricing Financial Assets; Knowledge Based Crimes in Financial System; Investor Relations Management and Interaction Area; Importance of Financial Management System for Investor Relations; Transformation in Financial Information Resources: Information Presentation Techniques in Investor Relations; New Trends in Financial Reporting; International Examples of Investor Relations Management Applications; International Examples of Investor Relations Management Applications in States; Effects of Investor Relations Management on Capital Cost; Comparison and Discussion of World Companies, and Examples of Companies in Istanbul Stock Exchange.

FİN 556 Financial Modeling3+0 6,0Introduction to Financial Management; Time Value of

Money: Simple interest, Compound interest, Annuities; Financial Analysis: Comparative statement analysis, Vertical analysis, Horizontal analysis, Financial ratios; Breakeven and Leverage Analysis, Financial planning, Cash budget, Capital structure, Capital cost, Capital budgeting, Portfolio analysis, The capital asset pricing model, Valuing securities, Options and option valuation.

FİN 570 Seminar 3+0 6,0

FİN 602 International Financial Management 3+0 7,5 International Exchange Rate Systems; Balance of Payments, International Capital Markets; International Money Markets; Direct Foreign Investments; Motives of Firms to Invest Abroad Multinational Corporations and Country Risk, Prevention Ways of Country Risk; International Working Capital Management; International Capital Budgeting; International Financial Institutions; International Portfolio Investment and Their Impacts on Economies of Countries; Direct Investments and Their Impacts on Economies of Countries; Failure in Direct Investments.

FİN 603 Financial Applications 3+0 7,5 Portfolio Diversification and Its Applications in ISE; Applications of Mergers and Acquisitions; Determination Problem in Evaluation of International Investments; Approaches for Constitution of Benchmark Portfolio; Positioning against Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates; Term Structure of Interest Rates and Fischer Effect; Exotic Derivatives (Floors, Caps, Collars?); Synthetic Options and Their Applications; Banking and Credit Risk; Determination of Market Risk, Credit Risk and Operational Risk and Risk Metrics; Importance of Time Series in Finance and GARCH; Transformation Process towards Futures in Financial Markets and Problems to be Faced, Prevention Ways; Applications of Price Determination in Privatization Process and Problems to be Faced, Suggestions.

FİN 605 Portfolio Management 3+0 7,5 Meaning of a portfolio, Managing a Portfolio, The Number of securities in a Portfolio, Approaches in Portfolio Management, Strategies of Portfolio Management, Holding Period Return of a Portfolio, Risk of a Portfolio, Measuring Performance of a Portfolio, Capital Assets Pricing Model, Arbitrage Pricing Model, Geometrical Approach in Portfolio Management, Index Models, Portfolio Insurance, Capital Sufficiency and VAR Analysis.

FİN 607 Financial Management in Banks 3+0 7,5 Financial Institutions in Turkey and Their Historical Progress; Regulatory Acts and Codes for Banking Operations in Turkey; Financial Statements for Banks; Analysis of Financial Statements in Banks; Types of Credits, Appreciation for Loan Demands of Companies; Consumer Loans and Appreciation for Consumer Loans Demands; Determination of Capital Sufficiency in Banks; Banking Exposures and Risk Measurement Techniques; VAR Analysis; CAMEL Analysis; Internal Auditing Systems in Banks and International Regulation in Banking.

FİN 609 Financial Risk Management

Types of Risks and Risk Calculations; Foreign Exchange Approaches, Calculation and International Relationships; Interest Rates, Duration and Convexity; Risk Management and Insurance; Risk Management and Derivatives; Spot Markets and OTC Market Trades; Forward Trades and Pricing; Future Trades and Pricing; Options: BlackScholes and Binomial Pricing Approaches; Swap Trades; Hedging; Portfolio Risk Management; In-House Risk Management Techniques (Offsetting, Leading, Lagging); Hedging against International Trading Exposure and Ratings.

FİN 611 Contemporary Techniques in Finance 3+0 7,5 Factoring as a Finance Technique and Its Types; Application of Factoring Possibilities in Turkey; Leasing as a Finance Technique and Its Types; Forfaiting as a Finance Technique; Comparison of Forfaiting with Other Financing Techniques; Risk Venture Companies, Functioning of Financing in Venture Capital Investment Companies, Application of Venture Capital Investment in Turkey; Swap as a Finance Technique;Future Contracts, Types of Future Contracts, Spot and Future Prices.

FIN 613 Project Finance

3+0 7,5

3+0 6.0

The Concept of Project Finance; Structure of Project Finance; Its Difference from Traditional Asset Based Finance; Components of Project Finance; Parties of project finance: Host country, Financial supporters, Lender institutions, Project company; Agreements in Project Finance: Construction agreements, Equipping procurement agreements, Buyer supplier agreements, Risk avoided agreements; Risks in Project Finance; Private Sector Involvement in Project Finance: Public- private sector partnership, Shared initiatives, Key delivery agreements, The build operate transfer model; International Institutions Providing Funds in Project Finance.

FİN 615 Applied Modelling in Businesses 3+0 7.5 Basic Concepts; Introduction to STATA and Basic Commands; Simple Regression Analysis: Estimation, Hypothesis testing, Interpretation of the model; Multiple Regression Analysis: Estimation, Hypothesis testing and inference; Business Applications; Econometric Modeling: Traditional econometric modeling, Model specification and measurement errors, Alternative econometric methodologies; Business Applications; Limited Dependent Variables Models: Linear probability models, Probit, Logit, Tobit; Business Applications; Panel Data Regression Models: Fixed and random effects, Dynamic panel data modelling, Estimation, Interpretations, Hypothesis testing; Business Applications.

FİN 670 Seminar	3+0 7,5
FİN 790 Thesis	0+1 30,0
FİN 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
FİN 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal) 0	0+1 30,0

FOT 503 Digital Photography

Digital Photograph; Introduction to Digital Photography; Development of Digital Photography; Configuration of Machines Used in Digital Photography: Parts, Technical Features; Digital Photography Techniques; Fields of Use of Digital Photography; Preparations before and after Digital Photograph Taking; Archiving and Printing Photographs; Use of Photoshop; Selection and Evaluation of Photographs.

GİN 501 Innovation Economics 3+0 6,0 Concepts of Technology, Innovation and Knowledge; Relationship Between Technological Innovation and Economic Development; Basic Growth Dynamics and Innovative Processes to Compete in International Trade; Rise of Technology With Science: Innovation in product markets, Process innovation, Patent, Diffusion, Innovation and technology policy; International Competition:

3+0 7,5

Standardization and network externalities, Innovation and growth, Technology transfer, Innovation; Research and Development: Intellectual property rights and patents, Internet economy and technological change.

GIN 502 Examples of Success in Entrepreneurship and Innovation 3+0 6,0

Entrepreneurship and Entrepreneurship Concepts; Factors Affecting Entrepreneurship; Innovation and Innovation Concepts; Relationship Between Creativity-Innovation-Entrepreneurship; Innovation Techniques; Characteristics of Innovative Products: Characteristics for the manufacturer, Characteristics for the consumer; Business Idea Development; Preparing a Business Plan; Competition and Product Commercialization: Factors that facilitate the commercialization of the product, Barriers to commercialization.

GIN 503 Techno-Entrepreneurship and Marketing 3+0 6,0

Techno-Entrepreneurship: Definitions, Concepts, History; Characteristics of Techno-Entrepreneur: Accumulation, Education and Personality; From Idea to Market: Emergence of business idea and commercialization process, Road maps; Entrepreneurial Marketing: Concepts, Strategy and Application; Innovation and Marketing of High Technology; Consumer Information and Customer Relationship Management; Creating Value on Business Networks; Market Knowledge; Preparing and Writing a Marketing Plan; Sustainability and the Dilemma of Innovators: Concepts, Reasons for failure; Future of Techno-Entrepreneurship and Its Impact on Marketing: Trends and Perspectives.

GİN 504 Economics for Entrepreneurs 3+0 6,0

Entrepreneurship: of Definition Concept of entrepreneurship, Role of entrepreneurs in creating value; Entrepreneurs and Economy: Importance of economy for entrepreneurs, Basic concepts of economy for entrepreneurs; Concept of Economics and Basic Principles of Economics; Major Economic Systems and Human Welfare; Concepts of Microeconomics: Supply, Demand, Market equilibrium, Benefit maximization. Profit maximization. Market types. Factor markets; Concepts of Macroeconomics: Measurement of national income, Employment, Unemployment, Inflation, Financial economy and money economy; Economic Growth and Development; Economic Policies; International trade; Main Economic Indicators and Interpretation.

GİN 505 Entrepreneurship I

3+0 6,0

Introduction to Entrepreneurship: Basic concepts; Entrepreneurial Climate: Economic perspective and use of business methods; Identifying Opportunities and Creating Ideas: Identifying opportunities and creating ideas in theory and practice; Feasibility Analysis: Factors affecting the likelihood of feasibility; Industry and Competition Analysis; Basic Rules of Business Plan Preparation; Industry Analysis; Predictability of Investments.

GİN 506 Entrepreneurship II

3+0 6,0

3+0 6.0

Marketing Plan and Applications; Production Plan and Applications; Management Plan and Applications; Finance Plan and Applications; Business Model and Development: Key elements of business model, Competition strategy and probability; Enterprise Finance: Cost of financing, Techniques used in calculating possible returns and possible costs; Marketing for New Businesses; Franchising and Business Purchasing.

GİN 508 Venture Financing

Establishment and Development Phases of Business; Calculation of Investment Needs in Newly Established Enterprises: Calculation of initial investment amount, Calculation of working capital needs; Working Capital Management: Working capital, Risk and profitability; Financing of Initiatives and Funding Sources: Short-term financing, Medium and long-term financing; Supports to Entrepreneurs: KOSGEB supports, TUBITAK supports, Other support mechanisms; Venture Capital: Types of venture capital Investment; Interview With Investors: Preparation of financials and effective presentation.

GİN 510 Business Plan and Business Model 3+0 6,0 Identifying Opportunities and Creating Ideas: Theory and applications; Feasibility Analysis: Factors determining feasibility, Risks that may affect feasibility; Industry and Competition Analysis; Marketing Plan and Applications in Business Plan; Production Plan and Applications in Business Plan; Management Plan and Applications in Business Plan; Finance Plan and Applications in Business Plan; Business Model and Development; Differences between Business Plan and Business Model.

GIN 512 Creativity and Innovation Management 3+0 6,0

Concept of Creativity: Processes of Creativity, Importance of Creativity; Creativity in Entrepreneurship and Innovation; Factors that Increase and Prevent Creativity; Most Used Techniques of Creativity; Creative Idea Management; Concept and Importance of Innovation; R & D and Innovation Relationship; Types of Innovation; Open Innovation; Innovation Management Processes; Life Cycle of Innovation; Innovation Culture; Case Study.

GİT 501 Interactive Design 3+0 6,0

Communications Technology and Basic Concepts; Communication, IT, Technology; Interactive Design: Interaction design concepts; Basic Element Used in Interaction Design: Design elements, Text and voice; Interactive Design Usability: Interactive design elements: Icons, Menus, Buttons, Referrals, Warnings and animations; Artistic Approaches to Interactive Design.

GİT 502 Disability and Digital Accessibility 3+0 6,0 Individuals with Special Needs: Definition, Classification, Prevalence; Assistive Technologies: Low technologies, Intermediate technologies, Advanced technologies; Digital Applications in Disability Groups: Intellectual disabilities, Hearing impairment, Visual impairment, Physical disabilities and persistent illnesses, Language and speech disorders, Learning difficulties, Autism spectrum disorders, Multiple deficiencies.

GİT 503 History of Visual Communication 3+0 6,0 Meaning of the Visual, Communication and History: Beginning of the cultural evolution; Means of Cultural Communication; Early Phases of Visual Communication: Prehistoric era; Art in the Cave; Ancient Cultures and Development of Visual Communication: New era in communication and the system of writing; Near Eastern Cultures: Role of visual communication in the Anatolian cultures: From Catalhoyuk to the Hittites; Hellenic Culture: Philosophy, Theatre, Primitive democracy and the architecture; New Era in Visual Communication: Hellenistic period and the emergence of universal communication, Hellenistic art in the service of communication.

GİT 504 Information Design

3+0 6,0

Basic Concepts: Design, Communication, Information design; Use of Graphic Design Elements; Types of Information Design: Symbol, Pictogram, Infographics planning, Design; Uses of Information Design: User guide, Statistical data, Traffic signs, Systems that provide referrals, Warning signs, Maps; Information Design Applications: Indoor and outdoor use, Print-based, Digital-based, Threedimensional instruments, Planning, Designing, Manufacturing.

GIT 505 Computed Aided Visual Communication Design 3+0 6,0

Fundamental Concepts: Definition of visual communication; History of Visual Communication Design; Culture of Visual Communication; Definition of Visual Communication Design; Interaction Between Visual Communicaton and Technology; Age of Computers; Vector-based Software: Software for vector graphics; Computer Aided Image Processing; Definition of the Problem; The Aim; Definition of the Target Group; Solving the Problem; Finding the Idea; Definition of the Visual Problem; Digital Sketch; Selection of Appropriate Computer Software; Use of Tools.

GİT 506 User Experience Design 3+0 6,0 Importance of User Experience and Design: User experience concept, User experience design, User experience and the importance of design; User Experience Design Process: Strategy development, Scope determination, Target audience usability and testing; User Interface Design: Definition of user interface design, History, Priority, Advantages of using graphical interface, User focused design; Visual Communication and Interface Design: Basic principles in graphic design and Gestalt principles, Principles of graphical interface design, Principles of interface design; Graphic Design Tools for Web Applications: Graphic design, Web technologies and application.

GİT 507 New Media and Interface Design 3+0 6,0 Understanding Digital Culture: Computers, Hypertext, New media technologies, Information society, Network society, Network economy, Software, Interface based communication; Grid Design; Visual Communication; Visual Communication Design; Basics of Graphic Design; Visual Perseption; Color Design; Information Design; Information Hierarchy; Visual Hierarchy; Icon Design; Virtual Reality, Augmented Reality, Simulation, Immersion, Interaction, Video Games, Robotics, Populer Culture; Time-Independent Communication; Space-Independent Communication; User Interface; User Experience; User Friendly Design; User Interface Design; Typography for Screen.

GİT 508 Project Planning and Management 3+0 6,0 Introduction to Project and Project Management: Project, Classification of projects, Project management processes, Project life cycle; Knowledge Areas in Project Management: Project integration, Scope, Cost, Quality, Human resources, Communication, Risk, Supply and stakeholder management; Initiation of a Project: Project initiation document creation and processes; Project Planning: Creation of a project management plan, PERT / CPM approaches, Gantt diagram, Project quality planning, Cost estimation methods, Budgeting; Implementation of the Project; Monitoring the Project; Closure of the Project.

GİT 509 Virtual Reality in Visual Communication 3+0 6,0 Digital Visual Communication in Age: Visual communication items in the postmodern period; Color Theory: Light, Visible spectrum, Color saturation, Color hue, Luminance; Relativity and Quantum Approach: General relativity theory, Special rolativity theory, Quantum theory; Simulation Theory: Simulacra and simulation, First, second, third and fourth stages of simulacra; Artificial Intelligence in Visual Communication: 3D, 4D, Virtual assistants, Internet of things.

GİT 510 Digital Publishing Applications 3+0 6,0 Types of Digital Publishing: From print publishing to digital publishing, e-journal, e-book, e-newspaper, e-catalog; Digital Book Readers; Digital Rights Management; Digital Publishing Formats: Standards in digital publishing; Digital Publishing Design: Design principles, Types of interaction; Digital Publishing Production Tools: Software used in digital publishing and their features; Digital Content Publishing Environments; Digital Librarianship: The future of digital publishing; Digital Publishing Production: Creating documents, Adding visuals, Adding multimedia materials, Getting ready for delivery.

GİT 512 Term Project

3+0 0,0

HUK 551 Economic Efficiency of Turkish Legal

System 3+0 6,0 Law and Economic Theory: The basic concepts of Economics, Rationality and preferences, Competition; the Economic Approach to the Private Law Theory and the Public Law Theory; Turkish Legal System and its Perspective to Economic Theory, Turkish Legal System and Application Areas of Economic Theory: Regulatory authorities, the Regulation of supply and demand of public goods, Criminal law and economic theory.

HUK 553 Elements of Crime3+0 6,0Concept of Elements of Crime; Action: Act, result, causal
connection; Legal Type: Objective legal type, Subjektive
legal type; Contradiction to Law: Concept of contradiction to
law, Justification reasons; Culpability: Concept of
culpability, Probable causes.

HUK 554 Taxpayers Rights 3+0 6,0

Concept of Rights and Classification, Taxpayers Rights and Protection of Taxpayer, Sources of Taxpayers Rights, Right of Access to Information, Privacy, confidentiality, Appeal Againts Decision of Tax Authorities Before Tax Administration and Before Judicial Body, Rights Provided to Taxpayers by European Union Law, Rights Provided To Taxpayers by European Human Rights Convention, Taxpayers Rights in Turkish Tax Law.

HUK 555 Constitutional Fundamentals of Tax Law 3+0 6,0

Effects of Taxation on Constitutional Developments, Juristiction to Tax, Tax Obligations, Principle of Legality, Principle of ability to Pay, Generality and Equality Principles, Transfering of Tax Authority, Rule of Law and Social State Principles and Taxation, Fundemental Rigts and Freedoms and Taxation, Tax Crime And Punisment and Constitutional Law.

HUK 563 The Theory of Justice3+0 6,0The Existence and Knowledge of the Values; OntologicalBasis of the Human Existence; The Mean and ObjectiveValues; Formal Character of the Justice; Types of Justice;Justice and the Adjudication

HUK 565 The Regime of Civil Servant 3+0 6,0 The concept of civil servant in the Constitution; Laws on State Personnel and the Penal Code; Basic principles of civil service as a profession; Constitutional principles and other requirements to be employed in the civil service; Classification of in-service training; responsibilities and liabilities of civil servants; Bans imposed for civil servants; The principles of holding civil servants financially responsible for the administration and beneficiaries of administrative service; Concept of disciplinary action; Basic principles of disciplinary law; Natural and legal causes that require the termination of civil service.

HUK 568 The Law of the European Concention on Human Rights 3+0 6,0

General issues: Sources of human rights law; Universality v. cultural relativism, etc; Rights and freedoms to be considered: Right to life; Prohibition of torture; Right to freedom and security; Respect for private and family life; Freedom of religion; Freedom of speech, etc; Protection of rights through individual application.

HUK 573 Application of Treaties in Municipal Law 3+0 6.0

Sources of International Law: Treaties, International moral laws; General principles of law; Doctrine, Decisions of courts and arbitral tribunals; Emergence of individual rights and responsibilities arising from International Law; Making Treaties According to Turkish Constitution: Historical development, 1982 Constitution and related national legal system; International Law and National Laws; Enforcement of treaties in Turkish law; Direct application of international treaties on basic rights and liberties in Turkish law.

HUK 576 International Criminal Court3+0 6,0HistoricalDevelopment:Philosophicalbackground,Internationalmilitary tribunals of Nurembergand Tokyo,Internationalcriminaltribunal for the FormerYugoslavia;Establishment of the ICC:Jurisdiction, international crimes;Structure of the Court:The prosecutor and his authority,Rules of procedure,Duty of cooperation with the ICC.

HUK 577 The Legal Regime of Administrative Activities 3+0 6,0

Definition of Administrative Activities; Types of Administrative Activities; Sphere of Public Service; Scope of Law-Enforcement Activities; The Current Crisis in Public Services; The Reflection of Public Service Crisis on Law-Enforcement Activities; Methods of Public Service Execution; Transformation in Principles of Public Service; Methods in Execution of Law-Enforcement; Comparison of The Legal Regimes of Administrative Activities in some European Countries

HUK 578 Ottoman Penal Code of the Tanzimat Period 3+0 6,0

An overview of the Tanzimat Period; Ottoman Penal Codes of the Tanzimat Period: The 1840 Penal Code, The 1851 Kanun-1 Cedid (New Law), The 1858 Penal KanunnAme-i Hümayun (Imperial Code); Retributions introduced into the Ottoman Penal Codes through Secular Law; Retributions in the Ottoman Penal Codes derived from Canonical Law; Laws Concerning Trial Procedures; Penal Court Procedure Law: Contents, The institution of prosecution, The institution of defence; Prison and Sentence Enforcement Organisations; The judiciary.

HUK 581 Appeal İn Civil Procedure Law 3+07,5 Term of Review Procedure and the Position of Appeal Among The Other Review Procedures: Fundamental characteristics of appeal procedure, The purpose and subject of appeal, Categorization of the appeal; Appeal Application: Judgment of first instance courts subject to the appeal review, Rights of appeal, Withdrawal of appeals, Filing period, Jurisdiction of the appeal court, Filing an appeal with a responsive brief, Grounds of appeal; Appeal Review: Prereview, Main-review: The scope of review, Collecting and evaluating the evidence, The transactions which are not allowed at appeal courts, Trial at the appeal court; Sentencing of the appeal courts. HUK 587 Protection Against Annulment3+0 6,0Job Security; Righteous Cause Annulment; ApplicableAnnulment; Scope of Job Security, Procedure ofemployment contract annulment; Results of invalidannulment; Unionist reasons annulment; Job securityindemnity; Mass layoff; Changes in the employmentcontract; Unfair annulment; Burden of proof; Proceedings.

HUK 588 Social Security Matters 3+0 6,0

Social Security: Social Security Methods, Social state, Social risks; Social security Protection techniques; Social security reform; Unification of social security Institutions; Problems caused by the unification; Restructuring the social security System, Inadequacy of traditional protection techniques; Social security and Control, ;Preventive function of social security.

HUK 589 Consumer Contracts 3+0 6,0 Consumer Law within the Framework of Consumer

Protection Act; Protection of Consumers: Exercise of Jurisdiction in Consumer Courts; Unfair Terms in Consumer Contracts; Consumer Protection Act: Sale Contracts, Timeshare Vacations and Package Tours, Consumer Credits and Credit Cards, Periodicals and Subscription Agreements, Consumer Contracts in Practice; Penalty Provisions in Consumer Protection Act.

HUK 590 The Trial System in Roman Law and Its Effects on Contemporary Law 3+0 7,5

Procedures in Roman Civil Law: Private Trial System, Cognition System, Praetor, Judge; Liabilities of Praetor and Judges; Courts in Roman Law; Roman Criminal Law; Comparison between Roman and Turkish Trial Systems; Roman Law Practices Contributing to the Turkish Legal System; Appeal and Arbitration in Roman and Turkish Law.

HUK 646 Comparative Social Security Law 3+07,5 The Concept of Social Security and Emergence of Social Security Organizations; Initial Social Insurance Examples in England, France and Germany; 1935 Social Security Act in the US; Social Security System in New Zealand; The Beveridge Report; The Atlantic Pact; The Philadelphia Proclamation; Universal Declaration of Human Rights; Minimum Norms of Social Security; ILO Convention No. 102; European Social Charter; European Social Security Code; European Convention on Social Security; Treaty of Rome European Community Codes; Basic International Principles of Social Security.

HUK 650 The Impact of International Treaties on Private Law 3+0 7,5

The Terms of International Treaty, Agreement and Convention; A General Overview of International Treaties; Relationship of International Treaties with National Law and Private Law; International Treaties According to Fields of Private Law; Hague Conference on Private International Law; Analysis and Use of International Treaties in Private Law. HUK 654 Practices in Collective Labour Law 3+07,5 Evaluation of Trade Unions and Collective Labour Aggreements Act No. 6356; Evaluation of Laws Related to Trade Unions; Evaluation of Laws Related to Collective Labour Aggreements, Strikes and Lock-Outs; Evaluation of Laws Related to Collective Labour Dispute Resolution; Labour Jurisdiction and the Act of Labour Courts; Evaluation of the Decisions of Court of Cassation Related to Collective Labour Law; Practices of Peaceful Ways of Collective Labour Dispute Resolution.

HUK 655 Comparative Labour Law 3+0 7,5

Overview of Comparative Labour Law; Evaluation of Labour Law; Legal Frame of Turkish Labour Law; Jurisdiction in Labour Law; Development of the EU Law; Institutions of the EU Labour Law; Individual Labour Law in the EU; Collective Labour Law in the EU; Social Security Law in the EU; Basic Institutions and Development of Labour Law in the USA; Institutions of Labour Law in Selected Countries; Institutions of Collective Labour Law in Selected Countries; Social Security Law in Selected Countries; Comparison of the EU and Turkish Labour Law.

HUK 656 The Principle of Freedom of Contract and its Borders 3+0 7,5

Philosophical and Intellectual Foundations of the Principle of Freedom of Contract: Doctrine of the natural law, Principle of Free discretion; Historical Developments in the Principle of Freedom of Contract; Definition and Scope of the Principle of Freedom of Contract: Freedom to form a contract, Freedom to determine the type and content of contract, Freedom to determine the form of contract; Limits of Freedom of Contract: Obligation to make a contract, Limitations to freedom of determining the content of contract, Limitations to freedom of determining the form of contract.

HUK 657 Actual Consumer Problems 3+0 7,5

Consumer rights and protection of consumers in general: Doorstep selling, Internet shopping, Misleading prices and Misleading advertisement, aggressive practices, Consumer loans, E-mail spam, Estate agents, Home maintenance and repairs, Buying second-hand goods, Buying a new car or used car, Car repairs, Guarantees and warranty documents; Environmental claims; Other consumer problems.

HUK 659 Indemnities in Labor and Social Security Law 3+0 7,5

The definition of pay in lieu of notice: Legal nature: Entitlement conditions, Calculation ; The definition of severance pay: Legal nature, Entitlement conditions, Calculation ; The definition of trade union compensation: Legal nature, Entitlement conditions, Calculation ; The definition of bad faith compensation: Legal nature, Entitlement conditions, Calculation ; The definition of pecuniary and non-pecuniary damages, Legal nature, Entitlement conditions, Calculation ; The definition of recourse compensation, Legal nature, Entitlement conditions, Calculation.

HUK 660 Conflict and Resolution in Labour Law 3+0 7,5

Subject of Labour Disputes; Special Referee Application; Official Mediation Concept; Procedures Contacting an Official Mediator; Conflict of Understanding; Strike Decision; Strike Rating; The Suspension of the Strike; Decision of the Supreme Arbitration Board; Lockout Decision; Supreme Arbitration Board; Content of the Collective Bargaining Agreement; Strikes and Lockouts Dispute that the ban on the Works Register; Alternative Dispute Resolution; Conciliation; The Arbitration; Terms of Arbitration.

HUK 661 Non-contractual Liability and Insurance 3+0 7,5

Concept and Types of Liability; Types of Non-contractual Liability: Fault liability, Fundementals of absolute liability; Absolute Liability: Liability on grounds of equity, Liability of care, Strict liability; Liability Insurance: Characteristics, Types: compulsory liability insurance, voluntary liability insurance; Relationship Between Non-contractual Liability and Liability Insurance of liability on grounds of equity, Insurance of liability of care; Insurance of strict liability.

HUK 662 Form in the Roman and the Turkish Law 3+0 7,5

Form as a Term: Types of form, Advantages of form, Disadvantages of form; Juridical Context and the Issue of Form: Alternation of the issue of form, The system related to form in contemporary law; Jus Civile: General characteristics, The effects of jus civile on formal characteristics of juridical procedures; Jus Gentium: General characteristics, The effects of jus gentium on formal characteristics of juridical procedures; Formal Characteristics of the Roman Procedural Law; Formal Characteristics of the Roman Law of Property; Formal Characteristics of the Roman Law of Obligations; Formal Characteristics of the Roman Law of Family; Formal Characteristics of the Roman Law of Succession.

HUK 663 Right of Asylum in Comparative Law 3+0 7,5 The Concept of Asylum; Similarities and Differences Between the Concept of Asylum and Refugee; Historical Development of Asylum; Definition of Asylum, General framework of asylum, Subject of asylum, Legal basis of asylum, Conditions of asylum; The Scope of Asylum, Protection against repatriation, Protection against reinstatement at the border, Protection against repatriation; The Limits of Asylum, Terrorism, Public order, The problem of public security and safe travel from the third country; The end of the Persecution, The acquisition of another protection, the cancellation of the asylum and the termination of the asylum due to the abuse of the asylum.

HUK 664 Current Developments and Issues in Negotiable Instruments Law 3+0 7,5

Commercial Paper System and Comparison of Turkish and European Laws; Types of Commercial Papers and Their Use in Practice; Examination of the Cheque System in Turkey; Changes in the Cheque Law; QR Codes on Cheques; Submission of a Cheque; Bad Cheques; Responsibility of Banks for Cheques; Current Problems in the Cheques Law; Review of Judgments of the Court of Cassation.

HUK 665 Intra-Party Democracy I 3+07,5 The Concept of Democracy; Pluralist Democracy; Major Democracy; Concept of In-Institution Democracy; Concept of Political Party; Legal Qualifications of Political Parties; The Concept of In-Party Democracy; Importance of in-Party Democracy; Historical Development of Party-Free Democracy; Legal Factors Affecting Party Democracy; Party Discipline; The Relationship Between Women's Quota and Party Democracy; Relationship Between Candidate Determination Methods and In-Party Democracy;

and Party Democracy; Relationship Between Candidate Determination Methods and In-Party Democracy; Relationship Between Electoral Systems and In-Party Democracy; The Relationship Between Government and Party Democracy; Factors of Beyond Law Influencing Party-Party Democracy

HUK 666 Intra-Party Democracy II 3+07,5 Current Issues in In-Party Democracy; Legal Issues Related to In-Party Democracy; Problems Related to Intra-Party Elections; Issues Related to Membership Law; Problems Regarding the Judicial Control Area; Problems Related to the Financing of Political Parties; Recommendations on Party-Based Democracy; Operating in Political Parties in Democracy within the Party in Turkey; In-Party Democracy in Political Parties Ended by Legal Entities.

HUK 667 The Conditions of Financial Responsibility of Administration and Actions for Damages 3+0 7,5

The Concepts of Individual Fault and Service Defect; the Difference Between the Concepts of Individual Fault and Service Defect; the Conditions of Financial Responsibility of Administration; the Cases that Constitute Defect-free Administrative Responsibility; the Cases Where Responsibility is Removed or Reduces; the Qualities of Damage Which is Needed Responsibility of Administration; General Principles Concerning any Indemnification; Action for Damage and Their Features; Necessary Provisions for Executive Stoppage; the Parties in Administrative Actions; the Durations of Taking Actions; Provisions Concerning Format of an Action.

HUK 668 Individual Application to the European Court of Human Rights 3+0 7,5

Individual Application at National and International Level; Structure of the ECtHR; Individual Applications; Proceedings of the Court; Acceptability Review and Admissibility Requirements of Applications; Conclusion of the Admissibility Examination; Friendly Solution; Judgment on the Merits; The Conclusion of the Trial; Finalization of Decision; Rights and Freedoms Subject to Individual Application; The right to life, Torture, The right not to be subjected to inhuman or degrading treatment, The prohibition of slavery and forced labor, the right to a fair trial, the legality of penalties, Freedom of thought, Religion and conscience, freedom of expression, Freedom of association, The right to an effective remedy, The right to property, Right to education, Free choice.

HUK 669 International Criminal Judgements 3+0 7,5 First Examples of Criminal Trials: 1474 trial, World war I period, II. after world war II, the international military criminal court in Tokyo and Nüremberg, the international criminal courts of former Yugoslavia and Rwanda; Other Courts: Cambodian court, Sierra Leone Court, Mixed courts; Establishment of the International Criminal Court: Jurisdiction, Crimes against humanity, Genocide crime, Assault crime, War crimes; Structure of the International Criminal Court: Investigation of the international prosecutor and prosecutor, Rules of trial, Obligation to cooperate with the international criminal court.

HUK 670 Seminar

3+0 7,5

Thesis Studies: Language and wording, Chapters, Spelling rules, Writing an Abstract, Keywords; Title and ItsImportance in Scientific Research; Research Problems for Thesis Topics; Deciding Two or Three Possible Thesis Topics in Accordance with Students' Interest and Demands; Debating the Topics with Possible Thesis Adviser and Determine a Topic; Evaluation of Resources; Writing a Proposal; Transformation of Proposal into Thesis; Citation and References; Ethical Rules.

HUK 671 Ottoman Administrative Law 3+0 7,5

Sources of Ottoman Administrative Law: Administration in islamic state: Staff and government offices in the center, Legal system, Judicial organization, Tax system, Land regime; Central and Provincial Organization of the Ottoman Empire: Sultan, Palace organization, Sublime porte, Grand vizier, Finance organization, Clerical organization, State administration; Ottoman Land System: The timar system, Tax and service obligation of the public; Modernization of Administration in Tanzimat Period: Reasons of tanzimat movement, Modernization in central administration, Centralism in provincial administration, the reactions of the tanzimat movement.

HUK 672 The Governmental Systems:Power Relationship Between Legislative and Executive 3+0 7,5

The Concept of Political Power; the Concept of Sovereignty; the Separation Powers Theory; the Constitutionalist Movements; the Classical Classification of Governmental Systems: the Assembly Government, the parliamentary system, the presidential system and the semi-presidential system; the Historical Development of Governmental Systems in Turkey from The Ottoman Empire to The Republic of Turkey; the Governmental System as Provided by the 1982 Constitution; Current presidentialism in Turkey; the "Cumhurbaşkanlığı" System and its Critics.

HUK 673 Actual Problems of Administrative Jurisdiction 3+0 7,5

Scope of Administrative Jurisdiction Duties: Administrative cases subject to judicial control of ordinary courts; Analyse of Limits of Judicial Review in Terms of Rule of Law:

Administrative acts excluded from judicial review, Limits concerning judicial rewiev of administrative discretion, Limits concerning scope of judgements, Limits de facto concerning unexecuted judgements; Problem Concerning Efficiency of Administrative Cases; Problems Resulting Process of Administrative Jurisdiction; Remedies Against the Decisions of the Administretive Courts.

HUK 674 Right of Fair Trial and Criminal Procedure Law 3+0 7,5

Right to Fair Trial n General; Right to Knowing Accusation; Right to Time and Convenience for Defence; Right to Self-Defence or Defence with a Lawyer; Right to Questioning of Witnesses under the Equal Conditions with Prosecution; Right to Interpreter; Right to Benefit from the Presumption of Innocence; Right to Trial in front the Court Established by Law; Right to Trial in front an Independent and Impartial Court; Right to Trial in Public Hearing; Right to Trial within a Reasonable Time; Right to Fair Hearing.

HUK 675 Environmental Criminal Law 3+0 7,5

Definition of Environment; Principles of Environmental Criminal Law; Right to Environment Under International Human Right Law; Right to Environment Under European Court of Human Rights Decisions; Protection of Environment Via Criminal Law; Obligation of Criminal Law to Deal with Environmental Problems; General Part of Criminal Environmental Law; Environmental Crimes in Turkish Criminal Code; Limits of Criminal Law on Environmental Protection; Environment in Criminal Procedure Law; Current Issues in the Context of Environmental Law.

HUK 676 Law and Ethics

Key Cocepts: Norm and fact, Ontology and deontology; Ethics and Distinctions: Ethics and ethics, Ethics and traditions, Ethics and morale, Ethics and deontology; Ethical Justification in Law: Ethical priorities of law, Ethical normativity, Legal normativity, Reducing approaches; Human Rights and Ethics: Claims and ethical justification, Validity of law and human rights; Law and Professional Ethics: Professional codes and law, Legal binding and ethical binding, Bio-ethics, Public ethics, Scientific research ethics.

3+0 7.5

HUK 678 Theories of International Law 3+07,5

Roman Sources of International Law; Non-European Understandings of International Law; Islam and International Law; Natural Law, Vitoria, Grotius; Positivistic Approach to International Law; Idealism and International Law; Realism and International Law; New Haven School, Critical international legal theory, Feminist theory of international law, Third world approaches of international law.

HUK 680 Regime of Straits and Montreux

Regime of Straits3+07,5Straits: National straits, International straits; Canals; SuezCanal, Panama canal; Passage Regime for Straits; TransitPassage, Innocent passage; Turkish Straits; LausanneConvention Relating to the Regime of the Straits, After the

lausanne convention relating to the regime of the straits; Montreux Convention Regarding the Regime of the Straits: Making up the Convention, Amending the convention, Termination of the convention; Ships under the Scope of the Convention, Trade ships, Warships; Different Periods Under the Convention; Peace Time, War time Turkey being belligerent, War time Turkey not being belligerent, Situation in which Turkey considers herself threatened with imminent danger of war.

HUK 682 Criminal Protection of the Economy 3+0 7,5 Relationship Between Economy and Criminal Law: Introduction to business criminal law: Tort construction, Causality, Illegalit; Criminal Compliance; Criminal Responsibility of Company; International Criminal Law and Multinational Company; Business Criminal Law Special Part: Criminal offence against competition law, Criminal offence against trust law, Criminal offence against intellectual property, Financial crimes in trade finance; Criminal Proceedings on Business Criminal Law: Plea bargaining, Internal investigations, Whistleblowing.

HUK 704 Unfair Competition Law

3+0 6,0

Concept of Competition in General; Competition in Turkish Law: Protection of persons, Unfair competition; Competition Prohibition; Competition Protection; Unfair Competition: Aim and content of unfair competition rules, Narrow and wider meaning of unfair competition; Tort Liability, Methods of Unfair Competition; Industrial Property and Unfair Competition; Unfair Competition Cases: Authorized courts and parties, Requests of plaintiff, Limitation of action.

HUK 705 The Types and General Principles of Criminal Law 3+0 6,0

General Principles of Criminal Law; Principle of Humanity; Principle of Legality; Principle of Personality; Principle of Culpability; Principle of Proportionality; Principle of Equality; Concept of Crime; Concept of Punishment; The Connection Between Criminal Law and Ethics; Criminal Law and Justice; Development of Criminal Law; An Overview of Types of Criminal Law; Repressive Criminal Law; Liberal Criminal Law; Introduction to Libertarian Criminal Law; Libertarian Criminal Law; Libertarian Criminal Law in Comparative Law and Crime and Public Opinion; Freedom and Security; Modern State and Punishment; Libertarian Criminal Law and Turkish Criminal Code; Two Problems in the Context of Libertarian Criminal Law: Political Justice and Freedom of Expression; Examples of the Types of Criminal Law in the Application of Turkish Criminal Law.

HUK 706 The Use of Force in International Law 3+0 6,0 Introduction; Historical Survey; Development of International Law on the Use of Force; Ancient Eras; League of Nations; United Nations; Challenges to the UN Charter and Its Paradigm; Preventive Strike; Preemptive Strike; Anticipatory Self-Defence; Humanitarian Intervention; Global Terrorism and Law; Case Studies; Panama; Iraq; Afghanistan; Relevant Jurisprudence of International Court of Justice.

HUK 710 The Decision in Law of Civil Procedure 3+0 6,0

Concept of Decision and Formation of Decision: General information regarding decision, Decision as a judiciary activity, Relationship between decision and truth; Types and Characteristics of Decisions: Final decision, Interim decision, Decisions of temporary measures, Decisions of adjudication without conflict, Decisions of higher courts; Components of Decisions; Flawed Judicial Decisions.

HUK 711 Current Issues in Occupational Health and Safety 3+0 6,0

Concept of Occupational Health and Safety; Purpose of Occupational Health and Safety; Importance of Occupational Health; Importance of Work Safety; National Sources of Health and Safety at Work; International Sources of Occupational Health and Safety; Obligations of Employers; Workers' Rights; Obligations of Workers; European Union Directives on Health and Safety at Work; Sanction in Occupational Health and Safety; Administrative Fines; Administrative Penal Sanctions.

HUK 713 Judicial Expertise in Civil Procedure

Law 3+0 6,0 System of Proof in Civil Procedure Law and Place of Judicial Expertise in This System; The General Theory of Judicial Expertise; Concepts of Expert and Expertise; Their Main Characteristics; Juridical Nature of Expert and Expertise; Subject of Judicial Expertise; Request for Expertise; Decision on the Need for Expertise; Selecting and Nominating an Expert; Execution of Expertise; Expert Report and Its Content; Debating the Expert Report; Place of Expert Report in Judgement.

HUK 716 Social Capital

3+0 6,0

Conceptual Framework of Social Capital: History of the concept of social capital, Description of social capital, Levels, types and components of social capital, Relations of social capital with other types of capital, Creation of social capital; Effects of Social Capital on Economic Development: Relationship between social capital and economic development, Examples on measurement of the relationship between social capital and economic development; Measurement of Social Capital: Measurement methods of social capital, International examples on measurement of social capital, Examples of various variables used for social capital, Examples of social capital measurements in Turkey.

HUK 717 The Invalidity of Board of Directors Decision's in Joint-Stock Company 3+0 6,0

Compulsory organs of Joint-Stock Company 5+0 6,0 Compulsory organs of Joint-Stock companyies; General assembly and board of directors; Board of directors of a Joint-Stock company and its properties; Meetings of the board of directors and decision making; Defects of the board of directors' decisions; nullity of board of director's decisions; invalidity, nullity und annulment; Regulated and non-regulated states of voidance in theTurkish commercial; Examining a declaratory action for voidance in terms of procedural law

HUK 723 Medical Criminal Law

3+0 6,0

Concept of Medical Criminal Law; The Evaluation of Medical Intervention with Regard to Criminal Law; Crimes that can be committed by health care personnel: Intentional killing, Intentional injury, Intentional killing by act of ommission, Reckless killing, Reckless injury, Aggravated injury on account of its consequences, Having a sexual relationship with a patient, Experimentation on human beings, Trading organs and tissues, Illegal abortion, Illegally obtaining or giving data, Genital examination.

HUK 724 Action for Nullity in Execution and Bankruptcy Law 3+0 6,0

Historical development of the action for nullity; The theories related to the legal basis of the action for nullity; The purpose and judicial character of the action for nullity; The transactions which are subject to nullity: Gratuitous transactions, The transactions made due to the inability to pay, The transactions made with the intention to damage, The problem of whether the fictitious transactions are subject to the action for nullity, Piercing the corporate veil by action for nullity; Proceeding in action for nullity: Jurisdiction of the court, The parties of the action, The period of application for the action, The subject of the action; The results of the action for nullity.

HUK 727 Alternative Dispute Resolutions in Civil Law Disputes 3+0 6,0

Concepts of Dispute and Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) in General: State justice, Arbitration, The methods of ADR; Arguments for and Against the Use of ADR; Benefits of ADR Methods; Voluntary Mediation; Obligatory Mediation as a Cause of Action; Conciliation by Attorneys (Attorneyship Act. Art. 35/A); ADR in Family Law Disputes; ADR in Consumer Law Disputes (Consumer Arbitration Boards); ADR in Insurance Law Disputes (Insurance Arbitration Commission); ADR in Exchange Law Disputes; Dispute Resolution Methods in Sport Law.

HUK 728 Press Labour Law

3+0 6,0

Subject of press labour law; Its Place in labour law; The concept of journalist; termination of labour law contract by the journalist; termination of labour contract by the employer; Severance pay; a journalist whoworks for another job out of office at the same time; Payment; Overwork; paid annual leave; Wages and other rights of journalists during the cease of publication.

HUK 729 International Commercial Arbitration 3+0 6,0 Concept of Arbitration; Regulations Relating to Arbitration: International arbitration code, The other statutes related to arbitration; International Conventions in Respect of International Arbitration: 1958 New York Convention, 1961 Geneva Convention, ICSID; Arbitration in Pursuance of International Arbitration Code: Arbitration agreement, Choice of an arbitrator, Place of arbitration and rules to be applied in the procedure of arbitration, Arbitrational proceedings, Appeal to arbitral award; Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards: The recognition and enforcement of arbitral awards in pursuance of New York Convention, The recognition and enforcement on foreign arbitral awards in pursuance of MOHUK.

HUK 731 Roman Law of Contracts 3+0 6,0

Relating the Term of Obligation in the Roman Law with the Term of Obligation in Contemporary Law: The subject of obligation and the parties of obligation, The term of praestare, The primary types of praestare in Roman law; Debtor's Liability: Objective liability and subjective liability, The term of culpa, Comparing the measures of liability according to different periods; The System of Roman Law of Contracts: Resources of obligations, The term of contract, Categorizing the Roman law of contracts, Contract of loan for money (mutuum), Contract of loan for use (commodatum), Custodian contract (depositum), Contract of pledge (pignus), Verbal contract (stipulatio), Contract of sale (emptio venditio), Locatio conductio, Contract of partnership (societas), Contract of agency (mandatum).

HUK 732 Duties in Insurace Law 3+0 6,0

The term of duty: The definition of duty and the differences between duty and obligation; Duty of the insurer to carry out risk assessment; Duties of the insurance holder: Duty of disclosure, duty to avoid aggravation of risk and to disclose the aggravation of the risk, Duty to notify the occurrence of the insured event, Duty to provide information and to let investigation, Duty to prevent and minimise loss and to protect the insurer's right to recourse.

HUK 733 Current Problems in Political Party

Law 3+0 6,0 Formation of the Political Party Law; Concept of the Political Party Law; Historical Process and Developments; Political Party Systems; Organization of Political Parties; Party Discipline; Financial Law of Political Parties; Termination of the Legal Personality of Political Parties; Political Parties and Democracy; Democracy in the Party; Current Problems of the Political Party Law.

HUK 735 Business Criminal Law 3+0 6,0 Introduction to Business Criminal Law: Causality, Quilt, Participation, Illegalit; Criminal Responsibility of a Company; International Criminal Law and Multinational Companies; Special Provisions of the Business Criminal Law: Criminal offence against competition law, Criminal offence against trust law, Criminal offence against intellectual property, Financial crimes in trade finance; Criminal Proceedings on Business Criminal Law: Plea bargaining, Internal investigations, Whistleblowing.

HUK 736 Trademark Law 3+0 6,0

Subject and Basic Principles of Trademark Law; Concept of Trademark: Economic importance of trademarks, Functions and types, Requirements of a trademark; Trademark Registration: The application process, The examination process, Grounds for refusal; Extent of Trademark Rights; Trademark Infringement: Use of an imitated trademark, Likelihood of confusion, Protection of well-known trademarks; Infringement Lawsuits; Legal Transactions Related with Trademark Rights: Trademark assignment, License agreements; Termination of Trademark Rights and Invalidity of a Trademark: Failure to renew, Voluntary surrender of trademark Registration, Revocation on grounds of non-use.

HUK 738 The Obligations of the Parties in the Agency Contract 3+0 6,0

The Obligations of the Parties in the Agency Contract: The obligations of the agent: The obligation to perform a task or carry out a task, The obligation of the agent to perform the task in person, the obligation to follow the instructions of the principal, the due diligence obligation of the agent, the loyalty obligation of the agent, the accountability obligation of the agent, the obligation of the agent to return the goods received to the principal; The obligations of the principal: The obligation of the principal to pay remuneration, the obligation of the principal to reimburse the expenses of the agent, the obligation of the principal to discharge the agent from the obligations incurred.

HUK 739 The Problem of Limits of Judicial Review I 3+0 6,0

The Concept of Constitutionalism; Conception of Constitutionalism; Understanding of Limited State; Relationship Between Constitution and Politics; Constitutions and Constitutionalism; Relationship Between Constitution and Democracy; Tools of Constitutionalism; Separation of Powers; Federal Government; Human Rights Thought; Principle of Supremacy of the Constitution; Principle of Law State; Relationship Between Instruments of the Constitution and Democracy; Relationship between Politics and Politics of Constitution.

HUK 740 The Problem of Limits of Judicial Review II 3+0 6.0

The Concept of Constitutional Judiciary in General; Historical Development of the Constitutional Review; Constitutional Judiciary Systems; Turkish Constitutional Judicial System; Constitutional Judiciary-Politics Relations; Constitutional Judiciary-Democracy Relations; The Concept of Judicial Activism; Turkey's Constitutional Court Case Decisions; Judicial Activism; Consequences of Judicial Activism; The Government of Judges; Judicialization of Politics; Limits of Constitutional Judgment.

HUK 742 Current Problems of Parliamentary Law 3+0 6,0

The Concept of Parliament; Government Systems and the Parliament: Presidential government system; Sources of the Turkish Parliament Law; and Development Process of Parliament in Turkey and in the World; Concepts and Institutions Related to the Parliament; Duties and Powers of the Legislative Body; The Law Making Process; How the TGNA Controls the Executive Body; Current Issues and Debates on the Parliamentary Law.

HUK 744 Intellectual Property Law3+0 6,0Concept of Intellectual Property; Subject of IntellectualProperty Rights: Distinction between Copyrights andindustrial property rights, Relationship to other laws, Basic

principles of intellectual property law; Subject and Basic Principles of Trademark Law; Trademark Concept: Functions and types of trademarks, Requirements of a trademark; Trademark Registration: The application process, Grounds for refusal; Scope of Trademark Rights; Trademark Infringement; Termination of Trademark Rights; Geographical Indication and Conventional Product Name: Concept, Legal protection; Patent and Utility Model Protection; Design Law; Copyright Law.

HUK 770 Seminar	3+0 6,0
HUK 771 Seminar	3+0 6,0
HUK 790 Thesis	0+1 30,0
HUK 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
HUK 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal) 0	0+1 30.0

İKT 501 Macro Economic Analysis 3+0 6,0 Basic Assumptions According to Macroeconomic Thought; Basic Macroeconomic Models: IS-LM model, IS-LM-BP model in an open economy, Aggregate demand and aggregate supply AD-AS model; Fundamental Macroeconomic Problems: Unemployment, Inflation, Budget deficits, External deficits; Economic Growth: Sources of growth, Neoclassical growth model, Technological improvement and growth, Human capital and internal growth theory, Growth in an open economy, Problems which growth theories are looking for answers.

iKT 502 Microeconomic Analysis 3+0 6,0 Consumer Behavior Theory: Utility maximization, Consumer demand; Market Demand and Demand Elasticity; Theory of Production and Cost: Profit maximization, Supply of firm, Input demand; Perfect Competition Model for Firm; Monopoly and Equilibrium for Firm; Models of Oligopolistic Markets: Traditional models, Modern oligopoly theories; Game Theory and Its Applications in Oligopoly Models; Uncertainty and Applications of Uncertainty Models; General Equilibrium Analysis.

İKT 504 Structural Analysis of Turkish Economy 3+0 6,0

Distribution of Income in Turkey; Internal and External Debt and the Debt Problem of Turkish Economy, The Role, Importance and Problems of State Owned Enterprises in Turkish Economy; Privatization; Money Banking and Capital Markets in Turkish Economy and Last Crises of the Banking Sector; Inflation in Turkey: Reasons of inflation, Proposals for solution; Stabilization Policies in Turkish Economy and its Results; Foreign Capital Policy of Turkey, Its Application and the Problems We Met; Economic Integration of Turkish Economy to European Union; Customs Union, Resulting Problems and Suggestions for Solution; Turkey's Adaptation Problem to Maastricht Economic Criteria and Copenhagen Criteria.

İKT 508 Modern Theories of Money

Definition of the Money; Different Approaches Explaining the Transmission Mechanism of Money; Money Demand and Money Supply; Microeconomic Foundations of the Monetary Theory; Theory of Money in Classical Macroeconomic System; Theory of Money in Keynesian Macroeconomic System; Interest Rate Theories: Real interest rate theory, Short-Run interest rate theory; Risk and term structure of interest rates; Introduction to International Theory of Money: Foreign exchange theories in very shortrun, short-run and long-run.

İKT 512 GlobalizationandEconomicDevelopment3+0 6,0

General Properties of Developing Countries; New Theories on Globalization; Inspection of Regional and Integral Movements in the View of Development Theories; Foundations of Global Macroeconomics: Fiscal and monetary policies in open macroeconomies and evaluation of it according to developing countries; The Stages of Globalization and Underdeveloped Countries; The Interaction of Economic Crises and Globalization in Underdeveloped Countries and New Approaches in Development Policies; The Institutions Financing Development and International Payments; Stabilization Policies in Developing Countries.

İKT 513 Growth Theory

3+0 6,0

3+0 6.0

The Sources of Economic Growth: Capital accumulation, Increase in the labor force, Technological improvement; Growth Accounting: Productivity function, One-three rule; Origins of Growth and its Steps: Classical growth theory, Critique of the classical growth theory; External Growth Theories: Principals of the neoclassical (Solow) growth theory, Golden rule, Technology and Solow model, Solow model including human capital, Differences in growth rates; Internal Growth Theories: Principals of internal growth theories, Importance of human capital in the growth process, Classification of the internal growth models; How can We Understand the Growth Miracles : Examples from some countries.

iKT 515 Current Theories of Monetary Policy 3+0 6,0 Money Supply Control Model: Free reserves and monetary control, Discount policy and monetary control, Required reserve policy and monetary control, Open market operations and monetary control, Solution of the monetary control model and empirical analysis; Choosing the Targets in Monetary Policy; Choosing the Suitable Tool in Monetary Policy; Defining the Monetary Policy: Single equation approach, Multiple equations approach; Long Term effectiveness of the Monetary Policy: Neutrality of money, Super neutrality of money, Lucas supply function, Tobin effect; Time Inconsistency Problem and Sustainability of the Central Bank Credibility.

İKT 517 European Union-Turkey Relations 3+0 6,0 Progress of the European Integration; Institutions of the European Union; Enlargement of the European Union; Budget of the European Union; Fundamental Policies of the European Union; European Union and Turkey: Ankara agreement and additional protocol, Stages of the association, Institutions of the association, Financial cooperation; European Union-Turkey Customs Union: Scope and operation, Effects on Turkish economy; Turkey's Full Membership to the European Union.

İKT 522 Financial Economic Analysis 3+0 6,0 The Relationship Between Financial Markets And Real Economy; The Reasons of The Financial System Inefficiency; Asymmetric Information; Volatility; Price Bubbles; Moral Hazards; Insider Trading; Regulation of The Financial Markets By Authorities; Efficiency In The Financial Markets; Efficient Market Hypothesis; Pricing Models of The Capital Assets; Option Pricing Models And Comparison of Turkish Example.

İKT 525 Quantitative Methods in Economics 3+0 6,0 The Definition of Mathematical Economics; Introduction to Functions and Types of Functions; Exponential and Logarithmic Functions and Economic Applications; Linear Equations System and Matrix Algebra; Comparative Stationary Systems and Derivative; Optimization; Constrained and Unconstrained Optimization; Differential Equations.

IKT 526 Modern Economic History of Economic Thought 3+0 6,0

The Terminology in History of Economic Thought; Economic Thought in the First Half of 20th Century; The Frieburg School; Institutional Economics School; Keynesian Economics; The Economic Thought in the Second half of 20th Century; Evolutionary Economics; Monetary Economics; Supply-Side Economics School; Rational Expectations School.

IKT 530 Applied Model Building Techniques in Economics 3+0 6,0

Basic Models in Economics; Software Applications (GAMS and MATLAB); Comparative Statics and Static Model Building; Calibration and Parameter Estimation in Static and Dynamic Models; Construction of Social Accounting Matrix, and SAM Modeling; Computable General Equilibrium Model (CGE); Overlapping Generation Models (OLG); Introduction to Stochastic Model Building; Application of Markov Chain and Stochastic Dynamic Model Algorithms.

İKT 536 Macroeconomic Theory 3+0 6,0

Macroeconomics: Definitions, Methodology and Macro problems; Economic Growth: Solow growth model, Augmented Solow growth model, Endogenous growth models, Do Implications of Models Match with Data?; Consumption, Saving and Investment; Open Economy Macroeconomics: BOP, Current account, Twin deficits; Asset Markets, Money and Inflation: QTM, Money, Money Demand; Business Cycles: Definitions, BC facts; IS-LM/AD-AS Models: General equilibrium; Real and Nominal Shocks; Classical Approach: Misperceptions theory, RBC theory, Reverse Causation; Keynesian Approach: Menu costs, Wage and price rigidity, Imperfect competition, Effective demand, Efficiency wage model, Animal spirits and investment; Unemployment and Inflation: SR and LR Phillips Curves; CB and Monetary Policy: ?Cold Turkey? or Gradual Inflation Reduction?

İKT 538 Applied Econometrics

3+0 6,0

Statistical Background and Basic Data Handling: Fundamental concepts, Structure of economic data; Classical Linear Regression Model: Simple regression, Multiple regression; Topics in Econometrics: Dummy variables, Dynamic econometric models, Simultaneous equation models, Limited dependent variable regression models; Time Series Econometrics: Box Jenkins methodology, Modeling the variance, ARCH-GARCH models, Vector autoregressive models and causality tests, Stationarity and unit root tests, Cointegration and error-correction models. Identification in standard and cointegrated systems; Methods of Estimation: Instrumental variables estimation, Maximum likelihood estimation, Generalized method of moments estimation, Two-step estimation, Bayesian methods in econometrics; Panel Data Econometrics: Traditional panel data models, Dynamic heterogeneous panels, Non-stationary panels.

İKT 539 Behavioral Economics

3+0 6,0

The Nature of behavioral economics: Behavioral economics and standard economics models, History, method and objective of behavioral economics; Values, Behaviors, Preferences and Choices: Standard economic model, Rules, Assumptions, Definitions, Weaknesses of the model, Utility, Measurement of utility; Decision under Risks and Ambiguity: Expected utility theory, Conventional ways of changing utility theory, Reference points; Mental Accounting: Nature, content, and methodology of mental accounting; Intertemporal Choice Model: Time preferences, Changing utility functions; Behavioral Game Theory; Nature of game theory, Equilibrium, Mixed strategies, Bargaining.

IKT 540 Applied Microeconomics

3+0 6,0

Consumer Behavior Theory: Utility maximization, Consumer demand; Market Demand and Demand Elasticity; Theory of Production and Cost: Profit maximization, Supply of firm, Input demand; Perfect Competition Model for Firms; Monopoly and Equilibrium for Firms; Models of Oligopolistic Markets: Traditional models, Modern oligopoly theories; Game Theory and Its Applications in Oligopoly Models; Uncertainty and Applications of Uncertainty Models; General Equilibrium Analysis.

iKT 542 Monetary Economics II 3+0 6,0 Balance Sheet Analysis in Banking: Asset, liquidity, liability and capital management; Deposit Creation in Banking; Money Stock Determination: Monetary base, Money multiplier, Changes in money stock; Central Banking and Analysis of Central Bank Balance Sheet; Tools of Monetary Policy; Conduct of Monetary Policy: Choice of targets, Choice of indicators; Monetary Policy Theory: Expectations and monetary policy, Activist and non-activist policy debate, Monetary policy rules and discretionary monetary policy; Monetary Policy Games.

İKT 544 Open Economy Macroeconomics3+06,0

Basic Macroeconomic Concepts: Money supply, Central bank, Money multiplier, Classical money demand; Keynesian Demand for Money; Friedman's Theory of Money Demand; Equilibrium in the Money Market; Exchange Rate: Long-and short-term exchange rate theories, Fixed exchange rate, Flexible exchange rate; External Balance of Payments and Main Accounts; Current Account Deficit and External Surplus; Open-economy Macroeconomic Policies: Fixed exchange rate system and a flexible exchange rate system; Business Cycles; Keynesian Business Cycle Theory; New Classical Theory; Policy Shocks; Economic Growth and Economic Convergence in Open Economy.

iKT 545 Microeconomic Theory 3+0 6,0 Consumer Behavior and Consumption Analysis; Marginal

Consumer Behavior and Consumption Analysis; Marginal Utility Analysis; Indifference Curve Analysis; Price; Income and Substitution Effects; Producer Behavior and Production Analysis: Introduction, Marshall Analysis, Hicks Analysis, Changes in producer equilibrium; Price Analysis: Supply, Demand, Market, Results of price determination, Supply and demand elasticity; Cost Theory; Firm Equilibrium in Competitive Markets; Firm Equilibrium in Imperfect Competition; Factor Markets; General Equilibrium and Welfare Economics.

iKT 546 International Money and Finance 3+0 6,0 International Payments and Exchange Rate: Trade and capital flows, Balance of payments;, Exchange rate market and exchange rate systems; International Financial Instruments; Markets and Institutions; Managing Exchange Rate Risk: Forward currency market and financial arbitrage; Managing Interest Rate Risk: Derivative securities market; Exchange Rate Determination and Balance of Payments: Elasticity approach and absorption approach; Modern Approaches to Exchange Rate Determination; Monetary Approach, Portfolio Approach.

İKT 547 Mathematical Economics

3+0 6,0

Mathematical Framework of Economic Analysis; Economic Models and Characteristics of Economic Models; Introduction to Functions and Types of Functions; Linear Functions and Their Use in Economics; Univariate Functions and Optimization; Multivariate Functions and Optimization; Constrained Optimization; Exponential and Logarithmic Functions and Their Use in Economics ; Calculation of Compound Interest Rate and Growth Rate; Integral Calculus and Its Use in Economics; Systems of Equations and Matrix Algebra; Input-Output Analysis; Difference Equations. **İKT 550 Macro Economic Analysis** 3+0 6,0 Basic Concepts; Budget Deficit and Public Depts; The Distinction Between Macro Economics and Micro Economics; Business Cycles; Basic Macroeconomic Variables; Classic Model; Labor Market, Commodity market and interest rate, Money market, Economy politics in classic model, Keynesian model; Model of IS-LM; Model of IS-LM-BP; Model of Mundell Fleming; Model of AD-AS; AS Curve, AD curve, Short-term aggregate supply models, Models stickiness, Wage and price stickiness, Model of asymmetric information, Business cycle theories, Unemloyment and inflation; Stagflation; Twin Deficits; Budget Deficit and Currency Deficit; Relationship Between Budget Deficit and Inflation.

İKT 551 Monetary Economics I

Definition and Functions of Money; Interest Rates; Calculation of Interest Rates; Theories of Interest Rates; Loanable Funds Theory; Liquidity Preference Theory; Risk and Term Structure of Interest Rates: Yield curves and interpretation, Expectations hypothesis, Liquidity premium hypothesis, Segmented markets hypothesis; Theories of Demand for Money: Classical quantity theory, Developments in Keynesian theory, Post Keynes; Transmission of money; General Equilibrium and Effectiveness of Monetary Policy.

3+0 6.0

 İKT 552 Financial Economic Analysis
 3+0
 6,0

 Deletionship Determined Dete

Relationship Between Financial Markets and Real Economy; Reasons of the Financial System Inefficiency; Asymmetric Information; Volatility; Price Bubbles; Moral Hazards; Insider Trading; Regulation of Financial Markets by Authorities; Efficiency in Financial Markets; Efficient Market Hypothesis; Pricing Models of Capital Assets; Option Pricing Models and Comparative Analysis of the Turkish Case.

IKT 553 International Trade: Theory and Policy 3+0 6,0

Trade Theories: Ricardo odel; Trade Theories: Ricardo Model: Heckscher-Ohlin Model; External Economies of Scale; Internal Economies of Scale; Intra-Industry Trade; Foreign Trade Policy Tools: Tariffs; Foreign Trade Policy Tools: Quota, Subsidies, Dumping; Foreign Trade Policy and Industrialization; Theses for and against Free Trade; WTO; Trade in Goods; Trade in Agricultural Products; Trade in Services; Regional Trade Agreements.

İKT 554 Capital Market and Asset Valuation 3+0 6,0 Financial System; Financial Markets; Financial Institutions; Securities; Valuation of Stocks; Basic Analysis-Gordon Model, CAPM Model, Market Rates, Technical Analysis, Calculation of Return, Paid-Bonus Equity, Initial Public Opening; Risk and Return; Portfolio Theory, Portfolio Performance Measurement; Derivatives (forward, futures, option); Stock Exchanges and Their Functioning, Theory of Effective Market; Relationship between Risk and Return; Basic Concepts of Portfolio Optimization; Fixed Income Securities: Bonds and Bond valuation; Interest Theorems, Bond Duration and Immunity; Market Efficiency and Active Portfolio; Stocks and Shares ISE Markets for Strategic Portfolio Management.

İKT 555 Economic Growth 3+0 6,0

Basic Concepts of Growth: Production function, Properties of growth, Results of growth; Growth Models: Classical growth models: Smith, Ricardo, Marx, Schumpeter; Modern Growth Theories: Harrod- Domar; Post-Keynesian Growth Model; Income Distribution Theories: Kaldor Model, Pasinetti Model; Optimal Growth Models: Von Neumann Model; Endogenous Growth Models; Case Studies of Growth in Turkey and the World.

İKT 557 Evolution of Macroeconomic Thought 3+0 6,0 J. M. Keynes versus Old Classical Thought; Orthodox Keynesians and Interpretation of Keynes; Monetarist School and Milton Friedman; New Classical School; Real Business Cycle (RBC) School; New Keynesian (NKE) School; Neoclassical Economics and Socialism in Austrian School;

Post- Keynesians; Karl Marx and His Macroeconomic

İKT 559 Turkish Economy and Contemporary

Approaches.

Issues 3+0 6.0 A Brief Overview of Turkish Economic History: Economic growth and development, Characteristics of business cycle, Transformations of political economy; Sources of Capital Accumulation in Turkish Economy: Domestic sources (private sector, public sector), Foreign sources; Sectoral Analysis of Turkish Economy: Agriculture, Industry, Services; Foreign Economic Relations of Turkey: Foreign trade, Capital movements, Position of Turkey in the world economy; Financial Structure of Turkish Economy: Monetary markets, Interest rates, Exchange rates, Banking, Stock markets; Social Appearance of Turkish Economy: Labor, Economic growth, Income distribution; Problems of Turkish Economy: Inflation, Unemployment, Debt, Economic stability and financial crises.

IKT 560 Market Structure, Competition and Concentration 3+0 6,0

Introduction; Competition; Monopolies; Monopsonies; and Dominant Firms; Noncooperative Oligopoly; Monopolistic Competition; Industry Structure and Performance; Pricing Strategies; Price Discrimination; Product Differentiation; Topics in Pricing; Strategic Behavior; Vertical Integration & Vertical Restrictions.

İKT 561 Development Economics 3+0 6,0

Development and Underdevelopment: Characteristics of underdeveloped nations; Theories of Underdevelopment: Economic approaches, Socio-cultural approaches; Capital Accumulation and Technology; Development and Capital; Development and Technology; Development Financing: Internal financing, External financing; Development and Human Factor in Development: Population, Investment on human, Employment; Development and Foreign Trade; Development and International Division of Labor; Protective Foreign Trade; Resource Allocation: Theoretical bases, Resource allocation in underdeveloped countries; Industrialization Strategies; Sustainable Growth: Natural resources, Environment.

İKT 563 Behavioral Economics3+0 6,0Overview of Behavioral Finance; Arbitrage Limit;
Restrictions on Short-Selling Operations; Debates on
Dotcom Bubble; Problems Related to Investment Brokerage:
Performance of Hedge funds; Initial Public Offerings;
Khaneman and Tversky; Investor Psychology; Overreaction
and Momentum; Shleifer and Fama; Investor Behavior and
Behavioral Business Finance; Short Sales and Returns;
Relationship between Value and Return.

İKT 566 Turkish Economy

3+0 6,0

Turkey: Geographic location, Population, Geopolitics; Turkish Economy and the World Economy; National Income and Income Distribution in Turkey; Public Finance; Public Debts in Turkey; Developments in Agriculture; Structure of Industry; Energy and Service Sectors; Public Enterprises in Turkey: Privatization of public enterprises; Inflation in Turkey: Economic stabilization programs; Evaluation of Turkish Foreign Trade Policy; European Union Relations; Foreign Capital Policy of Turkey.

 İKT 567 Econometric Techniques
 3+0
 6,0

 Matheda in Estimation Simula and Makinla Chanical Linear
 1

Methods in Estimating Simple and Multiple Classical Linear Regression Models; Assumptions of These Methods; Properties of the Estimators; Estimating Confidence Intervals; Hypothesis Tests; Theoretical Knowledge about Regressions with Dummy Variables and Its Applications; Consequences of the Violation of Assumptions of the Classical Linear-Regression Model (Multicollinearity, heteroscedasticity, autocorrelation); Solving Problems; Determining and Correcting Mistakes Made in Model Selection; Theoretical Knowledge about Regression With Lagged Variables and Its Applications.

İKT 570 Term Project

3+0 0,0

iKT 571 Fundamentals of Microeconomics 3+0 6,0 Consumer Behavior Theory: Utility maximization, Consumer demand; Market Demand and Demand Elasticity; Theory of Production and Cost: Profit maximization, Supply of firm, Input demand; Perfect Competition Model for Firms; Monopoly and Equilibrium for Firms; Models of Oligopolistic Markets: Traditional models, Modern oligopoly theories; Game Theory and Its Applications in Oligopoly Models; Uncertainty and Applications of Uncertainty Models; General Equilibrium Analysis.

İKT 573 Fundamentals of Macroeconomics 3+0 6,0 Basic Assumptions According to Macroeconomic Thought; Basic Macroeconomic Models: IS-LM model, IS-LM-BP model in an open economy, Aggregate demand and aggregate supply (AD-AS) model; Fundamental Macroeconomic Problems: Unemployment, Inflation, Budget deficits, External deficits; Economic Growth: Sources of growth, Neoclassical growth model, Technological improvement and growth, Human capital and internal growth theory, Growth in an open economy, Problems for which growth theories are seeking answers.

3+0 6,0

İKT 576 Banking Crises

Theories of Financial Crisis: New Keynesian approach, Post Keynesian approach, Monetarist approach; Causes of Banking Crises: Financial liberalization, Random withdrawal risk, Open positions and devaluation, Liquidity problem, Macroeconomic deterioration; Banking Crises-Prevention Measures: Lender of last resort. Deposit insurance, (Re)Regulation, Narrow banking & free banking; Currency Crises: First generation models of currency crisis, Second generation models of currency crisis, Third generation models of currency crisis; Relations Between Currency Crises and Banking Crises; Early Warning Systems for Financial Crises; Contagion; Financial Crises in Developing Economies; The US Subprime Meltdown and the Second Great Contraction: Structural origins of the recent crisis, Subprime lenders and borrowers, Securitization, Financial innovation, Credit default swaps and toxic assets, Shadow banking, Leverage and moral hazard; Monetary Policy Responses to Financial Crisis; Fiscal Policy Responses to Financial Crisis.

iKT 577 Monetary Theory and Policy 3+0 6,0 Definition of Money; Different Approaches Explaining the Transmission Mechanism of Money; Money Demand and Money Supply; Microeconomic Foundations of the Monetary Theory; Theory of Money in Classical Macroeconomic System; Theory of Money in Keynesian Macroeconomic System; Interest Rate Theories: Real interest rate theory, Short-Run interest rate theory; Risk and Term Structure of Interest Rates; Introduction to International Theory of Money: Foreign exchange theories in very short-run, short-run and long-run; Money Supply Control Model: Free reserves and monetary control, Discount policy and monetary control, Required reserve policy and monetary control.

İKT 578 Foreign Trade and Foreign Exchange 3+0 6,0 Foreign Trade: Risk in foreign trade and risk-reducing activities, Documents and certificates used in foreign trade, Payment methods in international regulations, Forms of delivery, Freight insurance; Export: Export regulations and their implementation, Free trade zones, Flow chart in export, Export incentives; Import: Import regulations and their implementation, Custom regulations and laws, Regulations in foreign trade, Act no 1567 to preserve the value of Turkish Money, Decree number 32, Foreign exchange regulations in export, Foreign exchange regulations in export, Foreign exchange regulations in import, New legal arrangements in foreign exchange regulations.

IKT 580 Seminar	3+0 6,0

T 580 Seminar	3+0	6,0
T 580 Seminar	3+0	6

İKT 581 International Trade Theory and Policy 3+0 6,0 Classical Trade Theory: Theory of absolute advantages, Theory of comparative advantages; Neo-Classical Trade Theory: Theory of consumer behaviours, Theory of production, Equilibrium in a closed economy, Equilibrium in an open economy, Offer curves, Equilibrium terms of trade; Heckscher-Ohlin Theory: Contemporary Trade Theories: Technology and international trade, Economies of scale and international trade, Imperfect competition and international trade; Economic Growth and International Trade; Welfare Effects of Tariffs: Partial equilibrium analysis, General equilibrium analysis; Welfare Effects of Non-Tariff Measures: Partial equilibrium analysis, General equilibrium analysis.

İKT 582 Term Project 3+0 0,0

iKT 583 Current Issues in World Economy 3+0 6,0 The Problem of Population: Relationship between population and economic welfare, The population boom, International immigration; Basic Resources: Growing pressure on resources, Food resources, Energy resources, Industrial raw materials, Environment; Industrialization and Problem of Keeping Pace with Technology; Developing Countries; Response Capacity of Economics to Recent Developments in World Economy; The Problem of Nation State; New World Order; The Problem of Globalization; Regionalization; The Problem of Knowledge Economy.

IKT 584 Risk Management and Capital Adequacy in Banking 3+0 6,0

Basics of Risk Management in Banking and Capital Adequacy in Banking; Institutional Framework: Asymmetric information; Moral Hazard; Adverse Selection; Free-Rider Problem; Capital in Banking: Tier-1 and Tier-2 capital and their components; Basel-1 and Basel-2; Credit Risk, Market risk, Operational risk; Risk and Uncertainty; Statistical Methods Used in Risk Measurement; Methods of Calculation; Value-at-Risk; Systemic Risk; Risk Reduction and Diversification; Extreme Risks, Stress testing; Scenario Analysis; Basel-3; Establishment of Internal Control and Risk Management Systems; Financial Scandals; Case Studies.

IKT 585 Economic Risk Management and Measurement 3+0 6,0

Evolution of Economic Risk Management; Classification and Measurement of Economic Risks; Interest Rate Risk and Management (Interest rate risk, Effective maturity of financial instruments, Interest rate risk-limiting strategies, Hedging and derivative products); Exchange Rate Risk and Management (Exchange rate risk, Parity risk, The foreign exchange risk measurement and limitation); Economic Risk Management (Forward contracts, Futures contracts, Option contracts, Swap contracts); Economic Growth and Opportunity Management; Total Economic Risk; Macroeconomic Policies to Eliminate Economic Risk; Economic Risk Management in Turkey.

İKT 586 Financial Economy

The Financial System and Their Functions; Direct and Indirect Financing; Financial Instruments and Properties, Financial intermediation and regulation; Money Supply and Money Demand; Central Bank and Control of The Monetary Base; Determination of Interest Rates; Present Value, Yield to maturity, Rate of return; Foreign Exchange Markets and Management of Exchange Rate Risk; Nominal and Real Exchange Rates, Purchasing power parity; Monetary Policy and Monetary Transmission Mechanisms; Central Bank independence, Monetary control, Regimes based on exchange rate; Financial Return and risk, Measurement of return and measurement of risk; Financial Asset Valuation, Factors that affect the demand for financial assets, Wealth, Expected return, Risk and liquidity, Stock valuation, Bond valuation, Bond rating.

iKT 588 Legal Framework of Banking 3+0 6,0 Turkish Banking Regulations from the Point of View of Current Banking System and Structure: Its operation rules and public supervision on banking; the Functions of Central Banks; Checks and Other Commercial Drafts; Applicable Legislation for Financial Sector; the Capital Markets' Transactions Relating to Financial Investment Services and Their Statutory Basis; Legal Arrangement Correspondingly Individual Wealth Management by Banks and Mutual Funds; Legal Arrangement Related to Leasing; Factoring and Consumer Financing Companies in Point of Shadow Banking; Law of Contract; Ethical Principles; Corporate Governance; Consumer Rights and Information Sharing Agreement in Banking.

IKT 589 Banking Applications

3+0 6,0

3+0 6.0

Financial System, Financial Institutions and Banks; History of Banking in the World and Turkey; Types of Banks and Banking Organization; Asset and Liability Management; Fund Sources of Commercial Banks; Fund Uses of Commercial Banks; Banks Credit Policy; Cost of Bank Sources and Pricing of Banking Products; Main types of Risk in Banking and Financial Crisis; International Banking Transactions and Multinational Structures; Performance Analysis of the Banking Sector; Capital Adequacy and BASEL III.

İKT 590 Monetary Economic

Basic Concepts: Introduction to money and capital markets; Functions of Money; Financial Intermediaries; Classical, Keynesian and monetarist theories; An Introduction to Monetary Economics: Quantity theory, Keynesian monetary theory, Liquidity preference and liquidity trap; Money in Economy; Monetary Policy and The Central Banking; Goals, Targets and instruments in monetary policy: Open market operations, Reserve requirements, Discount rate; Interest Rate: Nominal and real interest rates, Loanable funds theory; Currency Crises; Concluding Remarks: Balance sheet analyses of central and commercial banks, Reading and interpreting the indicators of central banks. **İKT 591 Economic Analysis for Bankers 3+0 6,0** Science in Economics; Economic Analysis Tools; Competition in Different Market Structure and Structural Analysis of Banking Sector; Economics Related Public Institutions; Economics Related International Organizations; Macroeconomic Stability; Different Approaches of The School of Economics to Macroeconomic Equilibrium; Labour Market; Income Distribution; Economic Growth; Money and Exchange Rate; Central Banking; Money and Capital Markets and Banking Sector; Balance of Payments; Major Macroeconomic Issues; Economic Policy Objectives and Tools; Behavioral Economics and Financial Markets; Expectations.

İKT 592 Capital Market Transactions 3+0 6,0

Place of Capital Markets in Financial System; Funding and Investment Process in Capital Markets; The Role of Banks in Capital Markets; Role of Banks in Capital Markets; The Place of Banks in Capital Markets in Funding Investment and Intermediary Mechanism; Competitiveness of Banks in Capital Markets; Contributions of Banks to The Effectiveness of Capital Markets; Contributions of Banks to The Savings Base of Capital Markets; Contributions of Banks to The Investor Base of Capital Markets; Contribution of Banks to Intermediary Costs of Capital Markets; Banks in The Supply Side of Capital Markets; Banks in Demand of Capital Markets.

IKT 593 Banking Systems and Financial Markets 3+0 6,0

Economic and Financial System; Elements of Financial System: Suppliers of funds, Demanders of funds, Financial intermediary institutions, Financial securities, Regulatory and auditory institutions; Definition of Banking and Its Functions In The Economy; Development of Banking in Turkey and in The World; Structure of Turkish Banking System: Fundamental problems, Restructuring of Turkish banking system; Corporation and Organization of Banks; Types Banks; Operations of Banks: Fund collection operations, Fund usage operations, Other banking services; Auditing and Supervision of Banks; International Banking.

IKT 594 International Monetary Theory and Policy 3+0 6,0

The Balance of Payments and Open Economy Macroeconomics; Money, Interest rates and exchange rates; Inflation and Exchange Rates; International Capital Flows; Global Reserve Currencies; Post Bretton Woods Era and Financialization; International Capital Markets; The Questions Created by International Capital Flows; Crisis of 2008; Relations Between Turkey and International Capital Markets: The effects of international capital flows on the Turkish monetary policies; Concluding Remarks: Price fixings in international markets, The moral risks in money and capital markets.

IKT 595 Foreign Trade Transactions and Management 3+0 6,0

Basic Concepts: Foreign trade, Import, Export, Customs; Main Objectives of Foreign Trade; Documents Used in Foreign Trade: Commercial documents, Official documents, Transport documents; International Delivery In Commerce: Incoterms 2000, Ex works (exw), Free on board (fob); Payment Methods: Advance payment, Cash against goods and cash against documents: Parties, Possible risks, Documents to be paid, Letter of credit and acceptance credit: Opening letter of credit; Main Financing Methods of Foreign Trade: Turkish eximbank loans; Organizations Promoting Foreign Trade: TC. ministry of economy; Free Zones and Functions.

İKT 596 Credit Analysis 3+0 6,0 The Components of Financial System; the Bank Concept, Importance of banking; Credit and Credit Analysis: The concepts of credit, Credit analysis, Credit costumer; Credit Management in Banks: Determining credit policy, Application and auditing of credit policy; Classification of Credits: Cash credits, Noncash credits, Spesific credits; Credit Allocation Process I: Financial statements used in the analysis; Credit Allocation Process II: Ratio analysis and proforma financial statements; Nonperforming Loans: Pursuing and settlement; Asymmetric Information: The effect of asymmetric information on credit analysis; Basel Accords.

IKT 597 Interpretation of the Economic and Financial Indicators 3+0 6,0

The Concept of Economic and Financial Indicator; Acquisition Methods of Economic and Financial Indicators and Major Sources of Data; Microeconomic Indicators and Interpretation; Flexibility; Macroeconomic Indicators and Interpretation; International Economic and Financial Indicators and Analysis; The Analysis of Applied Monetary and Fiscal Policy; The Influence of Non-Economic Factors on Economic and Financial Indicators.

İKT 598 Turkish Economy 3+0 6,0

Main Features of The Turkish Economy; Historical Development of The Turkish Economy and Its Place in The World Economy; Turkey's Economic-Political Development Process; Industrialization and Foreign Trade Policy and the Practice of Development Plans in Turkey: Place of public finance and the state of the economy; Structural Transformations Regarding Privization and the Use of Resources in Turkey: Effects of the globalization process on Turkey's economy; International Banking and Finance Sector and Capital Flows in The Structural Transformation; Turkey-EU Economic Relations; Discussion and Interpretation of Current Policy Objectives and The Risks Associated with Turkish Economy.

iKT 599 Financial Crisis Management 3+0 6,0 The Terms of Risk and Volatility; Defining Systematic and Nonsystematic Risks; Derivatives; Derivative Markets; Risks of Derivatives, Fear indexes; The Term of Economic Crisis; Real Sector Crises; Financial Crises: Foreign debt crises, Banking crises, Currency crises; Financial Bubbles; 2008 Global Crisis and The Consequences: The effects of global crisis on Turkey; European Debt Crisis: The effects of European debt crisis on Turkey; Financial Crises of Turkey; Spread Channels and Degrees of Crises; Spread of Historical and Current Crises, Explaining the role of derivatives in financial crises, Leverage in derivatives.

İKT 602 Advanced Microeconomic Theory 3+0 7,5 Breaking up Microeconomics and Macroeconomics; Evaluating Production Possibilities from Microeconomics and Macroeconomics? Point of View; Analysis in Relation with Consumer Theory and Its Applications; Demand Analysis in Goods Market; Demand Analysis in Factor Markets and Its Applications; Production Theory and Supply Analysis: Various production functions, Short-run and longrun production analysis, Costs and price analysis; Price Analysis in Factor Markets; Effects of Various Competition Conditions to Price and Firm Equilibrium.

İKT 603 Advanced Macroeconomic Theory 3+0 7,5 Rising of Macroeconomics: Macro Analysis and National Accounting; Policies in Macro Economy and Various Schools; Concepts and Accounts Related with National Income; Elements Related with National Income; Equilibrium of and Changes in National Income; Business Cycle Theories and Interrelation Between Business Cycle and National Income; Government and National Income; Open Economy; Macroeconomic General Equilibrium: General price level analysis, Employment analysis, Employment policies; Economic Growth Analysis; Difference Between Economic Growth and Development Concepts; Changes in Macroeconomic Structure along with Recent Trends; Macroeconomic Effects of Globalization and New Economy.

İKT 604 International Economic Problems 3+0 7,5 Definition and Extent of the International Economic Problems; Platforms where International Economic Problems Discussed: International Economic are Associations Established to Solve International Economic Problems: GATT, WTO, IMF, IBRD, IFC, IDA, OECD, UNCTAD, IDB, BIS, EBRD; Regional Development Banks, Foreign Capital and Economic Development Problem; Liberalization of Trade and Allocation of Resources; IMF and New World Economic Order; International Regulations and Policies Required by the New World Economic Order in the Globalization Process; Economic Integration Problems in European Union and Monetary Union; The Process of Harmonization with Copenhagen Criteria during the Expansion Process of the EU and Turkey.

İKT 607 Game Theory

3+0 7,5

Introduction: Definitions and History, Some Examples; Finite Two-Person Zero- Sum Games: Basic definitions and theory, Strict domination; Finite Two Person Games: Finding Nash equilibria, Domination; Finite Games with Incomplete Information: Player types, Static Games Of Incomplete Information, Signaling games; Noncooperative Games: Cournot quantity competition, Bertrand price competition, Stackelberg equilibrium; Repeated Games; Introduction to Evolutionary Games; Cooperative Game Theory Models; Social Choice.

IKT 625 Analysis of Contemporary Issues in Turkish Economy 3+0 7,5

Turkish Economy before 1980's; Washington Consensus and Neo-Liberal Policies in the World; Theoretical Background of Financial Liberalization Policies; Analysis of Stabilization Policies and Structural Adjustment Policies in Turkish Economy; Structural Analysis of Turkish Economy in View of New Economic Theories and Basic Dynamics; Social Impacts of Economic Problems; Crises, Poverty, Income Distribution and Post-Washington Consensus; Macroeconomic Problems of Turkish Economy: Inflation, Unemployment, Deficits of Current Accounts; Budget Deficits, Economic Growth.

IKT 626 Central Banking and Implementation of Monetary Policy 3+0 7,5

The Scope of Central Banking Operations and Central Bank Independence; Transparency and Governance in Central Banking; Monetary Policy Theory; Recent Developments and Empirical Evidence; Micro Foundations of Monetary Policy Models; Traditional and Recent Monetary Policy Models; Simple Policy Rule Model and Optimal Simple Rule; Policy Model Under Targeting and Commitment; Discretionary Monetary Policy Model; Loss Function of a Central Bank and Policy Model Preference; Monetary Policy Simulations in Structural VAR Systems.

İKT 630 Applied Advanced Econometrics 3+0 7,5 Approaches in Choosing an Appropriate Model; Models with Limited Dependent Variables: LOGIT, PROBIT and TOBIT Models; Time Series Econometrics: Modeling the ariance: ARCH and GARCH Models, Vector Autoregressive (VAR) Models and Causality Tests, Unit-Root Tests, Cointegration and Error-Correction Models, Identification in Standard and Cointegrated Systems; Panel Data Econometrics: Traditional Panel Data Models, Dynamic Heterogeneous Panels, Non-Stationary Panels.

IKT 631 Analysis of Foreign Exchange and Money Markets 3+0 7,5

Introduction to FX and Money Markets; FX and Money Markets Efficiency; Purchasing Power Parity and Real Exchange rate; Models of Exchange Rate Determination; Theory and Evidence; Official Intervention in FX Markets; Micro Structure of FX Markets; Valuation of Coupon Bearing and Discounted Money Market Instruments; Yield Curves and Economic Forecasting; Currency Crisis and Speculative Attacks; Technical Analysis of FX and Money Markets.

İKT 632 Applied Panel Data Econometrics 3+0 7,5 Introduction and Basic Concepts; Nature of Economic Model Building; Carrying out Independent Research and Introduction to STATA; Linear Regression Model: Estimation and Hypothesis testing; Linear Regression Model: Interpretation of the model and empirical applications with STATA; Models with Qualitative and Limited Dependent Variables: Linear probability and probit models; Models with Qualitative and Limited Dependent Variables: Logit and Tobit models; Models with Qualitative and Limited Dependent Variables: Empirical applications with STATA; Economic Analysis with Panel Data: Introduction, Fixed and random effects models.

İKT 633 Advanced Econometric Techniques 3+0 7,5 Regressions with Dummy Variables; Regression Models with Limited Dependent Variables; Advanced Panel Data Methods; Logit, Probit and Tobit models; Poisson Regression; Advanced Panel Data Methods; Estimation with Constant Effects; Random Effect Models; Stationary and Non Stationary Time Series; ARIMA; Vector Auto Regression (VAR); Impulse Response Functions and Variance Decomposition; Unit Root and Cointegration; Vector Error Correction (VEC); Structural Vector Auto Regression and ARCH; GARCH Models; Stochastic Volatility.

İKT 634 Financing for Development 3+0 7,5 Development Models and Elements of Development Financing; Domestic Financial Resources: Taxes, Voluntary individual and corporate savings, Domestic borrowing, Domestic resource mobilization; Role of the Financial Sector: Functioning of the financial sector, Functions of the financial sector, Financial sector policies; Inflationary Finance; Foreign Financing Sources: Foreign private capital, Foreign direct investments; Portfolio Investments; Foreign Aid, Foreign Debt; Analysis of the IMF and World Bank Policies

IKT 635 Structural Analysis of Development Issues in Turkey 3+0 7,5

Content of Economic Development: A brief historical overview, Basic concepts, An overview of UNDP and World Bank reports; Macro-Economic Structure: Key differences between developed and developing countries, Poverty and income distribution, Basic needs approach, Happiness economy, Employment and unregistered economy, Trade unions, External and financial crises, Industrialization and outward dependency, National agricultural policies, Technological open and knowledge economy; Socio-Economic Structure and Sustainable Development; Development Problems: Education, Health, Population, Environment; Micro-Economic Structure: Gender inequality, Social discipline, Entrepreneurship, Civil society organizations.

iKT 636 Analysis of Macroeconomic Thought 3+0 7,5 Roots of Macroeconomics; Mercantilists, Malthus, K. Marx; J.M.Keynes versus Old Classical Thought; Say?s Law, Orthodox Keynesians and Interpretation of Keynes, IS-LM Framework; Monetarist School and Milton Friedman; New Classical School and Lucas; Real Business Cycle (RBC) School; New Keynesian (NKE) School, Micro Foundations; Austrian School and its Critique of Neoclassical Economics and Socialism; Post-Keynesians; Marxist Critique of Classical Economics.

İKT 637 Macroeconomics Applications 3+0 7,5 Macroeconomics, the real world and the financial system, the behavior of interest rates, the international financial system

and the balance of payments, Aggregate production, Economic growth, Unemployment and the labor market, an introduction to aggregate demand, Consumption and investment, the dynamics of output, Unemployment, and inflation, Monetary policy, Fiscal policy.

İKT 638 Development Strategies in Knowledge-

Based Economies 3+0 7.5 Knowledge Society: Development of Knowledge in Societies Before and After Industrial Revolution: Transition to Knowledge Society; Concept and Scope of Knowledge Society; Dynamics of Knowledge Society and Its Area of Influence; Concept and Features of Knowledge Economy; Knowledge as Main Factor of Production; Difference Between Knowledge and Technology; Main Features of Knowledge Economy; Strategies for Knowledge Production; Strategic Priorities of Knowledge Economy; Measures of Knowledge Based Economy; Economic Impacts of Knowledge Economy: Microeconomic impacts, Macroeconomic impacts; Knowledge Economy and Training for Knowledge Economy; Competition in Knowledge Economy; Knowledge Economy and Turkey: Development strategies of Turkey on its way to be a knowledge based economy; Agenda of Turkey in Terms of National Policy for Science and Technology; Knowledge Based Development Strategies in World Economy: Japan, USA and Korea.

İKT 642 Behavioral Economics 3+0 7,5 Psychology of Human Behavior; Sociological Foundations of Human Behavior; Cognitive Foundations of Human Behavior; Hereditary Factors in Human Behavior: Congenital and acquired characteristics; Human and Behavior from an Evolutionary Biological Perspective; Evolutionary Psychology and Human Behavior; Human Socio-Biology; Cognitive Neurology of Behavior; Traditional and Behavioral Economics: Classical and behavioral economics, Decision actions; Expected Benefit and Expectation Model; Individual and Social Benefit; Rational Choice Theory and Decision Making; Limited Rationality and Decision Making; Intuitive Decision Making; Decision Making Traps.

İKT 670 Seminar

3+0 7,5

İKT 701 International Economics 3+0 6,0 Early Foreign Trade Theories; Heckscher Ohlin (Factor Equipment) Theory; New Foreign Trade Theories and New Models Explaining Foreign Trade; Theory of International Economic Integrations; Customs Tariffs and Non-Tariff Barriers; Foreign Exchange Market and Exchange Rate Systems; The Balance of Payments and Balance Mechanisms; International Foreign Debts and Foreign Debt Crisis.

İKT 702 Transportation Economics3+0 6,0Fundamental Economic Concepts: Necessities, Goods &Services, Production costs; Effect of Transportation onEconomic Growth; Features of Transportation Industry; Sub-Systems of Transportation; Functions of Transportation;

Supply, Demand and Equilibrium in Transportation; Factors Methods Affecting Transportation Demand; of Transportation Demand Forecasting; Internal and External Costs in Transportation Industry; Pricing in Transportation Industry; Transportation Policies in the European Union; Criteria in the Selection of Transportation Systems and Analysis of Utility & Cost; Environmental Effects of Transportation Systems.

İKT 704 Contemporary Debates in Economic Theory 3+0 6.0

Importance of Macroeconomic Analysis in Applications, Real business cycle theory and time consistent economic policy and empirical foundations, Active employment policies, Microeconometrics, Importance of econometrics and statistics in daily life, Importance of monetary dynamics in international macro economics.

İKT 790 Thesis	0+1 30,0

- İKT 790 Thesis 0+1 30,0
- İKT 890 Thesis 0+1 30,0

İKT 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal)		
0	0+1	30,0

İLT 503 Persuasion in Organizations 3+0 6.0

Concept of Persuasion: Historical perspective, Persuasion theories; Resistance to Persuasion; Types of Organizational Communication; Group Communication in Organizational Communication, and Its Characteristics and Types; Interpersonal Communication, Group Communication and Persuasion; Vertical Communication as a Type of Organizational Communication and Persuasion; Horizontal Communication as a Type of Organizational Communication and Persuasion; Diagonal Communication as a Type of Organizational Communication and Persuasion; Group Communication and Resistance to Persuasion.

İLT 520 Cognitive Psychology and Communication 3+0 6.0

Cognitive Psychology: Definition, Origins and metaphors; Different Approaches to Cognition; Cognitive Development; Personal Differences in Cognitive Ability; Organization of Data; Representation of Data; Reading; Decision Making; Cognitive Psychology Methods; Attention; Definition; Theories of Attention; Perception; Definition; Prototypes; Schemas; Perception Theories; Memory: Long term and short term memory; Coding; Recalling; What is Language?; Stages of Language Development; Language Learning; Cognitive Processes in Language Perception; Understanding and Perception of Conversation; Judgment: Types of judgment, Conceptual framework, Categorization; Problem Solving Approaches; Problem Solving Process; Relationship of Cognition, Emotion and Memory.

İLT 521 Communication in Virtual Environment 3+0 6.0

Computer Networks And Global Communication; Concept of Virtual Environments; General Characteristics of Virtual Environment From The Point of Communication; Types/Categories of Virtual Environment; Conditions of Effective Virtual Communication: Participation, Identity And Perception of The Other; Social Presence; Types/Levels of Interaction In Virtual Environment; Direct Access, User Control And Navigation; Virtual Discussion Groups/Communities; Responsibilities And Privileges of The Moderator; Privacy And The Protection of Personal Information; Social Dialogue In Virtual Environment; Cyber Space; Democracy And Cultural Pluralism.

İLT 523 Postmodern Approaches in 3+0 6,0 Management

Introduction to Management Science: Basic concepts; Development of Management Science; Postmodern Managements Views; Contemporary Approaches and Applications: Total quality management; Core Competence; Outsourcing; Reconstruction of Organizations; Change Engineering; Benchmarking; Empowerment; Downsizing; Learning Organizations; Virtual Organizations; Balanced Scorecard.

İLT 535 Cyberculture

3+0 6,0 Introduction; Artificial Intelligence and Computers: Thoughts and Definitions; Concept and Theory of Cyborg; Approaches to Cyberculture: Utopian, Informational; Approaches to Cyberculture: Anthropological, Epistemological; New Economy; Homesteading the Noosphere; Intellectual Property in the Age of Internet; Free Culture; Open Source Software Movement; Cyberpunk and Anonymity; Cyberpunk as a Dystopia; Hacker Culture; Cybercultural Narratives.

İLT 536 Corporate Communication Management 3+0 6,0

Concept of Organizational Communication; Concept of Communication; Business Concept of Managerial Communication; Communication Coaching: Communication Appeal; Communication Satisfaction; Competitive Elements of Organizations and Communication Applications; Communication Applications for Customer Satisfaction; Corporate Reputation Management and Corporate Image; Strategic Planning and Organizational Communication; Total Quality and Organizational Communication; Diffusion of Innovation and Organizational Communication.

İLT 539 Communication with Emotions 3+0 6.0 Definition of Emotion; Cognitive Fundamentals of Emotions; Behavioristic Approaches to Emotion; Humanistic Approaches to Emotion; Motives and Emotions; Emotion and the Subconscious: Use of Emotions in Verbal Communication; Emotions and Nonverbal Communication;

Body-Emotion Relation and Body Language; Empathy and Emotions; Emotional Literacy; Emotional Hi-Jacking; Emotional Awareness in Communication Process; Management of Emotions.

ILT 540 Intercultural Communication Studies 3+0 6.0 Cultural Processes and the Mobility and Spread of Cultural Facts; Cultural Change; Cultural Degeneration; Cultural Aspects of Communication and Its Place and Importance in Social Structure: Kinds of Culture (Dominant Culture: Sub-Culture; Counter Culture; Contra Culture) and Cross-Cultural Differences; Cross-Cultural Communication and Consumption Culture; Uniformity Process and Fashion; Cultural Change and Gender; The Concept of Ideology and Building Ideology as a Cultural Communication Function; Cross-Cultural Communication and Cultural Change; Language as a Cultural Communication Medium; Language Theories or Philosophy of Language; Cross-Cultural Differences in Internet Culture; Internet Language and Towards a Single Language in Cross-Cultural Communication; Culture Industry and What Modernism Brought into Use; Cemil Meriç: Et Orient Lux; Intellectual Market and Cross-Cultural Communication; Cross-Cultural Transfer of Cultural Messages via Cross-Cultural Communication.

ILT 542 Theories of Information Age

3+0 6,0

Introduction; Roots of Information Society in Enlightenment Era; Dialectic Between Myth and Enlightenment; Differences Among Post-Industrial Society, Pre-Industrial Society and Industrial Society; Information Society; Ideas of Yoneji Masuda; Network Society; Space of Flows and Space of Places; Global Village; Technological Determinism of Mc Luhan; Technopoly Ideas of Neil Postman; Third Wave; Alvin Toffler and Transformations; Society of Spectacle; Surveillance Society; Technology and Surveillance; Private Space and Its Importance; Postmodernism; Meaning; Definition and Postmodernity; Consumer Society; Relations Between Technology and Consumption; Simulation and Simulacra; Ideas of Jean Baudrillard.

ILT 544 Interactive Communication Design 3+0 6,0 Basic Concepts: Definitions of basic concepts, Concepts related to interaction; Understanding New Media: Media and complexity theories; Approaches to Communication and Interactivity; User-Oriented Design: Interface design and usability; Universal Usability; The Process of Interactive Media Development; Information Architecture; Page Layout and Design in Interactive Media; Typography in Interactive Media; Use of Visual Assets in Interactive Media; Use of Multimedia Content in Interactive Media.

ILT 545 Communication in Social Networks 3+0 6,0 Transition from Analog to Digital; Digital Age; Rising of the Internet and Its Effect on the Society; Digital Immigrants and Digital Natives; Mobile Media; Development of Social Network; Asynchronous and Synchronous Communication and Social Networks: Partipation in Social Networks; Creating and Managing a Social Network; Positive and Negative Effects of Social Networks on Communication; Misinformation and Disinformation in Social Networks; Online Tools Used in Social Networks; Global Village and Social Networks; Social Networks from the Perspective of Network Society Approach; Connectivism and Social Networks.

ILT 547 Corporate Communication in Service Bussinesses 3+0 6,0

Concept, Functions and Characteristics of a Corporation; Corporate Communication and Basic Concepts; Aim of Coorporate Communication; Management of Corporate Communication: Bussiness communication, Public relations, Organisational communication, Managemet communication; Corporate Identidy, Corporate Brand, Corporate Reputation, Corporate Image; Corporate Culture: Strategic management in corporate communication; Public Relations and Advertising in Corporate Communication; Social Responsibility in Corporate Communication, Sponsorship.

ILT 552 Social Network Analysis 3+0 6,0 Network Science and History; Network Theory; Collection and Management of Network Data; Basic Social Network Concepts & Measures (Nodes, Relations, Network Articulation & Roles, One & Two Mode Networks, Random Networks, Density, Centrality, Issues in Network measurement); Related Software and Tools; Import.io, Netvizz, NodeXL, Netlytic, Gephi; Quantitative Narration Analysis; Network Visualization; Data Ethics, Social Media, etc.

İLT 570 Seminar 3+0 6,0

iLT 602 Information Society and Communication 3+0 7,5

Social structure analyses; concept of information, aspects and classifications, information-culture, history of information: technological development and information; circulation of information, Communication and Internet; Concept of Information Society; history of Information society; information society and control; information and daily life; trivialization of life, Infotainment phenomenon and information society; information society and structural change Risk society andinformation policies in risk society; Future of information.

ILT 631 Personality	Theories	and
Communication		3+0 7.5

Personality Concept in Psychology; Definitions of Personality; Basic Discussions Concerning Approaches to Personality; Philosophical Effects on Psychology; Physiological Effects on Psychology; Modern Psychology; Structuralism; Functionalism; Applied Psychology; Behaviorism; Gestalt; Psychoanalysis; Humanistic and Cognitive Psychology; Approaches Related to Race and Gender.

ILT 641 Strategic	Communication
Management	3+0 7,5

The Increasing Importance of Strategy and the Concept of Strategic Conscious; Strategic Thinking and Management; Approaches to Strategic Improvement; Competition Strategy and Core Competency Strategy; Process of Strategic Management; Management of Strategic Alteration; Building Strategic Collaboration; Strategic Leadership and Management; Strategy and Human Resource Management; Strategic Valuation and Supervision; The Concept of Strategy and Learning; Case Study Analysis Related to Strategic Issues in the Communication Field.

ILT 644 Communication Conflicts 3+0 7,5

Concept of Conflict: Communication Types and Conflicts; Interpersonal Conflict; Family Conflict; Conflict Solving; Empathy and Personality Traits; Importance of Empathy; Empathic Communication and Listening Skills; Differences Between Empathy and Sympathy; Use of Empathy in Communication Conflicts.

ILT 646 New Media Researches 3+0 7.5 Basic Concepts: Introduction to New Media Research; New Communication Technologies; Characteristics of New Media; Ethics of New Media Research; Topics in New Research; Participatory Culture; Media New Technologies Communication Democracy; and Surveillance; Civic Journalism; Studies of New Media Research: Trends in New Media Research.

ILT 647 Communication in the Network Society 3+0 7,5 Radical Shift in Technology, Society and Communication Paradigms; End of Industrial Media and Emergence of Interactive Environments; The Age of Horizontal Communication: Virtual networks. Individuals. Organizations and communities: Cyber Culture: Multiple (Real and Virtual) Identities; Social Media Networks; Integrated Services Digital Networks; Real-Time Tribes; Anonymity, Confidentiality and Privacy in Networks; Global World Order and Network-Based Information Economy; Transformation of Work Life Over Networks; Social Production and Collaboration in Networks; Networked Public Sphere; Digital Democracy; Timeless Time; Daily Life in Cyber Space; Fight for Freedom and Justice Through Networks; Micro-Engineering and Macro-Transformation in Communication; Ubiquitous Communication; Augmented Reality in Mobile Communication Networks: ?Less People. More Technology? Tendency in Communication.

İLT 648 Critical Communication Studies 3+0 7,5 Critical Theories and Schools (Frankfurt School and British Cultural Studies); Perception, Cybernetics and Gestalt Theories and Discussions; Structuralism and Ideological and Cultural Change; Ideology-State-Communication (Laski, Althusser, Marks and Neo-Marksizm); Gramsci and Other Ends of Cultural Studies: Mass culture; Popular Culture and Hegemony; The Reflections from Cultural Life While Passing to a New World (Walter Benjamin); Adorno and Horkheimer: Culture Industry; Negative Dialectics; What Modernism Brings and Post-Modernism; One-Dimensional Man and Remaining the Same While Differing (Herbert Marcuse); Communicative Action Theory-Structural Transformation of Public Area and Current Evaluations (Jürgen Habermas); Discussions on Modernism-Postmodernism in Turkey and Transformation of Mass Media (Cemil Meriç, Hilmi Ziya Ülken, Fredrich Jameson, Jean-Francois Lyotard, Jean Baudrillard et al.); Marshall Mcluhan: Globalisation; Media; Others, Othering and 11 September; Mass Culture; Popular Culture and Arabesque Culture; Approaches to the Concept of Ethics; Theories and Ethical Reflections (Advertising, Education, Press, TV, Cinema, Radio, Internet and so on.)

İLT 649 Diffusion of Technological Innovations 3+0 7,5 Diffusion and Its Elements (Four main elements in the diffusion of innovation); History of Diffusion Research (Beginning of diffusion research, Rise of diffusion research traditions); Generation of Innovations; Process of Making an Invention Decision; Attributes of Innovation and Their Rate of Adoption; Innovativeness and Adopter Categories; Diffusion Networks; The Change Agent; Innovation in Organizations; Consequences of Innovations.

İLT 652 Virtual Organizations 3+0 7,5 Network Organizations; Virtual Organizations; Strategic Management; Leadership; Human Resources Management; Corporate Communication Management; User Experience Design; Communication Ergonomics; Information Management; New Communication Technologies; Building Trust; Digital Marketing Communication; Customer Relationship Management; Sustainability; Organizational Culture; Organizational Communication; Communication Design; Management Science; Communication Management; Gamification; Storytelling; Electronic Commerce.

İLT 655 Social Media Studies 3+0 7.5 What is Social Media?; Social Media Ontology; Historical Development of Social Media; Haracteristics of Social Media; Social Media Profiles; Social Media Usage in the World and Turkey: Social Media Analysis in Selected Countries: Social Media Studies: Social Media and Its Relationship with Other Sciences; Methods and Ethics in Social Media Studies: Sociology of social media, Philosophy of social media; Social Media Industry; Social Media Economics; Social Media and Marketing; Social Media and Its Psychology; Social Media and Its Education; Social Media and Perception Management; Digital Political Propaganda; Social Media and International Relations; Social Media and Omputational Studies; Social Media Studies on Industrial Basis; Graduate Studies in Social Media

İLT 670 Seminar	3+0 7,5
İLT 790 Thesis	0+1 30,0
ILT 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0

ILT 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal) 0 0+1 30,0

İST 504 Research Statistics 3+0 6,0 Statistics and Research; Concepts Used in Research Statistics; Frequency Distribution: Graphs and charts of frequency distributions; Describing Frequency Distribution; Central Tendencies Measurement; Changeable Measurement; Probability; Standard Distribution and Scores; Correlation: The relationship between two variables and measuring them; Interpreting Statistical Analysis Used in Research.

İST 534 Statistical Analysis and Evaluation 3+0 6,0 Variable; Measurement and Scales; Preparing SPSS Data File; Organizing Data; Descriptive Statistics; Mod, Median, Mean, Frequency; Checking Normality; Hypothesis Tests; Parametric Tests: Independent Samples T-Test, Paired Samples T-Test, One Sample T-Test, Analysis of Variance; Non-Parametric Tests: Chi-Square Test, Mann-Whitney U Test, Kruskal-Wallis Test; Analysis of Reliability; Correlation Analysis.

İST 546 Quantitative Data Analysis 3+0 6,0 Basic Concepts in Statistics: Population-Sample, Sampling techniques, Parameter-Statistics, Variable types, Measurement levels; Quantitative Research Design and Analysis: Model selection, Reliability and validity: Reliability types and measures, Validity types and measures; Data Analysis: SPSS, Frequency distribution, Central tendency measurements, Propagation measurements, Standard scores "z & t", Measurement error, One and two tailed tests, Type I and type II errors, Effect size, Graphical representations; Hypothesis Testing and Assumptions: t-Test (Single sample t-Test, Independent samples t-Test, Paired samples t-Test), Variance analysis-ANOVA, Correlation.

İST 547 Operations Research

3+0 6.0

3+0 6,0

Methodology of Operations Research; Theoritical Principles of Linear Programming; Modelling with Linear Programming; Graphical Solution; Simplex Algorithm; Big M Method; Two-phased Simplex Algorithm; Solution of Linear Decision Models with Software; Transportation Problems; Transportation Simplex Algorithm; Optimization; Assignment Problem; Hungarian Algorithm; GAMS Applications; Terminology Related to Network Models; Network Optimization Models; Shortest Path Problem and Dijikstra' Algorithm; Minimum Spanning Tree Problem; Maximum Flow Problem; Introduction to Integer Programming.

İST 548 Statistical Software

Concept of Computer Package Program in Statistics (Readymade Software); Running Statistical Software; Examination of the Software Menus; Introduction to Basic Statistical Analyses (Descriptive & Inferential Statistics) in Software; Implementing & Comparing Basic Statistical Analyses; Content of Measurement Tool; Interpretation of

Statistical Data Using Software; Organizing Results for

Reporting; Editing Outputs in the Software; Evaluation of Statistical Analyses; Making Statistical Decision based on Statistical Evaluation.

İST 549 Statistics 3+0 6,0

Definition of Statistics: Basic concepts, Importance of statistics education; Data Collection and Analysis; Averages; Variability and Distribution Measures; Sampling and Sampling Methods; Introduction to SPSS; Normal Distribution and Standard Normal Distribution; Estimation; Decision Making (Hypothesis Tests Concerning One Population); Decision Making (Hypothesis Tests Concerning Two Populations); Chi-Squared Test; Regression Analysis; Correlation Analysis; Analysis of Variance.

İŞL 504 Organizational Change Strategies 3+0 6,0 Concept of Change and Changing Management Thought; Conceptual Basics of Change in Organizations; Environmental Forces as a Driver of Organizational Change; Internal Forces as a Driver of Organizational Change; Fields of Organizational Change; Managing Organizational Change.

ISL 508 Human Resources Strategies and Applications 3+0 6,0

Establishing human resources department applications, human resources planning strategies, recruitment strategies, selection strategies, orientation strategies, training strategies, performance appraisal strategies, career planning strategies, job safety and health strategies, discipline strategies, employer-employee relations strategies, compensation management strategies and applications.

İŞL 515 Term Project 3+0 0,0

İŞL 532 Cross-Cultural Management 3+0 6,0 Concept of Cross-Cultural Management and its Field of Application; Approaches to Cross-Cultural Management; Cultural Factors at Cross-Cultural Management and Cultural Conditions; Concept of Culture-Definition and Explanations; Factors of Shaping Culture; The Nature of Turkish Society and Cultural Values: Historical Perspectivse; The Period of Changing Environment And Causes in Turkish Society; Nature of Culture and Society Reflections to Organization: Organizational culture; Examples of Organizational Culture from Private and State Companies; Concepts of Global Culture; Cultural Change at International Companies; Role of Communication and Communication Behavior in Turkish Society; Managing Cultural Differences: Analyzing differences, Using human resources strategies to remove differences; Cultural Synergy; Case Studies.

İŞL 534 Management of Service Businesses 3+0 6,0 Service Concept and Definition; Service Characteristics; Significance of Service Sector; Classification of Services; Service Businesses: Definition and types of service businesses, Different characteristics of between service businesses and other businesses; Management and Organization Process in Many Service Businesses; Politics of Business Functions in Service Businesses: Production politics in service businesses, Marketing politics in service businesses, Competitive strategies in service businesses, Human resources politics in service businesses, Quality in service businesses.

İŞL 536 Corporate Governance

3+0 6,0

Concepts of Corporate Governance, Legal, Managerial And Financial Dimensions of Corporate Governance; Stockholders And Stakeholders, Corporate Governance Functions; Making And Giving Authorizing Corporate Board, Planning, Organizing And Directing of Corporate Board Meeting: Roles, Responsibilities and authorizes of the Chairman, Relationships with stockholders; Financial Institutions And Media, Mono, Dual And Multiple Corporate Governance; Corporate And Board Performance; Measuring The Level of Corporate Governance; Corporate Governance In Turkey; Samples of Corporate Governance In Private And Government Sectors.

ISL 539 Strategic Management Accounting (MBA) 3+0 6,0

The Relationship Between Business Management and Accounting; Cost Behavior, Explanation of Cost Behavior as a Cost Function; Flexible Budgets and Standard Costs; Strategic Cost Management Techniques in Companies; The Balance Scorecard Techniques in Companies; Integrated Performance Measurement and Reporting; Activity Based Management Process; The Relationships Among Accounting Information System, Internal Control System and Efficiency in Business Management; Examples for Relevant Information Analyses in Business Management.

ISL 541 Entrepreneurship Theory and Applications 3+0 6,0

The Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship: The Concept of Entrepreneurship, The Evaluation of Entrepreneurship, Role of Entrepreneurship in Economic Development, Self Assessment and the Entrepreneurial Process, Characteristics and Types of Entrepreneurship: The evaluation and skills of Entrepreneur, Women Entrepreneurs, Intrapreneurs, Business Idea: Source of Business Idea. Methods for Generation Ideas, Problem Solving, Business Plan: What is Business Plan, Information Needs for Writing Business Plan, Marketing Plan, Financial Plan, Management Plan, Financing of Business Idea: Sources of Funds, The Structure of Debt and Equity, Types of Bank Loans, Venture Capital, The Process of Developing New Venture, Critical Factors For New Venture Development, Legal Issues Related New Ventures, Pitfalls in Developing New Ventures, The Structure Proprietorship and Partnership, Franchising, Buving a Existing Business, Developing Creativity and Innovation, The Role of Creativity in Entrepreneurship Proces

İŞL 543 Introduction to International Business 3+0 6,0 Understanding multinational enterprises (MNE); Definition of MNEs, Criterias for being an MNE, Advantages of MNEs, Globalization; Internationalisation, Changes in global economy, Global institutions, Strategy in MNEs; Marketing strategies, Financial strategies, Human Resources strategies, Organizational Strategies.

İŞL 546 International Business Policy and Case Studies 3+0 6,0

Multinational Enterprises (MNE); Vision, strategy and management philosophies, International management philosophy, Case studies on international business policies.

İŞL 549 International Business Management 3+0 6,0 Multinational Corporations: Definition and Scope; Planning in the Multinational Corporations; Organizational Forms of Multinational Corporations: Export Division Phase, International Division Phase, Global Scructures; The Strategies of International Business: International Strategy, Multidomestic Strategy, Global Strategy, Transnational Strategy; Strategies for Entering Foreign Countries: Export, Partnerships, Direct Foreign Invesment; Human Resource Policies in the Multinational Corporations: Etnocentrism, Policentrism, Geocentrism, Regiocentrism.

i§L 550 Corporate Reputation Management 3+0 6,0 Basic Principles of Reputation Management: Definition, Scope and Limitations; Elements of Corporate Reputation: Internal and external stakeholders; Pracmatic and Reflective Perspectives on Corporate Reputation; Corporate Reputation Management; Benefits of a Good Reputation; Reputation and Corporate Management; Reputation Management of Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises; Measuring Corporate Reputation.

i§L 567 Import-Export Applications 3+0 6,0 Foreign Trade Regulations, Import Regime Decree and Regulation; Export Regime Decree and Regulation; Import and Export Methods; Supervision and Protection Measures in Imports; Delivery Methods Used in International Sales Contracts; Documents Used in International Trade; Payment Methods in International Trade and Foreign Exchange Duties; Free Trade Zones and Foreign Trade; Institutions and Organizations Helping Foreign Trade Operations; Foreign Trade Applications; Examples of Exports Made According to Payment Methods; Examples of Imports Made According to Payment Methods.

İŞL **570** Accounting in International Business **3+0 6,0** International accounting context, Understanding the international dimensions of accounting; Problems in an international accounting context, particularly for corporate financial reporting, Major international differences in financial reporting; Comparative accounting systems and the process of the harmonization of accounting standards, International accounting standards; Accounting for Foreign Exchange Transactions; Foreign currency financial statements, Methods for Translating Financial Statement; taxation of international activities and transfer pricing issues.

ISL 571 Operations Management in International Business 3+0 6.0

Postmodern Transformations and Globalization, Operations and Strategy: Global Product and Services Design: Global Location Decision and Strategy: Technology and R&D Strategies: Capacity Planning: Quality Management and Global Quality Standards: Management of Global Operations under Uncertainty and Decision Models: Project Planning and Management Models: Global Sourcing, Inventory and Logistics: European Union and Customs Union: Total Quality Management, Just in Time Production and Lean Production Models.

İŞL 575 Financial Management in International Business 3+0 6,0

International Financial System; The Tasks of the International Financial Manager; International Money Markets; Exchange Rate Systems and Policies; International Capital Markets; International Investments and International Capital Butgeting; International Working Capital Management; International Financial Centers and Their Functions; The Risks in International Financial Markets.

ISL 577 International Human Resources Management 3+0 6,0

Human Resources Management(HRM) and International Human Resources Management(IHRM); the differences between domestic and international human resource management, IHRM functions, organizing IHRM departments, recruiting and selecting human resources for international assignments; training and development for international assignments; international compensation; managing performance, career issues; HRMS in international business.

i§L 578 Sport and Facility Business 3+0 6,0 The structure of the sports industry; Basic concepts of business; Entrepreneurship in sports business ; Sports business and investment activities ; Business management functions and management in sports business; Marketing functions and strategies in sports business; Production services and its functions in sports business; Financing functions of sports business; Human resource management in sports business; Public relations in sports business Use of technology in sports business.

i§L 580 Management of Family Businesses 3+0 6,0 Family Business System: Family, Business and Ownership; Life Cycle of Family Businesses; Succession in Family Businesses; Transition to Professional Management; Advantages of Family Businesses; Disadvantages of Family Businesses; Liquidation of Family Business; Corporate Governance and Family Businesses; Family Constitution; Professional Managers in Family Businesses.

İŞL 589 Strategic Management

3+0 6,0

What is Strategic Management? Fundamental Concepts and Terms Related with Strategic Management; Process and Components of Strategic Management; Business Analysis; Evaluation of Envorimental Components; Strategic Guidance; Basic Strategies and Their Subgroups; Corporate Strategies, Competitive Strategies and Functional Strategies; Techniques for the Implementation of Management Strategies; Implementation of Strategies: Structure and Systems, Management types and Shared Values, Human Resources and Business Competencies; Strategic Evaluation and Control; Corporate Governance and Management Ethics.

İŞL 590 Corporate Governance3+06,0

Concept of Corporate Governance; Legal, Managerial and Financial Dimensions of Corporate Governance; Stockholders and Stakeholders; Corporate Governance and Mechanisms: Establishment Functions and Authorization of the Corporate Board, Planning, Organizing and Chairing Meetings of the Corporate Board: Roles, responsibilities and authorities of the president, Relationships with stockholders, financial institutions and media; Mono, Dual and Multiple Corporate Governance; Corporate and Board Performance Evaluation; Measuring the Level of Corporate Governance; Corporate Governance In Turkey; Samples of Corporate Governance in Private And Government Sectors.

İŞL 592 Human Behaviours in Organizations 3+0 6,0 Concept of Organizational Behaviour; Organizational Behaviour in a Global Context; Personality in Organizations; Foundations of Individual Behavior; Values, Attitudes and Job Satisfactions; Foundations of Group Behavior; Power and Political Behaviour; Work Stress and Management; Mobbing in Organizations; Ethical Behaviours and Management in Organizations; Foundations of Organizational Change and Development.

İŞL 598 Quality Management 3+0 6,0

Introduction: History and Importance of Quality, Definition of Quality: Total Quality: Principles, Practices and Techniques; Total Quality in Organizations; Philosophy and Frameworks: Deming, Juran, Crosby, Feigenbaum, Ishıkawa and Taguchi; Quality Management Awards and Frameworks: Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award, International Quality Award Programs, Six Sigma; Quality Culture; Process Management; ISO 9000 Quality Management System; Quality Tools and Techniques; Implementing Total Quality Management; Measurement of Performance and Information Management.

İŞL 601 Management Policies3+07,5

Goals of strategic management, vision, strategy and philosophical paradigms, different schools, designing schools, planning schools, positioning school, entrepreneurial school, cases in global corporations for management polices.

İŞL 605 International Management Strategies 3+0 7,5 Global competition in multinational enterprises, cultural structure, nature of culture, cultural dimensions, management of organizational culture and differentiations, human resources policies, motivation between cultures, intercultural leadership, selection of expatriates, ethic and social responsibilities, ethics in worldwide operations, arrangement in international operations, case studies in multinational business. **İ**ŞL 608 Organizational Culture 3+07,5 Concept of Organizational Culture: Definition, Content, Comparison With Similar Concepts; Theories of Organizational Culture; Environmental Factors That Affect The Dimensions of Organizational Culture: Management Approach, Effective Subgroups, Social Structure and Values, Business Activities; Analysis and Comparison of The Organizational Cultures of Organizations in Different Sectors.

İŞL 618 Advanced Research Methods 3+07,5 Need for Advanced Research Methods; Multivariate Data and Multivariate Analysis; Elements of R Software: Getting started with R, Handling data sets, Programming and writing functions; Multivariate Normal Distribution; Principal Components Analysis; Exploratory Factor Analysis; Multidimensional Scaling; Cluster Analysis; A Research Proposal That Requires Advanced Research Methods for Data Analysis.

İŞL 620 Directed Readings in Finance 3+07,5 Fundamental Concepts and Principles of Finance: Financial decisions, Five core principals of finance, The main goal of a firm; Financial Markets and Interest Rates: Bond markets, Stock markets, Derivative markets, Foreign exchange markets; Understanding Financial Statements: Balance sheet, Income statement, Cash flow statement, Accounting practice and malpractice; Evaluating Firm Performance: Financial analysis, Rate analysis, Economic profit and other approaches; Time Value of Money; Bond Valuation; Stock Valuation; Capital Budgeting: Net present value and other investment criteria; Risk Return and Cost of Capital; Market Efficiency and Portfolio Theory; Behavioral Finance.

i§L 621 Theories of Leadership 3+0 7,5 Leader and Leadership: Definition of leadership, Differences between leaders and managers; Leadership Theories: Traits approach, Behavioral leadership approaches: Bale and Mouton?s leadership style matrix, McGregor?s X and Y theory, Likert?s system 4 model; Contingency Approach in Leadership: Fiedler's contingency leadership model, Pathgoal theory; Transformational and Charismatic Leadership: Transactional leadership, Transformational leadership, Charisma and charismatic traits; Leadership Behaviors and Comparative Analysis; Leader and Leadership Profiles in

ISL 622 Understanding and Managing Organi. Behavior: New Con. and Direc. 3+0 7.5

Turkey.

The Field of Organizational Behavior; Brief History of Organizational Behavior: Past and present; Organizational Behavior Responds to the Rise of Globalization and Diversity; Developing Global Manager; Job Performance and Organizational Commitment; Organizational Justice and Corporate Social Responsibility; Individual Differences in Organizations: Personality, Skills, Abilities; Prejudice and Job Satisfaction; Stress in Organizations; Organizational Culture; Learning in Organizations and Decision Making; Positive Organizational Behavior.

İSL 623 Organizational Development 3+0 7,5 Definition of Organizational Development; Scope of Organizational Development; Basic Elements of Organizational Development: Organizational Development Process: Stages of Organizational Development; Organizational Development Strategies and Techniques; and Determining Advantages Disadvantages of Organizational Development Activities; Organizational Processes and Organizational Development Practices in Turkey; Evaluation of Interventions in Organizational Processes; Results of Change; World Examples; Failure in Organizational Development; Success in Organizational Development; Evaluation of New Management Techniques Used in Organizational Development.

İŞL 624 Directed Readings and Proposal of a

Research in Global Marketing 3+0 7,5 Globalization of Markets; Role of Marketing in Globalization; Internationalization Process; Ethnocentrism and Its Measurement; Country of Origin: Measuring country image, Effect on consumer decisions; Culture: Its effect on consumers and international marketing decisions; Selected Readings on Specific Global Marketing Topics; Literature Survey and Research Design on a Selected Global Marketing Topic.

İŞL 625 Organization Theory I3+07,5Historical Development of Organization Studies; Conceptual

Framework of Organization Theory; Approaches Constituting the Basis of Organization Theory: Scientific management approach, Administrative management theory, Bureaucratic theory, and Human relations approach; System Approach; Contingency Theory: Foundations of contingency theory, Critics of structural contingency theory, Configurational approaches, Strategic Choice Approaches; Resource Dependence Theory: Foundations of resource dependence theory, Organizations, environment and management in resource dependence theory; Institutionalization Theory: Isomorphism, institution and environment, Institutions and organizations; Organizational Strategy Theory.

İŞL 626 Organization Theory II3+07,5

The Post-Modern Organizational Theories and Approaches: Theories of Transaction Cost, Agency, Stakeholder, Resource dependence, Prospect, Intitutionalism, Power, Organisation ecology, Managerial and strategic choice, Social Capital, Social cognitive, Constraints, Organizational learning; Games and Strategic Theories; Configurational Theory to Integrate Organizational Theories; Chaos, Complexity and Postmodernism; Future of Organizational Theory.

İŞL 627 Advanced Corporate Finance 3+0 7,5 Principals of Finance; Financial Market; Financial Statements; Financial Analysis; Time Value of Money; Risk and Return; Debt Valuation; Stock Valuation; Capital Budgeting; Cost of Capital; Capital Structure; Dividend Policy; New Methods of Corporate Finance; Preparing a Research Paper About Corporate Finance: Discussion on the proposed research topics, Report writing and presentation.

ISL 628 Selected Topics in Human Resource Management 3+0 7,5

Command and Staff Relationships Used in Recruitment; Orientation Awareness; Training and Development in the Context of Organizational Commitment; Organization and Supervision of Training Activities; Training Needs Analysis; Coaching and Mentoring for Training and Development; e-Learning in Human Resources, Education; Assessment Centers; Criteria for Staff Promotion; Performance Appraisal Errors; Reward Management; Establishment and Conduct of the Disciplinary System; The Role of the Union in Assuring Staff Discipline.

İŞL 629 BusinessPolicyandStrategicManagement3+07,5

Introduction to Business Policy and Strategic Management: Basic concepts in strategic management, Corporate governance, Ethics and social responsibility in strategic management; Scanning the Environment: Environmental scanning & industry analysis, Internal scanning & organizational analysis; Strategy Formulation: Situation analysis & business strategy, Corporate strategy, Functional strategy & strategic choice; Strategy Implementation and Control: Organizing for action, Staffing & directing, Evaluation & control.

İŞL 630 Information Management 3+0 7,5

Information; Information System; Knowledge Qualifications; Relationship between Decision Making and Information in Business; Decision Levels in Business; Information Flow; Communication Types in Information Flow; Acquisition of Knowledge; Information Storage; Dissemination of Information; Use of Information; Information Evaluation and Measurement; Business Information Systems.

ISL 631 Directed Readings in Management & Organization 3+0 7,5

History of Management Thought: Classical and neoclassical approaches, Systems approach, Contingency approach, Resource dependence theory, Economic approaches, Population ecology, New institutional theory and critical theory, Philosophy and organization theory; Epistemological Elements of Management and Organization; Rationality in Managerial Decision Making; Sociological Paradigms and Organizations; Ontological Views in Organization Theory; Ethics and Politics in Organizations; Existentialism and Pragmatism in Management; Morality in Management Practices; Future of Organizational Studies.

ISL 632 New Approaches in Public Administration 3+0 7,5

The Nature, Role and Function of Public Administration; Main Approaches; Traditional Public Administration: Basic values and principles, Criticism; Managerialism in Public Administration: Reasons for the rise of managerialist approach, Theoretical foundations, Main characteristics, Implementation examples, and Outcomes; Good Governance Approach in Public Administration: Basic concepts and principles; Quality Management, Strategic Management and Performance Management in Public Administration; Transparency, Participation and Accountability in Public Administration; Ethics and Corruption in Public Administration.

İŞL 633 Internal Auditing 3+0 7,5

Audit Process; Definitions of Internal Audit from the Perspective of Management Auditors; Ethical Rules in Internal Audit; Qualifications in Internal Audit: Objectivity, Professional attention & care; Qualifications in Internal Audit: Quality assurance, Quality programme; Management of Internal Audit Operations; Quality of Work in Internal Audit; Planning in Internal Audit; Task/Duty Performing in Internal Audit; Reporting Internal Audit Results; Internal Audit in Public Institutions.

i§L 634 Global Management Strategies 3+0 7,5 Management Theory-Review and Analysis; Management in Cultural Contexts-Theories and Applications; Strategic Management-Overview; Global Strategy Game and Drivers of Building a Global Organization; Environmental Analysis in the Global Business Setting; Global Strategies-Managing Local Responsiveness and Global Integration; Impact of Technology on Strategy Formulation and Implementation; Designing Global Strategies for Small- and Medium-Sized Enterprises and Start-Ups; Real-World Case Studies.

ISL 636 International Financial Reporting and Accounting Standards 3+0 7,5

The Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting; IFRS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements; IAS 2 Inventories; IAS 16 Property Plant and Equipment; IAS 17 Leases; IAS 18 Revenue; IAS 19 Employee Benefits; IAS 21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates; IAS 23 Borrowing Costs; IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures; IFRS 3 Business Combinations; IFRS 9 Financial Instruments; IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements; IFRS 11 Joint Arrangements; IFRS 12 Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities; IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement; Other Standards.

İŞL 638 Advanced Research Methods and

Applications in Management Science 3+0 7,5 Micro, Meso, Macro Levels of Research in Management Science; Research and Selection of Research Problem in Management Science; Qualitative, Quantitative and Mixed Research Methods in Management Science; Research Process: Research patterns, Sampling methods, One-factor, Multi-factor, Multivariable data analysis methods; Hypothesis Testing and Applications.

İŞL 640 Business Organizations and

Management in Turkey3+07,5Business History and Management Approaches; BusinessSystems: Holdings, Family businesses, Businessorganizations, National business systems; Turkish BusinessSystem: Effects of economic, social and cultural dynamics

on organizations and their management in Turkey, Historical development of management structures, Styles of management in Turkey, Characteristics of Turkish managers and leaders.

İŞL 670 Seminar

3+0 7,5

Thesis: Language and wording, Chapters, Spelling rules, Abstract writing, Keyword writing; Title and Its Importance in Scientific Researches; Identifying Problems That May Be a Thesis Topic; Deciding Two or Three Possible Thesis Topics in Accordance with Students' Interest and Demands; Debating the Topics with a Possible Thesis Adviser and Determining a Topic; Evaluation of Resources; Writing a Proposal; Developing the Proposal into Thesis; Citation and References; Ethical Rules.

İŞL 670 Seminar

3+0 7,5

Thesis: Language and wording, Chapters, Spelling rules, Abstract writing, Keyword writing; Title and Its Importance in Scientific Researches; Identifying Problems That May Be a Thesis Topic; Deciding Two or Three Possible Thesis Topics in Accordance with Students' Interest and Demands; Debating the Topics with a Possible Thesis Adviser and Determining a Topic; Evaluation of Resources; Writing a Proposal; Developing the Proposal into Thesis; Citation and References; Ethical Rules.

ISL 701 Organizational Behavior in Global Organizations 3+0 6,0

Introduction to Organizational Behavior and Scientific Sources of the Discipline; International Dimensions of Organizational Behavior; Globalization and Major Functions of Global Managers; A Framework of Management Approaches; Individual Behavior; Social Perception; Personality and Feelings; Learning in Global Organizations; Culture in Global Organizations, Cultural Differences and Managing International Differences; Work Related Attitudes, Prejudice, Discrimination and Organizational Commitment; Group Dynamics and Teams; Interpersonal Behavior in the Workplace, Prosocial Behavior (Helping Others). Cooperation, Competition and Deviant Organizational Behavior.

İŞL 702 International Economy Policies 3+0 6,0

Global Actors of the International Economy Policies; International Economy Policy Regulations; Relationship Between International Economy and International Trade; International Trade Policy Instruments: Tariffs, Non-tariff barriers, New protectionist measures; Economic Integrations: Theory of economic integrations, Examples of economic integrations; International Investments; Foreign Exchange Rate: Effects on international trade, Effects on international investments; Foreign Exchange Markets; Open Economy Macroeconomics.

ISL 703 Strategic Management and Business Policies 3+0 6,0

Theory of Strategic Management; Strategic Thinking and Behavior; Strategic Success: Sustainability and competitive advantage; Basic Concepts in Strategic Management; The Process of Strategic Management: Analysis, Formulation, Selection and Implementation; Analysis of Internal and External Environment; Strategy Formulation; Strategy Implementation: Structure, Systems, Strategic leadership and Organizational culture; Strategic evaluation and control; Strategic Management Tools and Techniques; Strategic Alliances and Mergers; Other Strategic Issues; Case Studies on Strategic Management.

İŞL 704 Strategic Global Marketing 3+0 6,0

Global Marketing: Concept, Context, Development, and Future Prospects; Global Marketing Environment: Global cultures and buyer behaviors, Legal and political regulations, Economic and technological developments, Global markets and ethics, Analysis of market opportunities, and Selecting the market; Global Marketing Strategies and Management: Competitive strategies, Strategies to enter the markets, Brand strategies, Management of products and services, Management of global communications, Management of supply chains and distribution, Pricing, Customer relationship management; Organization and Control of Global Marketing Applications: Organizational structures and strategies.

İŞL 705 Management of Innovation and

Creativity 3+0 6,0 Definition of Innovation; Importance of Innovation; Features: Innovation Innovation and Knowledge Management; Creativity and Its Importance; Characteristics of Creativity; Concepts Related to Creativity; Creativity and Innovation; Theoretical Approaches to Creativity; Creativity Fields; Individual Creativity, Organizational Creativity, Social Creativity; Stages in the Process of Creative Thinking; Dimensions of Creativity; Characteristics of Creative Individuals, Organizations and Environments; Creativity and Management; Barriers to Creativity; Creativity Enhancement Methods; Changes in the Perception of Innovation and Creativity.

İŞL 706 International Contemporary Economic Issues

Issues 3+0 6,0 Global Financial Crisis: Greece in Crisis; Critics of Economic Systems: Capitalism versus socialism; Transition from Plan to Market Economy: Current problems of transition countries; Budget Deficit in Turkey; The Future of Euro and European Union; Effects of Major Customs Unions in the World; Brain Drain, Migration from East to West; WTO and Doha Round; Effects of Iranian Crises: Possible scenario on oil; Effects of Natural Disasters on Economy: Green economy, Environmental issues, Global warming; Causes of Poverty and Possible Solutions: Agriculture and Food; Increasing World Military Expenses; Giant China: Risks for the rest of the world.

İŞL 707 Local Public Services Management 3+0 6,0 The Structure of Turkish Administrative System: Central administration, Decentralization; Local Government in Turkey: Special provincial administrations and Municipalities; Local Public Services; Strategic Planning and Performance Management in Local Governments; Total Quality Management in Local Governments; Participation of Civil Society and Citizens: Local participation mechanisms, City Councils, Voluntary participation; Openness, Transparency and Accountability in Local Governments; Main Managerial Issues in Local Governments.

İŞL 708 Global Supply Chain Management 3+0 6,0 Introduction to Supply Chain; Supply Chain Management; Characteristics of Supply Chain; The Value Chain and Value Systems; Structure of Supply Chain; Organizational Relationships in Supply Chain; Information Systems Used in Supply Chain; Internationals Markets: Structure of international distribution, Global retail distribution; E-Commerce and the Supply Chain; Innovation Management in Supply Chain; Procurement; Transport and Logistics Services; Reverse Logistics and Supply Chain Sustainability; Strategy and the Supply Chain; Supply Chain Planning-Modeling; Managing the Global Supply Chain.

İŞL 709 Business Ethics

3+0 6,0

Definition and Significance of Ethics; Introduction to Ethics; Philosophy and Ethics; Religion and Ethics; Sociology and Ethics; Culture and Ethics; History and Ethics; Economic Systems and Ethics; Planning Process and Ethics; Organization Building and Ethics; Control and Ethics; Building Support Systems and Ethics; Process of Business Strategy Development and Ethics; Building Core Competencies in Ethics; Leadership and Establishing Ethical Behaviors in Business and Business Culture.

ISL 710 Strategic Information Technology Management 3+0 6,0

The IT Value, IT strategy, Digital strategy, IT sourcing, The IT budgeting, IT based-risk, Data strategy, Innovation with IT, Cloud strategy, The customer experience, Business intelligence, Collaboration with IT, Managing IT demand, Technology roadmap, Trends in system development, IT's evolving role.

İŞL 711 Development of Management Science 3+0 6,0 Conceptual Framework of Management and Organization: Classic management, Scientific management, Management process, Bureaucracy approach; Neo-Classical Management; Modern Management; System Approach, Contingency Approach; Organization Structure and Technology; Organization Structure and Environment; Quality-Culture Approaches; Organizational Theories; Resource Dependency, Organizational Ecology; Transaction Cost Theory; Agency Theory; Institutional Theory.

İŞL 713 Innovative Entrepreneurship 3+0 6,0 Fundamentals of Innovation; Basic Thinking; Management of Basic Thinking; Knowledge; Type of Knowledge; Knowledge Management; Technology; Technology Management; Difference of R&D and Innovation; R&D; R&D Supporters; R&D Collaborations; History of Innovation; Innovation; Innovation Size; Types; Innovation Management; Innovation Economics; Introduction to Intellectual Property Rights; Brand; Patent; Patent Application; Patent Types; Patent Systems.

İŞL 770 Seminar	3+0	6,0
-----------------	-----	-----

İSL 790 Thesis	0+1	30.0
	011	50,0

İŞL 890 Thesis 0+1 30,0

İŞL 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
İŞL 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal) 0	0+1 30,0
İŞL 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	

0+1 30,0

İŞY 501 Managerial Economics 3+0 6,0

Introduction to Managerial Economics and Fundamental Concepts; Marginal Analysis in Decision Making; Economic Optimization and Decision; Demand and Supply Analysis; Elasticity and Decision Making; Theory of Costs; Pricing and Output Decisions: Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic Competition, Oligopoly; Pricing and Output Decisions; Game Theory and Risk Analysis.

İŞY 502 Decision Theory3+0 6,0Introduction to Decision Making; Structure of DecisionModels; Principles of Decision Making; Random Behavior;Functions of Decisions; Problems with and without DataInput; Statistical Decision Theory, Game Theory

İŞY 503 Financial Accounting for Managers 3+0 6,0 Concepts in Business and Accounting Studies; Balance Sheet Equation and Concept of Account; Documents and Accounting Books; Financial Statements; Calculating the Profit and Adjustments; Completing the Accounting Cycle; Closing Process; Correcting the Errors and Mistakes; Inventory Accounts; Perpetual Inventory System; Periodic Inventory System; Accounting Information Systems.

İŞY 504 Leadership Development 3+0 6,0 Definition of Leadership, Relationship Between Leader and Followers; Trait Approach, Personality, Leadership Skills; Leadership Models According to Behavioral and Contingency Approaches; Participatory Leadership; Leadership in Teams; Ethics and Leadership; Spiritual Leadership; Globalization, National Culture Dimensions; Leadership Model in Turkey; Global Leadership.

İŞY 505 Business Management and Organizational Design 3+0 6,0

Introduction to Management and Organization; Management Theories; Functions of Management: Planning, Organizing, Staffing, Authority, Power, Leadership and Organizational Structures, Control; Organizational Culture; Total Quality Management; Reengineering; Crisis Management

İŞY 506 Project Management 3+0 6,0 Concept of Project Management; Project Life Cycle and Project Planning; Success Factors in Project Management; Organizational Structure and Processes in Project Management; Project Integration Management; Diagramming Projects; Critical Path Method (CPM); CPM Application in MS Excel; Program Evaluation and Review Techniques (PERT); PERT Applications in MS Excel; Project Development Practices on MS Excel

İŞY 507 Strategic Management3+0 6,0Fundamental Process in Strategic Management; Stages ofStrategic Management; External Environment Analysis:Opportunities and Threats; Corporate Analysis:Strategies; Leading Business Strategies; ApplyingStrategies; Evaluation of Strategic Outcomes and Control

İŞY 508 Business Policy and Strategic Management 3+0 6,0

Introduction to Strategic Management and Business Policy: Basic concepts in strategic management, Corporate governance, Ethics and social responsibility in strategic management; Scanning the Environment: Environmental scanning & industry analysis, Internal scanning & organizational analysis; Strategy Formulation: Situation analysis & business strategy, Corporate strategy, Functional strategy & strategic choice; Strategy Implementation and Control: Organizing for Action, Staffing & directing, Evaluation & control.

İŞY 509 Innovation and Entrepreneurship 3+0 6,0 Fundamental Concepts in Entrepreneurship; Types of Entrepreneurship; Characteristics of Entrepreneurs; Entrepreneurship Processes; Business Ideas; Creativity in Entrepreneurship; Innovation in Entrepreneurship; Intellectual Property Rights; Patents; Utility Models; License Agreements; Feasibility; Business Planning: Marketing Plan, Production Plan, Management Plan, Financial Plan; Cases in Entrepreneurship.

İŞY 510 Business Statistics and Forecasting Methods 3+0 6,0

Statistical Foundations and Reminders; Forecasting Perspective; Basic Forecasting Tools; Time Series Decomposition; Smoothing Methods; Simple Regression; Multiple Regression; Box-Jenkins Methodology and ARIMA Methods; Advanced ARIMA Methods; Applications of Statistical Forecasting; Limitations of Statistical Forecasting Methods; New Frontiers in Forecasting Methodology.

İŞY 512 Strategic Managerial Accounting 3+0 6,0 Management Accounting: Objectives of Management Accounting, Tools and Methods for Management Accounting, Management Accounting Process; Management Information and Reporting Systems: Scope of Management Information Systems, Management Information Systems and Management Accounting, Accounting Information Systems; Cost Accounting: Definition of cost accounting, Cost concepts, Cost accounting and financial accounting, Cost accounting and management accounting, Types of cost and costing; Budgeting and Budgetary Control: Definition of budget and budgeting, Forecast and budget, Classification of budgets, Budgetary control.

İŞY 516 Managing and Leading Global Business 3+0 6,0

Nature of International Business: Basic concepts. Globalization of markets and internationalization of the firm: Environment of International Business: Cultural environment, Political and legal systems in national environments. Emerging, developing & advanced economies, Physical & natural environmental forces; Strategies for Analyzing and Entering Foreign Markets: Country evaluation & selection, Entry modes (export & import practices, licensing, franchising & other contractual strategies, foreign direct investment & collaborative ventures); Managing International Business Operations: International marketing, Operational management, Financial management & Human resource management.

İŞY 517 Information Technology for Competitive Advantage 3+0 6,0

Importance of IT in Business; How Companies Can Use IT to Achieve Competitive Advantage; How IT Can Be Used to Provide Enterprise Wide Solutions and to Offer Innovative Solutions; IT Impacts on Operational and Strategic Decision Making.

İŞY 518 Economic Analysis for Managers 3+0 6,0 Overview of Macro and Micro Economic Concepts; Demand for Company?s Product; Price and Output Determination in the Organization; External Environment of the Company: Regulatory and environmental issues.

İŞY 519 Management and Organizational Analysis 3+0 6,0

Management Concepts and Research; Contemporary Application of Management Ideas in Organization; Organizations as Social Systems; Nature of Organization Theory: Leadership, Performance management, Organizational structure, Innovation, Corporate culture.

İŞY 521 Project-Based Leadership Development 3+0 6,0

Leadership: Foundations, Functions, Responsibilities, Skills; Team Work: Process, Development, Management; Case Study: Getting prepared for a case study, Solving a case study, Presenting a case study, Criticizing a case study, Defending a case study findings.

İŞY 524 Modern Management Techniques 3+0 6,0 Historical Development of Management Science; System Approach to Management; Total Quality Management (TQM); Benchmarking; Core Competence, Outsourcing and Strategic Downsizing; Change and Crisis Management; Customer Relationship Management (CRM); Learning Organizations; Virtual Organizations; Empowerment; Knowledge Based Organizations; Problem Solving Techniques to Management.

İŞY **526 Human Resources Management 3+0 6,0** Development of Human Resource Management; Strategic Human Resource Management; Talent Management; Human Capital Management; Diversity Management; Human Resource Management ve Human Resource Department; Roles of Human Resource Managers; Human Resource Competencies; Job Analysis; Human Resource Planning; Recruiting; Staffing; Orientation; Training and Development; Performance Management; Compensation; Career Management; Discipline; Labor Relations.

ŞY 527 Term Project	3+0	0,0
ŞY 527 Term Project	3+0	(

İŞY 528 Organizational Design 3+0 6,0

Basic Concepts of Organizational Design and Their Relationship with Organizational Theory: Use of Power in Organizations: Resource dependency theory; Buoundaries of an Organization: Transaction cost theory; Life Cycle and Demography of Organizations: Organizational ecology; Organizational Institutionalization: New institutional theory; External Factors Affecting Organizational Structure: Environment, Technology; Internal Factors Affecting Organizational Structure; Resource Dependency Theory: Downsizing, Rightsizing, Core competence; Positioning: Positioning based analysis; Discussion of Network Structure in the Context of Organization Principles; Structure-Strategy Discussion and Actor-Structure Discussion; Conforming-Positioning Approach Discussion: Philosophical Foundations of Universal White-Black Discussion; Reflections of Universal White-Black Discussion on Organizational Design.

İŞY 529 Accounting for Managers3+0 6,0Accounting and the Business Environment; Principles of
Accounting, Introduction to the Process of Accounting;
Recording Business Transactions; The Adjusting Process;
Completing Account Cycle and Reporting Financial
Statements; Accounting Information System.

İŞY 530 Economics for Executives3+0 6,0Concept of Managerial Economics; Importance and Relationwith Others Sciences; Decision Making in Business; ProfitApproach in Managerial Decision; Demand Analysis: Pricemodel, Income model and elasticity; Cost Analysis;Competiton Approach in Managerial Decisions and Markets;Market Structure: Perfect competition, Monopoly,Monopolistic competition, Oligopoly.

İŞY 531 Internal Control and Internal Audit 3+0 6,0 Internal Control: Definition and meaning of internal control, Need for internal control, Components of internal control, COSO report; Relationship Between Internal Control and Internal Audit: Accounting scandals and their effects on internal control procedures and internal audit, Role of internal audit in internal control procedures; Internal Audit: Definition and meaning of internal audit, Role and importance of internal audit, Responsibilities of internal auditors, General process of internal audit activities; Risk Based Internal Audit: Importance of risk based approach to internal audit, Meaning of risk based internal audit, Process of risk based internal audit; Continuous Audit: Concept of continuous audit, Differences between continuous audit and traditional audit, Sarbanes-Oxley Act and continuous audit, Process of continuous audit; Control Self-Assessment Approach: Definition and meaning of control selfassessment approach, Advantages of control self-assessment approach; Corporate Governance and Internal Audit: Concept of corporate governance and corporate governance principles, Effects of corporate governance on internal audit function, Changing role of internal audit.

İŞY 532 Managerial Decision Making 3+0 6,0

Concepts of Decision Making and Its Importance; Qualities of Information and Information Resources Required for Decision Making; Factors in Decision Making Process; Decision Makers and Their Qualifications; Characteristics of Decision and Decision Types; Stages in Decision Making Process; Approaches in Decision Making Process; Decision Making and Problem Solving Methods; Option Development in Decision Making Process and Forecasting; Management Information Systems; Business Practices.

İŞY 533 Managing Human Resources 3+0 6.0 Basic Concepts in Human Resource Management (HRM): Workforce, Personnel, Human resource, Human capital; Historical Development of HRM (Personnel Management, HRM, Strategic HRM); Goals, Principles and Organization of HRM; Functions of HRM: Acquiring human resources (planning, job analysis, recruitment & selection, and orientation), Retaining human resources (training & development, rewards, compensation, health and safety, industrial relations), Improving individual & organizational performance (performance appraisal, career planning, discipline); employee Administrative Functions (Transportation of employees, Security, Physical arrangements in the workplace, Outsourcing administrative services, etc.).

i§Y 534 Business Management 3+0 6,0 Basics of Business: Concepts and scope; Purposes and Environment of Businesses: Objectives and environmental factors of enterprises; Types of Businesses: Types of enterprises by goods and services produced, Size and legal structures; Establishment of Enterprises: Finding a business idea and preparing a business plan, Establishing and developing a business; Entrepreneurship in a Competitive Economy: Reasons for being an entrepreneur and characteristics of entrepreneurs; Ethics and Social Responsibility.

İŞY 535 Corporate Social Responsibility and Ethical Issues 3+0 6,0

Critical Analysis of the Origin, Objectives, Range and Mechanics of CSR Policies; Review and Analysis of Ethical Theories Underpinning Mainstream Business Ethics; A Perspective on Ethical Implications of Managerial Activity and Decision-Making; A Practical Insight into the Ways of Developing CSR Policies; Analysis of Case Studies and Use of Audio Visual Material for Studying Business and Organizational Ethics.

IŞY 537 Production	and	Operation	
Management		3+0	6,0

Functions of Production: Definition, Inputs, Transformation process; Production Systems: Customized production, Mass production; Product Design: Concept of design, Standardization, Learning, Coding, Product-based process design, Process-based design system, Production chamber process design; Choosing Technology: Expert systems, Capacity planning, Types of capacity, Capacity policies; Project Planning Models: Gantt method, CPM method, Pert method, Inventory control models, Production planning model.

İŞY 539 Strategic Management 3+0 6,0

Strategy Concept and Its Importance; Managing the Strategy Process; External Analysis; External Analysis; Industry Analysis, Competitive Forces; Internal Analysis; Competitive Advantage P and Business Models; Corporate Strategy: Vertical Integration and Diversification; Corporate Strategy: Mergers and Acquisitions. Strategic Alliances: Business Strategy: Differentiation, Cost Leadership, Integration; Business Strategy: Innovation and Entrepreneurship; Global Strategy; Strategy Implementation: Strategic Leadership, Structure; Strategy Implementation: Corporate Culture, Control; Strategy Implementation: Corporate Governance and Business Ethics.

ISY 541 Corporate Communication in Service Businesses 3+0 6,0

Basic Concepts: Transition into a corporation, Corporate communication and public relations; Corporate Communication Management Approaches: Corporate governance, Marketing communication, Organizational communication; Corporate Identity: Corporate design, Visual identity, Corporate philosophy, Motto of corporate, Logo of corporate; Corporate Image and Reputation in Service Business; Corporate Social Responsibility in Service Business; Corporate Branding in Service Business; Corporate Behavior in Service Business.

İŞY 543 Customer Relationship Management 3+0 6,0 Service Marketing and Marketing Mix; Service Quality; Customer and Consumer; The Relationship Between Customer Satisfaction and Loyalty; Internal Customer Satisfaction; Customer Relationship Management; Communication with Customers; Customer Loyalty and Customer Relationship Planning Quality: and Implementation Process; CRM Practices; Case Study 1: Private Sector; Case Study 2: Public Sector; Problems in CRM and Solutions; Case Study 3: Cases from sikayetvar.com.

İŞY 545 Corporate Governance and Entrepreneurship 3+0 6,0

Corporate Governance; Institutionalization; Corporate Social Responsibility; Balanced Scorecard; Basel 2 Regulations; New TTK Arrangements; Internal Auditing in the Private and the Public Sector; Factors Affecting Entrepreneurship; Business Plan-1: Financial plan; Business Plan-2: Marketing plan; Business Plan-3: Human resources plan; Family Business Dynamics: Family constitution, Future management planning; Business Start-Up Process in Turkey; SME Support: KOSGEB and TÜBİTAK support.

i§Y 547 Economiy for Managers 3+0 6,0
 Introduction to Managerial Economics and Fundamental Concepts; Marginal Analysis in Decision Making; Economic Optimization and Decision; Demand and Supply Analysis; Elasticity and Decision Making; Theory of Costs; Pricing and Output Decisions: Perfect competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic competition, Oligopoly; Pricing and Output Decisions; Game Theory and Risk Analysis.

İŞY 570 Seminar	3+0	6,0
-----------------	-----	-----

İŞY 790 Thesis 0+1 30,0

KIL 501 Introduction to Communication Studies 3+0 6.0

Fundamental Concepts Related to Communication; The Place and importance of communication in Social life; Devolopment of Communication Science; communication process and elements of communication process; Source, message, receiver, coding, decoding, Noise, Feedback, selective perception. System approach in Communication process; Modes of communication; Comparison of different communication modes; communication models; Theorical Studies in Communication: Agenda Setting, Spiral of Silence, Information Gap, Uses and Gratifications, New Communication Technologies.

KİL 502 Corporate Brand Management 3+0 6,0 What is Brand? Branding Phenomenon, Brand and its Associations; Trade-mark and Corporate Brand Relations; Brand Building and Management: Brand Identity, Brand Extension Strategies; Brand Statute, Brand Architecture; Corporate Brand Management Models: Corporate Brand Identity; Corporate Brand Communication; Corporate Brand Message strategy; Corporate Communication Tools and Applications.

KİL 503 Term Project 6+0 0,0

KIL 505 Agenda Setting Management and Crisis Communication 3+0 6,0

Agenda Setting Management Concept; Configuring the Agenda Setting Management System, Agenda Setting Management Theories, the Role of Corporate Communications in Agenda Setting Management, Crisis and Crisis Communication: Types of Crises, Rules of Crisis Communication, Corporate Rumor and Crisis, Approaches of Crisis Prevention, Risk Management and Relationship Configuration, Manging Crisis: News Media, Lawyers, Stakeholders, Target Audiences of PR: Inside and Outside environment, Evaluations After Crisis.

KİL 507 Global Communication 3+0 6,0 Globalization Concept and Historical Development; International Communication Approaches; International Communication Research: Dimensions of Inter-Cultural Communication and Barriers; Development of Multinational Corporations and Advertising; International Advertising Frame; International Advertising Strategies; Advertising Media in International Area; advertising Arrangements in International Area; advertising applications of Multinational Cross-Cultural Communication Corporations; and International Public Relations; Development of International PR and Uses of New Technologies; Factors Affecting International PR; PR Orientations Around the World.

KIL 509 Corporate Social Responsibility and Ethics 3+0 6,0

Corporate Social Responsibility: the Concept, Importance, Development and Developmental Causes of Social Responsibility; Corporate Social Responsibility Theories ; Fundamental Conceptions Related to Corporate Social Responsibility : Corporate Citizenship, Corporate Governance and Sustainability, Shareholders in Corporate Social Responsibility; The Roles of Government, Private Sector and Community in Corporate Social Responsibility; Environment and Corporate Social Responsibility; Corporate Social Responsibility for the Purposes of Business Conditions and Human Rights; Corporate Social Initiatives: Corporate Charity, Social Marketing, Willingness.

KIL 510 Designing Corporate Communications Tools 3+0 6.0

Corporate Identity Communication Tools; Production Process, Techniques and Budget of the Audio-visual Tools; Visual Communication; Understanding and Making Inferences of Visual Communication; Designing Process and Types of Drafts; Typographic Communication, Colours, Graphic Symbols and Corporate Identity; Designing Corporate Identity; Designing Posters; Booklets and Outdoor Applications and the Key Components of Corporate Identity Web Sites, Content Designing; Interface and Interaction Design; Web Design and Corporate Identity; Current Designing Trends and Styles; Accessibility Criterion; web Technologies; Other Electronic Channels; Alternative Channels and Corporate Identity.

KİL 511 Corporate Communications Writing 3+0 6,0 What is Corporate Communications Writing?; News: Techniques of News Gathering; Types of News; Techniques of News Writing; Corporate Communications reporting; The Role of Corporate Communication Specialist in the Creating News Process; Message Creating for the Purpose of Corporate Communication; Writing Press Release for the Print Media; Writing Pres release fort he Visual Media; Writing pres Release fort he Audio Media; Intended Uses and Sample Applications of Corporate Communications Tools: Newsletter, News article, Letter, Booklet, Book, Manuals, Almanac, Internet, Poster; Media Relations, Publicity Writing; Effective Presentation Techniques.

KIL 512 ResearchinCorporateCommunication3+06.0

History of Social Sciences and Communication Research and Fundamental Conceptions: General systematic of Communication Research and Basic Topics of Communication Research; Communication Research and Ethics; primary research and secondary research; Importance of research in strategic planning process; Sampling and Sampling Methods; quantitative and qualitative paradigms in Communication Research; quantitative research methods and analysis of quantitative data; qualitative research methods and analysis of qualitative data; Corporate reputation Research; Satisfaction Researchs: Customer, dealer, supplier, human resources, brand perception and positioning research; brand awereness, brand positioning, brand communication, brand preference.

KOİ 512 Cost Control in Hospitality Industry 3+0 6,0 Management Information System and Reporting; Cost Formation: Definition and aims of Cost accounting, Relationships between cost accounting and financial accounting; Concepts of Cost, Expense, Revenue and Expenditure; Cost Behavior and Estimation Methods: Cost behaviors according to the changes in activity level; Cost Estimation Function, and Internal Control System; Responsible Accounting System; Budgeting and Profit Planning, Financial Statements Analysis; Ratio Analysis.

KOİ 513 Term Project

3+0 0,0

KOİ 516 Business Process in Hospitality Industry 3+0 6,0

Process: Definition, Elements, Features, and Hierarchy; Specification of the Process; Importance of Business Processes in an Organization; Introduction to Business Processes; Definition, Characteristics and Types of Process in Hospitality Industry; Models of Business Process; Documentation of Business Process; Evaluation of Business Process Analysis; Company Visions; Improvement of Business Processes; Measurement of Business Process Performance; Simulation of Bussiness Processes.

KOİ 518 Competitive Strategies for Hospitality Industry 3+0 6,0

Competition Analysis for Hospitality Industry: Strengths and weaknesses, Vision and mission; Planning of Strategies and Operations in Hospitality Industry; Process of Building Strategies for Hospitality Industry; Competitive Trends and Evaluation; Strategies Based on Competitive Advantage: Product strategies for hospitality industry, Market strategies for hospitality industry, Development and growth strategies for hospitality industry; Strategic Partnerships and International Strategies.

KOİ 521 Market Research in Hospitality Industry 3+0 6,0

Types and Characteristics of Marketing Research; Desing of Marketing Research; Question and Problem in Marketing Research; Research Budget and Hypothesis Development; Field Study and Its Techniques in Marketing Research; Secondary Data in Marketing Research and Use of Secondary Data; Sampling; Questionnaire Technique; Interview and Observation Techniques; Questionnaire and Basics of Preparing Questionnaire, Measurement and Types of Scales; Coding and Entering Data in Statistical Data Analysis, Data Analysis; Preparing Research Report; Qualitative Research Technique.

KOİ 523 New Approaches in Human Resource Management in Hospitality Industry 3+0 6,0

Development of Human Resource Management; Tendencies towards Change in Human Resource Management; Transition to Information Age from Industrial Age; Strategic Human Resource Management; Functions of Human Resources; Performance Management; Career Management; Talent Management; Mobbing; Work-Life Balance; Outsourcing, Team Work and Coaching; Creating Value Chain; Forms of Flexible Working.

KOİ 538 Customer Value in Hospitality Industry 3+0 6,0

Concept of Value in Marketing and Focus on Value, Value Based Marketing, The Concept of Customer Value, From the Conception of Market Share to Customer Conception, The Development of Customer Value, The Aim Of Customer Value, Customer Satisfaction and Customer Loyalty, The Management of Customer Value, The Models of Customer Value, The Relationship Between Customer Value and Hotel Performance, Creating Customer Value in Hotels.

KOİ 541 Productivity Analysis for Hospitality Enterprises 3+0 6,0

Productivity Related Concepts in Hospitality Management; Relationship Between the Location of Enterprise and Productivity; Price-Service and Productivity Relations; Productivity in Sales and Marketing; Human Resources and Productivity: Motivation, Wage and Job satisfaction; Effects of Organizational Structure and Job Analysis on Productivity; Service Quality, Total Quality Management and Productivity Analysis; Motion-Time Studies and Productivity; Work and Workplace Security, Unionism and Productivity Relations; Examples of Productivity Analysis.

KOİ 542 Tourism: New Approaches and Practices 3+0 6,0

General Structure of Tourism: Historical Development of Tourism, Tourism and People, Classification of Tourism; Touristic Region: Tourism and Development; Demand of Tourism and Supply of Tourism: Tourism Policy and Its Planning, Individual and Collective Dimensions of Tourism; Tourism and Marketing: Relationships of Tourism and Tourism Establishments, Tourism and Customer Satisfaction; Sustainable Tourism: Course of Tourism into the Future.

KOİ 543 Quality Management in the Hospitality Industry 3+0 6,0

Introduction to Quality Management; Fundamental Concepts of Quality; Quality Circles; Quality Tools: Quality

Management for Tourism Industry; Tourism and Quality Management; Service Quality Measurements; Quality Management and Tourism Sector; Quality Management Issues; Quality Management in the Hospitality Industry; Quality Management Requirements in Hotels; Principles of Quality Management in Hotels; Conditions for Success of Quality Management in Hotels; Management Techniques in Hotels; Implementation of Quality Management in Hotels.

KOİ 544 Customer Relationship Management in Hospitality Businesses 3

3+0 6.0 Customers in Accommodation Businesses; Consumers; Factors Affecting Customer Satisfaction; Customer Relations Management; Development of Customer Relations Management; Customer Relations Management in Electronic Environments; Functions of Customer Relations Management; Combined Marketing in Accommodation Businesses; Objectives and Responsibilities of Customer Relations Management; Relations-Based Marketing in Accommodation Businesses and Customer Relations Management: Customer satisfaction, Customer loyalty, Customer value; Communication with the Customers: Definition of communication. Components of communication process; Ways to Communicate with Customers in Accommodation Businesses; Customer Service; Customer Service Quality; Establishing the System of Customer Services; Information Stream System in Customer Relations Management; Applications for Customer Relations Management.

KOİ 546 Hospitality Services in Health Services 3+0 6,0 Basic Terms: Hospitality services, Health services and features, Organization of hospitality services in the health business; Communication in Hospitality Services: Communication systems in hospitals, Customer/patient communication; Guest Relationship Services: Customer satisfaction, Customer/patient rights, Customer/patient services; Cleaning in Health Care Facilities: Cleaning concept, Hospital infection, Hospital cleaning; Hospital Cleaning Operations: Cleaning patient rooms, public areas, offices; Disinfection and Sterilization; Laundry Operations in Hospitals.

KOİ 548 Congress and Convention Management in Accommodation Businesses 3+0 6,0

Introduction to Congress and Convention Management: Definition of a convention, Types of conventions; Definition and Historical Development of Congress Tourism; Characteristics and Effects of Congress Tourism: Economic effects, Socio-cultural effects; Organizations of Congress Tourism; Responsibilities of Accommodation Businesses in Congress Organizations: Duties to be done before the congress, Duties to be done during the congress, Duties to be done after the congress, Prior criteria of convention planners while selecting a convention hotel, Characteristics a successful convention hotel.

KOİ 550 Contemporary Marketing Approaches in Hospitality Management 3+0 6,0

Introduction to Marketing: Traditional marketing, Modern marketing, Marketing mix elements; Traditional Marketing Mix 4Ps; Marketing Mix Elements in Service Marketing 7Ps; Customer Oriented Marketing Mix 7Cs; Contemporary Marketing Approaches and Applications in Hospitality: Customer relationship management, Word of mouth marketing, Experiential marketing, Green marketing, Digital marketing, Neuro marketing, Augmented reality and marketing.

KOİ 552 Professional Ethics in Hospitality Businesses 3+0 6,0

The History of Moral Philosophy: Classic moral philosophy, Modern and secular moral philosophy; Ethics and Morality Concept; Classification of Ethics: Meta ethics, Normative ethics, Applied ethics; Ethics Types: Individual ethics, Business ethics; Ethical Codes; Tourism and Ethical Relations; Global Code of Ethics for Tourism; Ethical Codes of Hospitality; Ethical Role of Business Leaders; Ethics in Customer Relationship in Hospitality; Tourism Ethics and Local People; Experienced Ethical Issues in Accommodation Establishments.

KOİ 554 Project Design

3+0 6,0

Project: Definition, Types, Differences between scientific projects and business projects, Differences between scientific projects and theses; Designing a Scientific Project: Topic, Aim, Literature review, Population and sampling, Data collecting and analyzing, Reporting; Descriptive Method: Questionnaire, Interview, Observation; Testing and Measurement Tools: Scale types, Reliability, Validity; Final Evaluation of the Project Results: The preparation of the final report, Evaluation of the project review.

KOİ 561 Catering Business 3+0 6,0

The Foodservice Industry and Catering Business; Food Management: Supplement Preparation, Production (Cooking), Production and Distribution (Transport) Systems: Conventional, Cook Chill and Cook Freeze Systems, Decision-Making Process in Selecting a New Foodservice System; Sales and Marketing; The Performance Factors in Catering Business; Operational Analyses and Internal Control; New Trends Applications in Catering.

KOİ 563 e-Entrepreneurship in Tourism3+06,0

Entrepreneurship: Definition and dimensions, Related concepts, Entrepreneurship in tourism; New Economy and Entrepreneurship: Concept of e-Entrepreneurship: Definition characteristics of e-entrepreneurship: and E-Entrepreneurship in Tourism Ecosystem: Elements of eentrepreneurship ecosystem in tourism; Legislation on e-Entrepreneurship: Legal substructure of e-entrepreneurship; e-Entrepreneurship in Virtual Organizations: Definition and types, Virtual organizations in tourism, Relationship between e-entrepreneurship and virtual organization; e-Commerce in Tourism: The concept and types of ecommerce, Benefits of e-commerce for entrepreneurs; Practices of e-Entrepreneurship in Tourism: Examples of eentrepreneurship practices.

KOİ 565 Innovation Management in Hospitality Businesses 3

Businesses3+0 6,0Innovation and Relevant Concepts: Innovation, Change,
Entrepreneurship, Creativity, Technology, Design;
Development and Importance of Innovation; Innovation
Models; Dimensions of Innovation: Social, Environmental,
Organizational, Regulatory and Technological dimensions;
Innovation Types: Radical innovations, Gradual innovations;
Innovation Resources: Internal resources, External
resources; Innovation and Design: Design concept; Service
Design; Design Process; Design Strategies; Design Methods;
New Service and Design Practices in Hospitality Firms.

KYN 501 Contemporary Approaches in Public Administration 3+0 6,0

General Introduction to the Course; Change in Public Administration; Traditional Public Administration: Basic values and principles; New Public Management: Theoretical foundations and general principles; Governance; Good Governance; Democratic Governance; Accountability; Types of Accountability; Participation, Transparency; Governance Reforms in the Turkish Public Administration.

KYN 502 Ethics in Public Administration3+0 6,0Ethics: Definition and Elements; Theories of Ethics;

Ethics: Definition and Elements, Incortes of Ethics, Importance of Ethics in Public Administration; Administrative Ethics; Legal and Structural Regulations Regarding Ethics in Public Administration: Ethics committee of public officials, Ethics commissions, Ethical principles and standards; Ethical Behavior and Ethical Dilemmas in Public Administration; Ethical Problems in Public Administration: Corruption; Professional Ethics; Ethics Education; Ethical Leadership and Ethical Management in Public Administration; Ethical Practices in Public Administration.

KYN 503 Bureaucracy Theories and Turkish

Bureaucracy 3+0 6,0 Concept and Definition of Bureaucracy; History and Development of Bureaucracy; Theories of Bureaucracy: Weber's Theory of Bureaucracy, Marxist theories, Modern and postmodern bureaucracy theories; Functions of Bureaucracies: Administration, Policy recommendation, Expressing interests, Political stability; Development of Bureaucracy in the Ottoman Empire; Development of Bureaucracy in Turkey; Problems of Bureaucracy: Centralism, Nepotism, Corruption and bribery, Politicization.

KYN 504 Current Problems of Public Personnel

System3+0 6,0The Phenomenon of Personnel in the Public Sector; PublicService and Public Personnel; Historical Course ofTransition from Public Personnel Management to HumanResources in Public; Review of Legislation on PublicPersonnel; Problems Related to Work Life of PublicPersonnel: Problems related to responsibility, Rights and

obligations of public personnel; Discipline and Punishments in Public Personnel Regime; Current Problems of Public Personnel System in the Light of Recent Developments.

KYN 505 Legal Remedies in Administrative Jurisdiction 3+0 6,0

The Concepts of Individual Fault and Service Defect; The Conditions of Financial Responsibility; The Cases That Constitute Defect-free Responsibility; The Cases Where Administrative Responsibility is Removed or Reduces; The Cases Where the State has the Right to Revoke from a Civil Servant any Compensations Paid; The Qualities of Damage Which is Needed Responsibility; General Principles Concerning Any Indemnification; Taking an Administrative Action and Types of Administrative Action; Action for Damage and Its Features; Administrative Application and Its Features; Conditions That Require Suspension of Execution; The Parties in Administrative Action; Courses of Law in Adjuridication.

KYN 506 Civil Society and Political Partcipation 3+0 6,0

The Concept of Civil Society; Historical Progress of Civil Society; Development of Civil Society in Turkey; Civil Society, Democracy and Human Rights; Volunteering; Civil Society Institutions; Civil Society Institutions and Participation in Decision Making Processes; The Concept of Participation: Objectives of participation, Participation in historical process, Political participation; Forms of Political Participation; Political Participation Tools; New Methods of Participation; Non-Participation; Right to Participate.

KYN 507 Human Rights and Local Democracy 3+0 6,0

The Concept of Human Rights: Philosophical foundations of human rights, Theories of human rights, Basic human rights documents; Concept of Democracy: Development of the thought of democracy, Theories of democracy; The Concept of Citizenship and Participatory Democracy; Local Democracy: Public participation, Urban rights, European Urban Charter, City councils, Participatory local mechanisms; Local Democracy and Participation in Turkey.

KYN 508 The Evolution of Political Thought in Turkey 3+0 6,0

New Ottoman Thought: N. Kemal, Şinasi, Ali Suavi, Ziya Paşa; Political Thoughts of Young Turks: Ahmet Rıza, Prens Sabahattin, Mehmet Murad, Abdullah Cevdet; Turkish Nationalism: Z. Gökalp, Y. Akçura, N. Atsız, E. Güngör, M. Turhan; Kemalism: D. Avcıoğlu, Ş. S. Aydemir, Y. K. Karaosmanoğlu, A. İlhan; Liberalism: M. Cavit Bey, H. E. Adıvar, A. Ağaoğlu, H. Cahit Yalçın, A. Fuat Başgil, A. Yalçın, LDT; Conservatism: P. Safa, M. Turhan, R. O. Arık, N. F. Kısakürek, Dergah Journal; Socialism: Mustafa Suphi ve İştirakçi Hilmi, M. Ali Aybar, B. Boran, H. Kıvılcımlı, M. Belli; Islamism: M. A. Ersoy, Said-i Nursi, N. Topçu, A. Bulaç, İ. Özel.

KYN 509 Current Environmental Issues in the World and in Turkev 3+0 6,0

Basic Concepts: Conceptual approaches, Emergence of environmental problems, Environmental problems in the

world and Turkey; Types of Environmental Issues: Air Pollution, Water pollution, Soil pollution, Solid waste, Noise pollution, Radioactive pollution, Population, Biodiversity decrease, GMO products, Destruction of forests; Relationship between Environment and Economics; Population and Energy Problem; International Aspect of the Environment.

KYN 510 Current Urban Problems in the World and in Turkey 3

3+0 6,0 Urbanization: Definition, Historical development, Characteristic of contemporary urbanization; Causes of Urbanization: Economic causes, Technological causes, Political causes, Sociopsychological causes; Urbanization and Development; Underdeveloped Countries and Overurbanization; The Case of Large City: The size of the largest city, New city, Satellite city, Village-type city; The Politics of Urbanization; Globalization and City; Urbanization in Turkey: Urbanization in regard to city size, The situation of cities, Urbanization and geographic locations, Urbanization forces and factors specific to Turkey, Social and economic erosion.

KYN 511 Modern Political Theories3+06,0

C. Schmitt: Romanticism, Decisionism and Parliamenterian Democracy; H. Arendt: From Labor to Action; Frankfurt School: T. Adorno, M. Horkheimer, H. Marcuse, W. Benjamin, J. Habermas; Liberals versus Communitarians: R. Nozick, J. Rawls, C. Taylor, M. Valzer, M. Sandel, A. MacIntyre; Marxist State Theory: A. Gramsci, L. Althusser, B. Jessob; Radical Democracy: C. Mouffe, E. Laclau; Anti-Totalitarian Approaches: K. Popper and I. Berlin; Post-Structuralism and Politics: M. Foucault, J. Derrida and G. Deleuze; New Approaches: Bourdieu, J. Butler, J. Ranciere, G. Agamben.

KYN 512 Global Governance3+06,0

Structure and Actors of Global Governance; The Concept of Global Governance: Advantages and disadvantages of globalization; Concept of International Society; Concept of Global Civil Society: United Nations, States, Non-state actors; Global Governance and Security Issues; Global Governance and Human Rights; Global Governance and Environment; Global Governance and Human Development; Dilemmas of Global Governance.

KYN 514 New Management Techniques 3+0 6,0 Management: Concepts and definitions, Scope and content, Development of management; Quality Management: Conceptual framework, TQM in organizations; Strategic Management: Strategy, Strategic planning, Strategic intent, Core competence; Personnel Empowerment: Devolution of authority, Participation in management, Motivation, Responsibility, Information sharing; Change Management: Conceptual framework, Importance of change management, Purpose of change management, Models in change management; Time and Stress Management: Time, Time management; Sources of stress, Stress types, Stress management; Image Management: Image, Image creation, Perception management

KYN 570 Seminar

Thesis: Language and wording, Chapters, Spelling rules, Abstract writing, Keyword writing; Title and Its Importance in Scientific Studies; Problems as Thesis Topics; Deciding on Two or Three Possible Thesis Topics in Accordance with Students' Interests and Demands; Debating the Topics with Possible Thesis Advisers and Determining a Topic; Evaluation of Resources; Writing a Proposal; From a Proposal to a Thesis; Citations and References; Ethical Rules.

KYN 790 Thesis	0+1	30,0
IXII (7) 0 THESIS	011	

LJY 501 Logistics Management 3+0 6,0 Concept and Context of Logistics; Logistics Activities: Transportation, Warehouse management, Stock management, Customer service, Demand forecasting, Handling, Packaging, Marketing distribution channels and logistics; Logistics and Supply Chain Management; Logistics and Information Technologies; Reverse Logistics; Outsourcing in Logistics; Modern Logistics Applications.

LJY 502 Vehicle Routing

3+0 6,0

3+0 6,0

Importance and Types of Vehicle Routing: Network representation of routing problems and features of a network, Transportation and assignment problems, Shortest path problem, Hamiltonian type vehicle routing problems, Eulerian type vehicle routing problems, Special routing problems, Milk run and dial a ride problem, Special objective functions in vehicle routing problems, Mathematical model for routing problems and their gams codes, Main heuristics algorithms for routing problems and meta heuristic methods.

LJY 503 Supply Chain Modelling

Concept and Scope of Supply Chain; Supply Chain Drivers and Performance Metrics; Network Design in the Supply Chain: Capacitated plant location models, Gravity location models; Aggregate Planning in a Supply Chain: Aggregate planning using linear programming; Planning Supply and Demand in a Supply Chain; Transportation in a Supply Chain: Modes of transportation and their performance characteristics, Design options for a transportation network; Sourcing Decisions in a Supply Chain: Outsourcing, Third-

LJY 504 Warehouse and Inventory Management 3+0 6,0

and fourth-party logistics providers, Supplier selection.

Forecasting: Subjective forecasting methods, Objective forecasting methods; Fundamentals of Warehousing; Warehouse Activities; Warehouse Types; Warehouse Equipment and Tools; Warehouse Operations; Performance Measurement in Warehouse; Warehouse Management Software; Types and Purposes of Inventory; Inventory Costs; Inventory Counting and Classification Systems; Inventory Models: Basic economic order quantity model, Economic production quantity model; Discount Models: Incremental discount, All unit discount.

LJY 506 Human Resource Management in Logistic Businesses 3+0 6,0

Definition of Human Resources Management (HRM); Place of HRM in Organizational Structure: Definition of HRM (Human Resources Center); Structure of HRM; Job Analysis in, Job Description and Job Requirements in Logistics Business; HR Planning in Logistics Businesses: What is HR planning ?, How is it done ?; Logistics Businesses: What is HR planning occupations in logistics businesses; Work Placement; Performance Evaluation in Logistics Companies: Performance evaluation techniques; HRM Training in Logistics Businesses: Types of training in logistics businesses; Motivation: Incentive tools; Employee-Employer Relations: Occupational and health security of logistics employees.

LJY 508 Integrated Logistics Management 3+0 6,0 Retail Logistics: Concept, Function and characteristics; Food Logistics: Concept, Function and characteristics; Textile and Clothing Logistics: Concept, Function and characteristics; Electronic Products Logistics: Concept, Function and characteristics; Automotive Logistics: Concept, Function and characteristics; Project and Construction Logistics: Concept, Operation and characteristics; Tourism Logistics: Concept, Function and characteristics; Fair and Event Logistics; Medical and Hospital Logistics; Logistics of Waste and Recycling; Animal Logistics.

LJY 510 Custom Legislation 3+0 6,0

Basic Concepts of Customs; Representation in Customs; Customs Law and Financial Liabilities; Value Added Tax in Importation; Special Consumption Tax and Calculation of Customs Tax; Customs Tariff Cchedule; Punitive Articles and Implementations; Exceptions and Exemptions; Customs Transactions; Declaration and Clearance; Customs Regime: Release for free circulation, Inward processing regime, Outward processing regime, Transit procedure, Warehouse regime, Temporary admission regime, Processing and exporting under customs control; Customs Declaration.

LJY 512 Term Project 3+0 0,0

MİT 502 Mythology and Design

3+0 6,0

Definition of Myths, Mythology and Design; Mythology in the Prehistoric Ages: Paleolithic and Neolithic beliefs, Egyptian mythology, Assyrian, Babylonian and Sumerian mythology, Classical Greek and Roman mythology and Anatolian mythology, The universe's creation story from Greek and Roman mythology; Effect of Mythology on Visual Communication Design: Examples and exercises.

MLY 502 The Constitutional Principles of Tax Law 3+0 6.0

The Relation Between Constitutional Law and Tax Law: Limiting tax power from the view point of constitutional movements; Tax power and Limits: Democracy, Rule of law, Social welfare state, Limiting tax power in point of international law; Taxpayer rights in the context of basic rights and liberties, Concept of taxpayer rights, Classification, Taxpayer rights in Turkish law; Tax Law From the View Point of Constitutional Judiciary: Analysis of Constitutional Court decisions.

MLY 504 Budgeting Theories and Analysis 3+0 6,0 Theoretical Arguments of Public Sector Budgets; Budget As An Expression of Power; Budgeting Reforms in Historical Perspective; Budgeting Systems: Classical Budgeting, Performance Budgeting, Program Budgeting, Planning Programming Budgeting System, Zero Based Budgeting, Target Based Budgeting, Output Based Budgeting; Expenditure Estimation and Management; Revenue Estimations and Management; Capital Budgets and Debt Management.

MLY 505 Discussion on Efficiency of Fiscal Policy 3+0 6,0

Losing Efficiency of Traditional Fiscal Policy: Changes in Economic Structures, Changes in International Economic Relations, Neo Classical Synthesis and Fiscal Policy and Monetary Policy; Unbalanced Keynesian; Policy Implications and Suggestions in Post Keynesian Approach; New Keynesian Approach; Monetarist Approach and Importance of Monetary Policy; Rational Expectations and Efficiency of Economic Policies in New Keynesian Approach; Policy Suggestions in Reel Business Cycle Approach.

MLY 506 Economics of Local Governments 3+0 6,0 Duties and Responsibilities of Local Governments in Welfare; Relation of Economy and Local Government Audits; Problems and Economic Effects of Intergovernmental Relations; Analysis of Fiscal Structures of Turkish and Other Uniter Governments and Federal Governments with Respect to Public Economics; Urbanization and Fiscal Problems of Metropolitan Areas.

MLY 510 Tax Jurisdiction Law

3+0 6,0

3+0 6,0

Administrative Conflict Resolution Procedures: Legal status of reconciliation, Functions, Practicing in Turkey; Judicial Conflict Resolution Procedures: Related discussions about organizational structure of Tax Judiciary and its independence. Tax Judiciary principles comparing with civil and criminal judiciary principles: Discussions of legal characteristics of tax trial in context of administrative action and action for nullity; Tax Judiciary Procedure: Bringing action, Jurisdiction, Appealing methods; Proof and Evidence in Tax Judiciary.

MLY 518 Public Goods Analysis

Rationales for the Existence of Government, Market Failures and Economic Justifications of a Public Sector; Theory of Public Goods: Properties of Pure Public Goods, General Equilibrium Analysis, Partial Equilibrium Analysis, Impure Public Goods: Types and Properties of Impure Public Goods, Congested Public Goods, Price Excludable Public Goods; Free Rider Problem in Public Goods; Solutions to Free Rider problem; Preference Revelation Mechanisms.

MLY 519 Global Public Economics

3+0 6,0

3+0 6.0

The Concept of Global Public Economics: The Approach and Terminology; Globalization and Global Public Economics; The Rationale For Global Public Economics and Global Public Sector: Market Failures, Global Externalities, Global Public Goods; The Functions of Global Public Economics and Global Public Sector: Provision of Global Public Goods, Income Distribution, Stability; Institutions and Decision Making in Global Public Sector; The Financing of Global Public Sector: Official Development Assistance and its Analysis, Global Taxation and its Analysis, Macroeconomic Financing Tools and their Analysis.

MLY 523 Transparency in Public Fiscal Administration 3+0 6,0

Concept of Fiscal Transparency in Public Fiscal Management; How to Improve Fiscal Transparency in Public Fiscal Management System; Relations Between Measuring of Performance and Fiscal Transparency; Measuring Fiscal Transparency in Public Policies, Fiscal Transparency in Public Policies and Data Collection.

MLY 528 Taxation Policy

Tax Policy: Future development of tax policies, political and tax cycles; Structural Analysis Indicators of Tax Systems; Tax Policy in the System of Public Finance and Economy: Connection between taxes and economic development; Personal Income Tax; Social Security Contributions; Corporate Income Taxation; Consumption Taxation; Property Taxation; Tax Policy as a Tool of Selective Policies: Taxation and environment, Taxation and industry and trade, Taxation and research and development, Taxation and education, Taxation and social policy; International Tax Cooperation and Coordination; Tax Administration: Tax compliance.

MLY 529 Theory of Taxation 3+0 6,0

Aims of Taxation: Fiscal aims, Non-fiscal aims; Principles of Taxation; Technique of Taxation; Subject of Taxation; Tariff of Taxation; Classification of Tariffs; Tax-payer; Tax Administration; Classification of Tax; Income-based Taxes: Income tax, Corporate tax; Expenditure Taxes: Classification and application, Value added tax, Private consumption tax (Excise tax), Other expenditure taxes, Wealth taxes.

MLY 530 Theory of Tax Crime and Penalty 3+0 6,0 General Information about Criminal Law: System of penalty; Properties and Principles of Criminal Law; Place of Tax Criminal Law in the Criminal Law; Tax Misdemeanor and Crime Theory and Policy; Theory and Policy of Tax Penalty; Overview of Tax Procedure Code from the Perspective of Punishing Authority of Tax Administration; Imposition of CompletedTtax; Ex officio Tax Calculation; Tax Fines; Criteria for Determining the Differences between Sentences and Administrative Sanctions; Capacity in Tax Criminal Law; Responsibility in Tax Criminal Law; Tax Misdemeanors; Tax Crimes; Complicity; Session; Reduction on Sentence; Repetition; Termination of Tax Sanction: Payment, Death, Expiration, Tax amnesty, Conciliation; Tax Criminal, Misdemeanant and Their Criminological Assessment.

MLY 531 Tax Procedure Law 3+0 6,0 Nature of the Tax Procedure Law and Its Place in Tax Law; Taxation Process: Taxable event, İmposition, Accrual, Notification and Collection; Taxpayers? Duties; Books and Documents; Valuation and Valuation Methods; Depreciation and Depreciation Methods; Tax Auditing: Inspection, Audit, Search, Data gathering; Tax Crimes and Misdemeanors; Administrative Resolution of Tax Disputes; Tax Enforcement.

MLY 532 Public Regulation Policy

Justification for the Regulatory State: Efficiency in economy, Market Failure; Concept of Regulation; History of Regulations; Aims of the Regulation Policy; Classification of Regulation: Economic regulation, Social regulation, Administrative regulation; Instruments of Regulation Policy; Independent Regulatory Agencies; Samples and Comparison of World and Turkish Applications.

MLY 533 Special Tax Law I

3+0 6,0

3+0 6,0

Scope of Special Tax Law; Types of Taxes Levied on Income; Definition of Income and Its Properties According to Income Tax Law; Types of Liability: Full and limited liability; Items of Income: Business income, Income from agriculture, Self-employed income, Wage, Returns on Stocks and Bonds, Income from immovable property, Other earnings and revenues; Tax Accrue and Payment; Principle of Statement and Types of Declaration; Collection of Revenue and Annual Return; Reductions and Deductions; Calculation of the Tax and General Tax Tariff; Advance Tax; Tax Payment; Filling up the Annual Income Tax Return.

MLY 534 Special Tax Law II

3+0 6,0

Corporate Tax: Types of liability, Taxpayers, Exemptions and immunity, Tax base, Declaration, Imposition and Payment of corporation earning, Liquidation, Mergers and acquisitions, Income tax withholding, Advance tax and fond implication; Excise Tax: Types, Scope; Value Added Tax: Transactions subject to VAT, Tax base, ratio and reduction, Declaration, Imposition, Accrual and Payment of the tax; Banking and Insurance Transaction Tax; Vehicle Purchase Tax; Fuel Consumption Tax; Wealth Taxes: Types and scope; Inheritance And Transfer tax; Real Estate Tax; Motor Vehicles Tax; Fees; Stamp Duty; Other Local Administration Taxes.

MLY 535 Public Choice Theory

3+0 6,0

Public Choice Theory and History of the Development of the Approach; Two-Party Political System; Results and Criticism of the Median Voter Theorem; Characteristics of Multi-Party System and Analysis of Coalition Theory; Voting Rationale and Analysis of the Results of Paradoxes; Assumptions of the Theory of Rent-Seeking and Analysis of the Results; Analysis of the Welfare State and Political Process as a Means of Redistribution; Comparison of Traditional and New Models of Bureaucracy; Conditions and Constraints of Controlling Bureaucrats Legally; Analysis of Size and Growth of the State; Analysis of the Effect of Political Competitions on Economic Activities; Voting Behavior and Political Economic Analysis of Election Cycles; Analysis of Economic Impact of Pressure Groups and Lobbying.

MLY 536 Financial Crises and Public Sector 3+0 6,0 Theoretical Perspectives on Financial Crises: New Keynesian, Post Keynesian and Monetarist schools; Recent Crises in Turkish and Other Economies; Relationship Between Financial Structure, Fiscal Policies and Financial Crises; Policies to Achieve Financial and Economic Stability; Globalization of Financial Crises and International Cooperation for Stabilization.

MLY 537 Evolation of Economic and Fiscal Thought 3+0 6,0

Fiscal thought and the concept of state in the first and middle ages, Fiscal Thought and the State Conception in the beginning of the New Age: Mercantilism, Liberalism and Classical Fiscal Thought: First Thinkers and Physiocrats, The Contribution of Adam Smith to the Classical Fiscal Thought, The Contribution of David Ricardo to the Classical Fiscal Thought, Opinions of the other Classical economists (Malthus, J. S. Mill, J. Bentham, J. B. Say), State and finance in the Neoclassical School of Thought, Socialist Economic Thought and Conception of the State, Keynesian Economic Thought and modern public finance (Emergence of Conception of the interventionist State), The effect of new processes in the world to fiscal thought and to the concept the State, The development of fiscal thought in Turkey.

MLY 538 Tax Planning

3+0 6,0

Concept of Tax Planning and Related Concepts: Tax evasion, Tax avoidance, Tax saving, Tax advantage, Business taxation; Requirements for Tax Planning: Joint-stock companies, Partnerships, Individuals; Results of Tax Planning: Planning in enterprises, Planning in government; Tax Planning and Income Tax; Corporate Tax; VAT; Tax Planning for Developing Regions.

MLY 540 Treasury and Transactions 3+0 6,0

Treasury: Conceptual Framework, Traditional ve modern functions of Treasury, Organizational structure of Treasury and its relationships with other public institutions, Treasury and Central Bank relations, Treasury'sfunction of cash management, Internal debt management, External debt management, The management of share of capital, IMF and Treasury, the World Bank and Treasury.

MLY 570 Seminar

3+0 6,0

MLY 601 Welfare Economics and Public Sector 3+0 7,5 Main Theories of Welfare Economics: Voluntary Exchange, Compulsory Theory, Keynesian Theory; Pareto Optimum; Compensation Criteria; Contributions of Hicks-Kaldor; Scitovsky Criteria; Income Distribution in Welfare Economics; Market Failures; Rationale for Welfare State; Efficient Allocation of Public Goods; Efficient Allocations of Mixed Public Goods; Solutions to Externalities; Solution in Monopolist Markets; Equity in Income Distribution.

MLY 617 Corruption in Public Sector and its Economic Effects 3+0 7,5

Context of Corruption; Corruption and Economic Growing; Transparency; Transparency and Economic Growing; Kuznet Curve; Public Expenditures and Economic Growing; Bureaucracy; Finance in Politics; Bribe and Politics; Bribe and Bureaucracy; Marginal Transformation; Accountability.

MLY 618 Tax Compliance 3+0 7,5

Concept of Tax Compliance, Some Argument about Tax Compliance, Tax Compliance Costs, Tax Avoidance and Evasion, Hidden Economy, Tax Collection, Tax Audit, Tax Penalties, Tax Advisers, Relationship with Taxpayers, Tax Moral, Tax Amnesties, Tax Codes.

MLY 620 Budget Systems and Policies 3+0 7,5

Historical Background of Budgeting; Government Budgeting and Constitution; Historical Background of Budgeting in the World; Historical Background of Budgeting in Turkey; Public Expenditures and Economic Growing; Classifieds of Public Expenditures; Public Expenditures and Efficiency; Public Expenditures and Effectiveness; Public Expenditures and Math Model.

MLY 621 Debt Management and Analysis 3+0 7,5 Debt composition and debt instrument, Public debt in Turkey, Guidelines for Public Debt Management, Public Debt Management Objectives, The organizational framework for debt management, Public Debt management coordination, Public Debt Management Strategy, Risk management, Transparency and Accountability, Minimizing cost.

MLY 622 Tax Transactions in the Theory of Administrative Acts 3+0 7,5

Theory of Administrative Acts: Administrative actions, Administrative acts, Difference between legislative act and administrative act, Difference between judicial act and administrative act, Definition of administrative act, Types of administrative acts, Properties of the administrative acts, Elements of administrative acts, Sanctions for illegal administrative acts, Entry into force of the administrative, Execution and termination of administrative acts, Regulatory administrative acts; Taxation Acts: Personal taxation acts: imposition, accrual, notification and collection, Acts of enforcement, Order of payment, Confiscation, Cautionary attachment, Cautionary accrual, Demanding security, Regulatory taxation acts.

MLY 624 Tax Law and Globalization 3+0 7,5

Globalization; Adaptation of National Tax Systems to Globalization; International Tax Competition; Tax Havens; International Transfer Pricing; Taxation of the Electronic Commerce; International Arbitration; Effects of Globalization on Tax Policies; Global Tendencies in Taxation: Income tax, Corporate tax, Excise tax, Possible new taxes; Supranational and International Organizations and Taxation; Regional Entities and Taxation: EU tax law; Globalization and Tax Administrations; Globalization and Tax Auditing; International Double-tax Agreements.

MLY 626 Analysis of Public Revenue 3+0 7,5

Revision of General Types of Public Revenue; Classification of Forms of Public Revenue; Analysis of Income Tax; Analysis of Corporate Tax; Analysis of Inheritance Tax; Analysis of Motor Vehicle Tax; Analysis of Value Added Tax; Analysis of Special Consumption Tax; Analysis of Municipal Taxes; Analysis of Property Tax; Analysis of Privatization Proceeds; Analysis of Enterprise Income and Property; Analysis of Debt Income; Analysis of Fines, Aids, Donations, Grants and Similar Income Taxes; Place of Public Revenue Types in Total Income and Comparisons with Some Other Countries.

MLY 627 European Union Tax Law 3+07,5 Basic Principles of EU Tax Law; Sources of EU Tax Law; Harmful Tax Competition; Harmonization: Structure of tax systems in EU countries, Business taxation in the EU; Tax Administrations in the EU, and Cooperation among Tax Administrations; Income Tax, Corporate Tax, Excise Tax; Relationship between EU and Turkish Tax Law: General principles, Harmful tax competition, Compliance, Customs Union; Double Taxation Agreements.

MLY 628 Fiscal Policies in European Union 3+0 7,5 Fiscal Policies to Ensure Macroeconomic Stability and Economic Growth; Theoretical Bases of the European Monetary Union; Advantages and Disadvantages of Monetary Union; The European Central Bank's Role and Functions; Economic Analysis of Public Expenditure; Financing and Borrowing Policies in Terms of Euro System; Economic and Monetary Harmonization and Coordination of Fiscal Policies; Fiscal Policy Developments in the European Union; Fiscal Policy Applications in Germany, France and Italy; Stability and Growth Pact; Regional Dimension of Fiscal Policies; Economic Analysis of Financial Assistance and Support to Member States.

MLY 629 Public Expenditure Analysis 3+0 7,5 Public Expenditure Growth in Theory; Public Sector Expenditure in Turkey; Developments in Functional and Economic Distribution of Public Expenditures in Turkey and in the World; Public Sector in Constitutions: Public sector in written constitutions, Public sector in Turkish constitutions; Budget in Constitutional Court Decisions; Legislation on the Public Sector.

MLY 630 New Approaches in Finance 3+0 7,5 Information Technologies and Public Finance: Publicness of knowledge and information, The concept of R&D and critical approach to the concept of intellectual property; Reflections of Internet and Computer Technology on Theory of Public Goods: Free software and open access as public goods; Experimental and Behavioral Analyses in Public Finance and Public Economics: Public goods experiments, Tax compliance experiments, Tax incidence experiments, Decision making and game theory (political economy) experiments, Behavioral approaches to taxes.

MLY 631 Contemporary Keynesian Approach 3+0 7,5 Main Characteristics of the New Keynesian Approach; Comparison of Orthodox Keynesian and New Keynesian Approaches; Labor, Goods/Services, Money and Capital Markets in the New Keynesian Approach; Theory of Business Cycles in the New Keynesian Approach; Stabilization Policy in the New Keynesian Approach; Main Characteristics of the Post Keynesian Approach; Differences between Post Keynesian and Other Approaches; Macrodynamics in the Post Keynesian Approach; Pricing in the Post Keynesian Approach; Pricing in the Post Keynesian Approach; Economic Growth in the Post Keynesian Approach; Economic Policy in the Post Keynesian Approach.

MLY 633 Taxation Issues in Constitutional Court Decisions 3+0 7,5

Structure and Authorities of the Constitutional Court; Examination of Taxation Problems in the Light of Constitutional Principles; Jurisprudence of the Constitutional Court: The articles on taxation in the Constitution from the perspective of the Constitutional Court, Interpretations of tax-related articles in the Constitution in Constitutional Court decisions, and Review of the Constitutional Court judgments regarding taxation conflicts.

MLY 635 International Tax Planning 3+0 7,5

Basic Concepts of International Tax Law: Sources of international tax law; International Taxation Concepts; International Tax Avoidance; International Tax Smuggling; Classification of International Tax Planning; The Structure and Main Purposes of Multinational Companies; International Tax Problems: International transfer pricing, International tax competition; Solving International Tax Problems: Agreements to prevent double taxation, Coordination of revenue administrations, Tax harmonization policies, Tax security preventions.

MLY 670 Seminar	3+0 7,5
MLY 790 Thesis	0+1 30,0
MLY 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
MLY 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal) 0	0+1 30,0

MUH 502 Conceptual Framework of Financial

Accounting 3+0 6,0 Financial Accounting and Reporting; Conceptual Framework for Financial Accounting: Accounting theory, Objectives of financial accounting, Qualitative characteristic of accounting information, Elements of financial statements, Basic accounting concepts, Accounting principles, Accounting standards, Accounting policies, Balance Sheet: Nature of the balance sheet, Classification, Form and presentation, Notes and explanations for the balance sheet; Current Assets; Cash and Cash Equivalents; Short Term Investments, Receivables; Inventories; Investments: Investment in securities, Other long term investments; Non-Current Assets; Intangibles Assets; Current Liabilities; Long Term Liabilities; Shareholders? Equity; Income Statement: Measurement of income, Income reporting.

MUH 507 The Effecting Factors of Accounting 3+0 6,0 Income tax: contends, related article of accounting and its effects; Corporation tax: contends, related article of accounting and its effects; Value added tax: contends, related article of accounting and its effects; Turkish Commercial code: contends, profit distribution and reserves; Turkish Capital Market Law: regulation and accounting standards; Inflation: Effect of financial reports; Internal and international accounting standards: contends and effect of accounting applications.

MUH 510 Auditing Standards

Nature of Auditing, Types of Audits, Type of Auditors, Structure of CPA Firms, AICPA, Generally Accepted Auditing Standards, Statements on Auditing Standards, Quality Control, Security and Exchange Commission, Professional Ethics, Legal Liability, AICPA Professional Standards, How to Apply Standards in Audit Process, Audit Applications in Turkey, and Case Studies.

MUH 512 Internal Accounting

Audit Process; Audit Concept and Audit Function, Internal Control in Audit Process; Internal Control; Internal Control Concept, The Components of Internal Control; Risk, Materiality and Evidence Concepts in Internal Control; A Study and Evaluation of Internal Control; Compliance Tests and Substantive Tests; Evaluation of Preliminary Phase; Accounting Control Phase; Third Evaluation Phase, Internal Control and Computer Systems: General Controls, Application Controls, Errors and Frauds, Security Controls; Applications Related Internal Control Procedures: Revenue Cycle, Cash Cycle, Sales Cycle, Payroll Cycle, Inventory Cycle.

MUH 518 Financial Institutions and Reporting 3+0 6,0 Investment Funds and Reporting; Investment Corporations; Intermediaries and Reporting; Insurance and Pensions Reporting; Other Financial Institutions and Reporting.

MUH 525 Business Taxation

3+0 6,0

3+0 6,0

3+0 6,0

Recent Tax Problems and Solutions in Industrial Companies; Recent Tax Problems and Solutions at Commercial Companies; Recent Tax Problems and Solutions in Individual Firms.

MUH 526 Financial Accounting for Managers 3+0 6,0 Relationship Between Business, Management and Accounting; Accounting Information System and Accountants; Concept of Account, Types of Account, Charts of Account; Accounting Process and Practices; Accounting Theory: Accounting concepts and principles, Accounting and financial reporting standards, Other regulations; Accounting Transactions for Assets, Debt, Owner Equity, Revenue and Expenses; Period-end Procedures; Financial Reporting; Financial Analysis; Financial Audit; The Role of Accounting in the Relationship Between Business Enterprise and Regulatory Institutions.

MUH 527 Law in Profession and Ethics 3+0 6.0 The Law of Certified Public Accountancy and Sworn in Certified Public Accountancy Code 3568 and Related Legal Arrangements: The topics covered by the profession of certified public accountancy; Topics covered by the profession of sworn-in certified public accountancy; Special conditions applicable to becoming a certified public accountant; Special conditions applicable to becoming a certified sworn-in certified public accountant: Responsibilities; Related legal arrangements of the chambers of certified public accountants and sworn-in financial advisors; Related legal arrangements of the union of chambers of certified public accountants and sworn-in certified public accountants of Turkey; Prohibitions; The arrangements of disciplinary penalties; Concept of ethics and morality; Ethical dilemmas; Ethical decision making process; Ethics in the profession; Theory and principles of ethics in accounting profession; Legal arrangements in ethics.

MUH 529 Financial Information Systems Analysis and Design 3+0 6,0

General Systems Theory; The Concepts of Information and Information Systems; The Concept of System Analyst; Enterprise as a system; Fundamental Information Systems; The Analysis of Enterprise Information Systems; Enterprise Resource Planning Systems; Knowledge Management; Customer Relationship Management; Supply Chain Management; System Development Life Cycle and System Modeling; Pre-Examination, System Analysis; Detailed Design; System Infrastructure; Data Flows, Databases; Data and Process Modeling; Execution; Case Studies.

MUH 531 Advanced Cost Management 3+0 6,0

Introduction to Cost Management and Strategy; Cost Accounting and Cost Management in a JIT Environment; Flexible Manufacturing Systems; Cost Management and Cost Accounting Practices; A Behavioral Model for Implementing Cost Management Systems; The Cost of Activity Based Management; Implementing Strategy: Balanced Score Card and Value Chain; Measurements of the Effectiveness of Cost Management Systems.

MUH 535 Auditing

3+0 6,0

Inroduction to Auditing and Auditing of Financial Statements: Types of auditing, Types of auditors, Generally accepted auditing standards; Concept of Materiality, Risk and Evidence in Auditing: Materiality in auditing, Audit risk, Concept of evidence in auditing, Documentation; Audit Process and Internal Control: Audit planning, Internal control, Tests of control, Substantive tests; Internal Audit: Definition and function of internal audit, Standards of internal audit; Auditing in a Computerised Enviroment: The approach of auditing in a computerised enviroment, Computerised accounting controls, Tests of controls, Substantive tests; Sampling in Auditing: Ambiguity and sampling, Types of statistical sampling, Sample selection, Sampling in tests of controls, Sampling in substantive tests; Completing the Audit and Audit Report: Types of audit reports, Case studies.

MUH 570 Seminar 3+0 6,0

MUH 605 Cost Analysis

3+0 7.5

3+0 7,5

Definition of costs; classification; Cost Systems; Historical Costs; Projected Costs; Classification of industrial business and formation of production; Cost Flow for Production Types; Comparison and Analysis of Budgeted and Actual Costs: Realization analysis in different industry practices, To research different industry applications and to comparison different business analysis.

MUH 606 Internal Auditing

The Function of Management Control: Business Operations and System of Internal Control, Internal Control and Internal Auditing; Objective and Scope of Internal Auditing: Quality of Internal Auditing, The Place of Internal Auditor in the Business Organization, The Scope of Auditing of Internal Control System; Reviewing and Evaluating the Effectiveness of Internal Control System: Procedures of Internal Auditing, Reporting the Results of Auditing Studies to the Management, The Form and Contents of Auditing Report, Evaluation of The Auditing Report and Improvement of Internal Control System By the Top Management.

MUH 608 Numerical Methods in Accounting 3+0 7,5 Statistics: Probabilities and statistical quality control, Regression analysis and forecasting, Decision making under uncertainty, Learning curves and linear programming, The variance investigation decisions, The relationship between project planning and control techniques and cost accounting, Using of accounting information with the mathematical models in decision making process, Determining of room price according to the dynamic programming in hotel companies.

MUH 609 Cash Budgets and Relevant Statements 3+0 7,5

Basic Concepts of Cash: Cash Concept; Cash Management; Cash and Financial Management; Cash Cycle: Cash as an Information System, Relationship Between Cash Cycle and Other Cycles, Accounting Information Systems, Management Information Systems and Cash; Cash Budgets and Relevant Statements: Basic Structure of Budgets, Importance of Cash Budgets in General Budgeting, Cash Budget Preparing Process, Cash Budgets and Relevant Statements.

MUH 611 Auditing in Information Technology

Environment3+0 7,5Auditing and Audit Process: Audit Concept and AuditFunction; Audit Types and Auditors; Generally AcceptedAuditing Standards, Audit Process; Information Systems and

Data Processing Systems; An Overview of Information Technology, Data Processing Systems; Auditing in Computer Environment: Auditing Through the Computer, Auditing Around the Computer, Computer Accounting Controls; Computer Controls Tests; Computer Substantive Tests; Developments in Computer Auditing: Relationships Between Accounting Information Systems and Management Information Systems, Decision Support Systems, Recent Developments.

MUH 612 Developments of Accounting and Valuations 3+0 7,5

Evaluations of contemporary articles and announcements that published in the area of financial accounting; Evaluations of contemporary articles and announcements that published in the area of costs and management accounting; Evaluations of contemporary articles and announcements that published in the area of auditing; Evaluations of contemporary articles and announcement that published in the area of tax subjects under discussion that manages accounting applications; Studies of doctorate theses that concerned in the area of financial accounting; Evaluations of contemporary articles and announcements that published in the area of accounting education; Evaluations of contemporary articles and announcements that published in the area of technology with concerned accounting; Evaluations of contemporary articles and announcements that published in the area of accounting information system;

MUH 613 Accounting Standards in Turkey 3+07,5 Concept of Standard in Accounting; Advantages and Disadvantages of Standardization in Accounting; Relationships Between Accounting Standards and Basic Principles and Policies of Accounting; Need for Accounting Standards; International Organizations for Accounting Standardization, Their Organizational Structures and Standardization Efforts; Comparative Accounting Studies; Accounting Harmonization; Accounting Standards in Turkey, Problems and Solutions.

MUH 614 Sustainability Reporting 3+0 7,5 Historical Development of Sustainability Accounting and Reporting; Introduction to the Principles of Triple Bottom Line (Environmental, Social, Economic); An Overview of Major International Sustainability Reporting Standardization Initiatives (GRI, AA1000, ISO14001, G3, Sigma project, ISO26000 and ISAE300); Sustainability Reporting in Different Enterprises and Industries; Approval of Sustainability Reports.

MUH 615 Financial Instruments and Reporting 3+0 7,5 Introduction to Financial Instruments: Fundamental concepts of financial instruments, Legislation on financial instruments; Financial Instruments in TAS-TFRS: Objectives of standards, Concepts of financial instruments in standards, Financial assets, Financial liabilities, Deriviate financial Instruments; Classification of Financial Instruments: Financial assets through fair value profit or loss, Held-to-maturity investments, Loans and receivables, Financial assets available for sale, Transaction costs, Financial guarantee contracts; Accounting for Avoiding Financial Risk: Avoiding cash flow risk, Avoiding currency risk.

MUH 617 Productivity Accounting 3+0 7.5 Efficiency, Productivity and Related Concepts: Effectiveness, Profitability, Cost, Quality, etc.; Need for Measurement of Productivity; Productivity Accounting; Definition of productivity accounting, Principles of productivity accounting, Techniques used tchnics in productivity accounting; Productivity Accounting and Cost Management; Productivity Accounting and Technology; Productivity Accounting and Value Chain Analysis; Productivity Accounting and Quality Costs; Productivity Accounting and Theory of Constraints; Productivity Accountign and Six Sigma; Productivity Accounting and Marginal Costing.

MUH 619 Fraud Auditing 3+0 7,5

Adverse Effects of Mistakes and Frauds on Both Businesses and the Country Economy; Relationships Between Accounting and Fraud; National and International Legal Regulations and Sanctions Related to Mistakes and Fraud in Accounting; Responsibilities of Accountants and Auditors Related to Fraud Detection; Using Techniques to Detect Mistakes and Fraud; Discussion of Some Cases from the Real World (e.g. Enron).

MUH 670 Seminar	3+0 7,5
MUH 790 Thesis	0+1 30,0
MUH 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
MUH 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal) 0	0+1 30,0

MÜT 501 Translation Theory3+0 6,0Translation Studies and Translation Theories; Approaches to
Translation Before the 20th Century; Linguistic Approaches:
Different definitions of "equivalence" and discussions on
equivalence, "Shift of expression" in translation analysis and
discussion on shifts; Functional-Communicative Approach:
Text type-oriented translation, Skopos theory, Action theory;
Descriptive Approach: Polysystem theory, Norms;
Hermeneutic Approach; Interdisciplinary Approaches;
Deconstructive Approach.

MÜT 502 Linguistics and Translation3+0 6,0Relationship between Linguistics and Translation Studies;Effects of Linguistics on Translation Process; Importance ofLinguistics in Translation Criticism; Importance ofLinguistics in Translation Research; Various Definitions ofthe Concept of Equivalence.

MÜT 507 Language and Cultural Studies 3+0 6,0 Introduction to Language and Cultural Studies; Definitions of Language and Culture; Analysis of Language and Culture Interaction with Respect to Various Disciplines: Ethnology, Linguistics, Sociology, Literary Studies, Anthropology, Communication Sciences, etc.; Intercultural Communication and Translation; Cultural Competence and Translation; Analysis of Cultural Products (Realia) in Texts.

MÜT 514 Translation Exercises (English to Turkish/Turkish to English) 3+0 6,0

Analysis and Translation of Various Types of Texts at B2-C1 Level According to the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR); Translation Techniques; Translation Problems; Solutions to Translation Problems; Translation Criticism.

MÜT 515 Introduction to Translation Studies 3+0 6,0 Definition of Translation Studies; Various Definitions of Translation Throughout the History; Basic Concepts of Translation Studies: Source text, Target text, Equivalence, Source-Oriented, Target-Oriented, Functionality, Acceptability, Adequacy, Norms, etc.; James Holmes: "The Name and Nature of Translation Studies"; Historical Development of Translation Studies: Translation Studies Until the 20th Century, Translation Studies in the 20th Century; Relationship Between Translation Studies and Other Disciplines: Linguistics, Cultural Studies, Literature Studies, Sociology, Communication sciences, etc.

MÜT 517 Types of Translation

3+0 6,0

Translation: Literary Translation, Specialized Translation (Legal texts, Texts on economics, Technical texts, Texts of social and educational sciences, Texts from advertising and journalism, etc.); Characteristics of a Translator; Interpreting: Consecutive interpreting, Simultaneous interpreting, Sight translation, Community interpreting; Characteristics of an Interpreter.

MÜT 518 German Writing Skills for Translators 3+0 6,0

Relationship among Creative Writing, Translation and Intercultural Communication; Methods of Creative Writing: Brainstorming, Clustering, Writing in different text types; Writing German Texts at C1-C2 level, as defined by Common European Framework of Reference for Languages: Literary texts, Non-literary texts, Academic texts; Text Analysis:Language, Style, Terminology etc.; Proofreading and Revision of Texts

MÜT 519 Literary Translation Applications I (German to Turkish) 3+0 6,0

Introduction to Literary Translation from German to Turkish; Characteristics of Literary Translation; Analysis and Translation of Various Genres of Literary Texts at B2-C1 Level According to the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR): Prose, Poetry, Drama; Theoretical Approaches to Problems in Literary Translation; Solutions to Problems in Literary Translation.

MÜT 520 Literary Translation Applications II (Turkish to German) 3+0 6,0

Introduction to Literary Translation from German to Turkish; Analysis and Translation of Various Genres of Literary Texts at B2-C1 Level According to the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR): Prose, Poetry, Drama; Theoretical Approaches to Problems in Literary Translation; Solutions to Problems in Literary Translation.

MÜT 521 Specialized Translation Applications I (German to Turkish) 3+0

(German to Turkish) 3+0 6,0 Characteristics of Specialized Translation; Analysis and Translation of Various Types of Specialized Texts at B2-C1 Level According to the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR): Legal texts, Texts on economics, Technical texts, Texts of social and educational sciences, Texts from advertising and journalism, etc.; Solutions to Problems in Specialized Translation; Resources Assisting the Translation Process: Dictionaries, Databases, Internet, etc.

MÜT 522 Specialized Translation Applications II (Turkish to German)

II (Turkish to German) 3+0 6,0 Characteristics of Specialized Translation; Analysis and Translation of Various Types of Specialized Texts at B2-C1 Level According to the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR): Legal texts, Texts on economics, Technical texts, Texts of social and educational sciences, Texts from advertising and journalism, etc.; Solutions to Problems in Specialized Translation; Resources Assisting the Translation Process: Dictionaries, Databases, Internet, etc.

MÜT 524 Translation Theories and Methods 3+0 6,0 History of Translation; Linguistic Approaches to Translation; Descriptive Translation Studies: Itamar Even-Zohar, Polysystem theory, Gideon Toury, Norms; Functionalist Approaches to Translation: Katharina Reiss and Text types, Justa Holz-Mänttäri, Hans J. Vermeer and Christiane Nord; Cultural and Sociological Approaches to Translation.

MÜT 525 English Writing Skills for Translators 3+0 6,0 Relationship among Writing Skills, Translation and Intercultural Communication; Methods of Writing: Brainstorming, Clustering, Writing in different text types; Literary texts, Non-literary texts, Academic texts; Text Analysis: Language, Style, Terminology etc.; Proofreading and Revision of Texts.

MÜT 526 Basic Concepts of Linguistics 3+0 6,0 Basic Concepts of Semiotics, Stylistics, Semantics, Text Linguistics, Sociolinguistics, Pragmatics, Morphology, Syntax.

MÜT 527 Literary Translation 3+0 6,0 Characteristics of Literary Translation; Target- and Source-Oriented Approaches in Literary Translation; Place of Translation Theory in Literary Translation; Analysis and Translation of Various Genres of Literary Texts: Prose, Poetry, Drama; Problems in Literary Translation: Linguistic problems, Stylistic problems, Cultural problems, Problems related with text type; Theoretical Approaches to Problems in Literary Translation; Solutions to Problems in Literary Translation.

MÜT 528 Turkish Writing Skills of Translators 3+0 6,0

The Effect of Turkish Language Competence on Translation; History of Turkish Language and Translation; Terminology Studies in Turkish; Characteristics of Text Types in Turkish; Producing Different Types of Texts: Literary texts, Nonliterary texts; Analysis of Texts in Terms of Language, Style, Terminology, etc.; Proofreading and Revision of Texts.

MÜT 529 Specialized Translation I 3+0 6,0

Characteristics of Specialized Translation; Source Text Analysis in Specialized Translation; Theoretical Approaches to Specialized Translation; Specialized Translation Practice: Translation of legal texts, Translation of technical texts, Translation of economic and financial texts, Translation of medical texts; Solutions to Problems in Specialized Translation; Resources Used in Translation: Dictionary and glossaries, Databases, Online resources, etc.

MÜT 530 Specialized Translation II

3+0_6,0

3+0 6.0

Characteristics of Specialized Translation; Source Text Analysis in Specialized Translation; Theoretical Approaches to Specialized Translation; Specialized Translation Practice: Translation of institutional texts, Translation of texts on international relations, Translation of texts on social sciences, Advertising and media translation; Solutions to Problems in Specialized Translation; Resources Used in Translation: Dictionary and glossaries, Databases, Online resources, etc.

MÜT 532 Translation Criticism

Translation Criticism Models; Purposes of Translation Criticism; Problems in Literary Translation: Linguistic problems, Stylistic problems, Cultural problems, Problems regarding historical distance; Problems in The Translation of Non-Literary Texts: Linguistic and terminological problems, Cultural problems, Problems related with text type; Translation Quality Assessment: Assessment procedures in various stages of translation; Proofreading and Editing.

MÜT 534 Translation of Children's and Youth Literature 3+0 6,0

Characteristics of Children's and Youth Literature; Translation Texts Selected from German Children's and Youth Literature: Source text analysis into Turkish, Translation techniques, Definition and solution of translation problems; Translation of Texts Selected from Turkish Children's and Youth Literature into German: Source text analysis, Translation techniques, Definition and solution of translation problems.

MÜT 570 Seminar

3+0 6,0

MÜT 790 Thesis

OTZ 502 Single-Subject Research Methods in Applied Behavior Analysis 3+0 6,0

What is Research?: The similarities and differences between research behavior and teaching behavior, Principles of applied behavior analysis, Ethical research behaviors; Assessment and Evaluation: What are effectiveness and efficiency?; What are Social and Educational Validity?; Assessment of Behaviors: Reliability, Graphical Analysis; Single-Subject Research: Features, AB designs, Reversal design, Multiple baseline designs, Multiple probe designs, ABC design, Alternating treatments design, Adapted alternating treatments design, Parallel treatments design; Writing Research Paper: Research proposal, Writing research reports.

OTZ 503 Learning About Autism in Clinical Settings 3+3 6,0

Observing autism diagnosing criteria in clinical settings: Communication skills, Restricted and repetitive behaviors, Social interaction and play skills; Communication Skills: Delay in speech, No speech, Limitations in initiation to conversation and maintaining it, Stereotyped and repetitive use of language; Stereotyped And Repetitive Behaviors: Stereotyped behaviors, Repetitive behaviors, Restricted interest, Stereotyped and repetitive motor behaviors; Social Interaction and Play Skills: Eye contact, Body posture, Failure to develop appropriate peer relationship, Limitations in seeking for interest, enjoyment, Achievement, lack of social and emotional reciprocity

OTZ 505 Applied Behavior Analysis Practices in Autism I 3+3 6,0

Planning Intervention/Treatment that is Appropriate to Characteristics of Individuals with Autism: Language and communication skills, Stereotyped behaviors, Social interaction and play skills; Systematic Intervention: Presentation of Instructional Trials, Discrete trial intervention, prompting and fading, Naturalistic teaching; Planning maintenance and Generalization: Promoting functional skills, Using natural reinforcers, Community based intervention, Over learning practices

OTZ 506 Applied Behavior Analysis Practices in Autism II 3+3 6,0

Behavior Recording Techniques: Direct recording, Partial recording, Discrete trial teaching, Task analytic recording; Early Intensive Behavioral Intervention: Imitation skills, Cognitive skills, Motor skills, Adaptive skills; Providing Systematic Intervention: Using prompting and fading methods, Using reinforcement and fading it; Assessment of Effectiveness: Baseline assessment, Assessment during and after intervention.

OTZ 508 Applied Behavior Analysis Practices in Autism III 3+3 6,0

Preparing Behavior Intervention Program: Using methods that increase behavior, Using method that decrease problem

behaviors; Functional Analysis: Descriptive analysis, Experimental (functional) analysis, Experimental control, Functional relation; Preparing Systematic Intervention Plan; Assessment of Intervention program That is Developed for Behavior Control: Visual analysis, Graphical analysis, writing final reports, Sharing results with others.

OTZ 509 Basic Principles of Applied Behavior Analysis 3+0 6,0

ABA: Characteristics and history, Definition; Concepts: Behavior, Environment, Principles of ABA, Stimulus, ABC, Complexity of behaviors; Selecting/Defining Behaviors; Collecting and Reporting Data: Graphical analysis, Drawing graphs; Operant Conditioning: Reinforcing, Types and selection of reinforcers, Effective use of reinforcers, Schedules of reinforcers; Stimulus Control: Antecedent, Stimulus generalization, Prompting; Methods for Increasing Behaviors: Reinforcing, Shaping, Chaining, Imitation; Methods for Decreasing Behaviors: Differential reinforcement, Extinction, Punishment, Contingency contracting; Other Techniques; Sharing Results with Others

OTZ 510 Autism Spectrum Disorders 3+0 6,0

Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD): Definition, Diagnostic criteria, Characteristics, Incidence rate, Causes; Evaluation: Tools for diagnosing autism, Evaluation process, Evaluation for planning for intervention, Curriculum-based evaluation and recording; Intervention Services for Children and Adults with ASD: Why and when to intervene?, Who should participate to intervention?, Where should be the intervention settings?, Dealing with behavioral problems; Planning and Implementing Intervention: Setting environment, Communication Skills: Incidental teaching, Alternative communication training; Social skills; Play and life skills

OTZ 511 Problem Behaviors in Children and Adults with Autism 3+0 6,0

Evolution Observed in the Techniques used for Decreasing Inappropriate Behaviors: Principle of intrusiveness; Identifying Socially Important Behaviors: Selecting priority behaviors, Guidelines for identifying target behaviors; Behavior Decreasing Techniques: Differential reinforcement, Extinction, Punishment; Motivating Operations; Preventing Problem Behaviors: Positive behavior support; Functional Analysis: Descriptive analysis, Brief functional analysis, Functional relationship, Single subject research, Implementing functional analysis with parents; Functional Communication Training; Self Control

OTZ 514 Teaching Communication and Social Skills to Children and Adults with Autism 3+0 6.0

Characteristics of Children with ASD: Limitations in language/communication/social skills; Perspectives for Language, Communication, and Social Skills in Applied Behavior Analysis: Expressive and receptive language skills and categories, Developmentally appropriate social skills; Deciding the intervention to teach language and communication skills; Naturalistic Teaching Approaches: Environmental arrangements, Incidental teaching, Mand model procedure, Naturalistic time delay; Teaching Alternative Communication Skills: PECS; Social Skills: Definition, Intervention methods, Community-based instruction, Simulation; Suggestions for Parents, Practitioners, and Researchers

OTZ 515 Intensive Behavioral Intervention 3+0 6.0 Behavior Analysis Certification Board: Early Intensive Behavioral Intervention: Definition. Components. Characteristics, Research about early intensive behavioral intervention; An Overview to Autism: Definition, Diagnosis, Characteristics, Incidence rate; An Overview to Early Intensive Behavioral Interventions; PCDI (Princeton Child Development Institute) model, Douglas center for developmental disabilities; Alpine learning group, UCLA autism project; OCIDEP: Basic matching and classification, Basic receptive language, Basic imitation, Play, Imitation of facial expressions, Two step imitation and receptive language skills, Self care skill

OTZ 516 Motor Disabilities and Intervention Methods in Autism 3+0 6,0

Motor and Basic Movement Skills: Definition, Normal motor development; Neural anatomic Differences and Its Consequences; Sensory-Motor Relationship; Effects of Motor Disability to Other Developmental Areas: Body image; Areas of motor disability: Fine and gross motor skills, Walking, Posture, Motor imitation, Motor planning, Balance and recreation time; Evaluation of Motor Development: Video analysis, Test for measuring motor skills, Physical well being, Neural plasticity; Intervention Methods to Compensate Motor Disability: Physical activity, Structured exercises, Sport, Occupational therapy, Floor time, Play.

OTZ 517 Play and Learning in Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder 3+0 6,0

Play in Educational Settings: What is a play?, The features of play, Theoretical approach to play, Play-based evaluation; Play Development in a Child: Mental steps in the play, Social steps in the play, Kinds of play; Playing with Children on the Autism Spectrum: Difficult play behaviors of children with autism spectrum, Using the play for educational purposes; Plays That Support Developmental Areas; Methods of Teaching Play Skills to Children with Autism: Instructional techniques in natural settings, Techniques based on applied behavior analysis.

OTZ 519 Transition and Transition Services in Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder 3+0 6,0

Transition: Definition of transition, Period of transition; Features of Transition Periods: Preschool to primary school transition, Primary to high school transition, School to work and social life transition; Transition Plans: Definition of transition plan, Steps of transition plans, Teaching necessary skills for transition, Monitoring and evaluation; Models of Transition: What are transition models?, Features of transition models.

OTZ 570 Seminar	3+0	6,0
OTZ 570 Seminar	3+0	6,0

OTZ 790 Thesis 0+1 30,0

ÖVA 501 Measurement and Evaluation3+0 6,0Introduction to Testing and Measurement; Types ofMesurement (Direct & Indirect); Types of MeasurementError (Fixed, Systematic, Random); Evaluation Elements(Measurement Results, Norm and Criterion RereferncedEvaluation, Decision/Judgment); Types of Evaluation;Alternative Assessment Methods; Alternative MeasurementTools (Control Lists, Scoring Scales, Rubric); Performance-based Assessment; Portfolio Assessment; Application,Administering, Analyzing, and Improving the Instrument.

ÖVA 502 Development of Measurement Instrument 3+0 6,0

The Role of Measurement in Social Sciences; Scaling Techniques; Latent Variable; Reliability-Validity; Scale Development Process: Content of mMeasurement Toolinstrument, Item pPool dDevelopment (Literature ReviesReview, Previous Measurement ToolsInstruments, Focus Group Interviews, Eliminating Redundant Items, Number of Items, Characteristics of Good and Bad Items, Positive and Negative Item); Examination of Item Pool by Content Experts (Content Validity: Degree to Wwhich a Measure Reflects What is Intend to Measure); Interrater Reliability (eg., Lawshe Technique); Pilot Application; Evaluation of Items (Reverse Items, Total Item Correlation, Item Variances and Means, Item Difficulty and Item Discrimination, Optimization of Item Length, Factor Analysis).

ÖVA 503 Test Theories

3+0 6,0

Classical Test Theory; Strengths and Weaknesses of Classical Test Theory; Main Factors Leading to the Emergence and Popularization of Item Response Theory (IRT); Introduction to Item Response Theory; Item Characteristic Curve; Item Parameters; Item Information Function; Test Information Function; Applications Based on IRT; Individualized Tests; Multi-Stage Testing Techniques.

ÖVA 504 Term Project

3+0 0,0

ÖVA 505 Web Analytics

3+0 6,0

Introduction to Web Analytics; Basic Concepts of Web Analytics: Client and server logs, Digital data, Web, Analytic; Web Analytics Categories: Off-site and on-site web analytics; Usage Areas of Web Analytics: Web sites, Optimization, Performance, User interactions, User behaviors, Comparison, Segmentation; Performance Indicators and Analytical Techniques; Real Time Web Analytics; Reporting of Web Analytics; Dashboards; Special Techniques and Reports for Google; Visualization of Web Analytics; Google Analytics: Management, Reporting, Customization; Mint; Open Web Analytics; Piwic; Multidirectional Web Analytics.

ÖVA 507 Content and Discourse Analysis 3+0 6,0 Content Analysis as a Research Tool; History and Development; Theoretical Foundations; Concepts, Functions and Application Areas; Analytical Description and Codebooks and Guides, Inference, Reliability and Validation in Content Analysis; Content Analysis Techniques: Frequency analysis, Categorical analysis, Rater analysis, Theme analysis, Contingency relationship analysis, Other analysis techniques; Quality Criteria of Content Analysis; Classical Quality Criteria; Specific Content-Analytical Quality Criteria; Three Levels of Inter-Coder Agreement; Examples of Content Analysis Application; Discourse Analysis; Textual Semantics, Local and Global Structures, Characters, Style and Rhetoric, Social Perception and Sociocultural Contexts.

ÖVA 509 Introduction to Machine Learning with R 3+0 6,0

Fundementals of Machine Learning: Applications of ML in different fields, Training set, Test set; Fundementals of R Language: Basic concepts, Data types and structures, Data frames, Exporting and Importing data; Classification: Knearest neighbours, Decision trees, Neural networks; Regression: Simple linear regression, Multiple regression, Neural networks; Clustering: K-means, Hierarchical clustering; Ensemble Learning: Evaluating models, Random forest; Deep Learning: Deep neural networks.

PSİ 501 Psychology of Industrial Relations 3+0 6,0 Psychological Consequences of Rapid Changes in Employment Relations: Effects of mergers and downsizing on worker morale and union joining, Adaptation problems of former manufacturing workers to career in the growing service sector, Adaptation problems of public employees to privatization in the public sector; Psychological Dimensions of Union Membership: Dynamics of joining and commitment to the union, Conflict caused by differences in percepts and motives of the negotiation counterparts, effects of personalities, attitudes and approaches of counterparts on the rise and settlement of the dispute; Individual Dimensions of "Strike": Propensity to strike, individual attitudes toward union during strike.

PSİ 510 Advanced Studies in Social Psychology 3+0 6,0 History of Social Psychology; Experimental Social Psychology; Social Cognition; Social Psychology of Emotions; Attitudes and Attitude Change; Propaganda and Psychology of Persuasion; Group Process and Relationships; Power and Leadership; Stereotypes Prejudice and Discrimination; Belief and Spirituality; Aggression; Prosocial and Antisocial Behavior; The Self and the Culture.

PSİ 512 Social Psychology 3+0 6,0

The Concept of Social Psychology; Personality in Social Psychology; Personality Theories; Techniques for Determining Personality; The Concept of Self; Theories of Self; Faith Concept and Its Meaning; Values and Characteristics; The Theories of Formation of Values; Attitudes and Behaviors; Attitudes, Attitudes and Functions; The Relationship Between Attitude and Behavior; The Concept of Persuasion; Persuasive Communication; Persuasion and Attitude Change; Theories of Attitude Change: Social influence, Adaptation behavior, Groups and people; Behavior in Groups; Aggression and Violence: Causes of violence, Causes of aggression.

PZL 503 Consumer Behavior Analysis 3+0 6,0

Who is consumer; Psychological influences effecting consumer behaviors: learning, memory, Motivation and involvement, perception, attitudes, personality, self concept and life style; Social- cultural influences effecting consumer behaviors: reference groups, family, personal effects, social class and culture; Consumer purchasing decision process; Protection of consumers; Consumer conscious; Consumersociety relationship.

PZL 507 Marketing Communication 3+0 6,0

To make real of individual and social relationships; Interaction of good and permanent relationship establish with consumer of institutions; Interaction with marketing communication of product, price and place which is marketing mix elements; Planning and conducting of these communication activities and evaluation of its outcomes; Determine of success conditions.

PZL 508 Sales Management3+0 6,0Sales force management;Sales force organization;Forecasting market demand and sales; sales budgets;SalesQuotas;Sales territory and designing sales territories;Selection and placement of sales personnel;TheManagement of sales training and development;Designing acompensation program;Motivating sales people;Leadingthe sales team;Evaluation of sales people?s performance;Personal selling;The nature of personal selling;The personalselling process;Steps in the selling process;thics related tothe sales management mix.Steps in the selling process;thics related to

PZL 511 Product and Brand Management 3+0 6,0 Product and brand concepts; New product development process; The history of branding and the progress of branding; Competitive strategies for brands in different life stages; Deciding on a brand name and creating the brand; Brands and cooperate identity; Brands and industrial marketing; Creating a brand identity and positioning the identity to the market; Positioning; Brand equity and the importance of brands in competitive advantages; Consumer behavior and brand loyalty; Brand extensions and brand axtractions; Brands and marketing mix; Legal issues in branding and the registration process.

PZL 513 Marketing Research Projects 3+0 6,0 Definition of research and scientific research; Place and importance of research in marketing; The fundamentals of research project; Stages of research process; Definition of research problem and the types of problems; Forming a hypothetical framework; Sorts of hypothesis and hypothesis tests; Data collection methods, Essentials of forming a questionnaire; Techniques of product research; Pricing models; Distribution models; Promotion models; Techniques of field research in service marketing; Research on sales force performance measurement; Researches on consumer behavior; Marketing research systems; Research errors and common mistakes; Interpreting research reports; Discussing articles and papers on marketing research.

PZL 518 Business Logistics 3+0 6,0

The concepts of physical distribution and distribution management; An overview of physical distribution functions; Marketing and physical distribution; Importance and role of physical distribution in marketing; Effect of marketing mix on physical distribution; Transportation functions in physical distribution; Warehousing and its importance; Inventory control methods; Distribution systems and channels; Physical distribution as a system; Distribution channels; Case study.

PZL 519 Marketing Management and Strategies 3+0 6,0

The Concepts of Planning and Marketing; Strategic Marketing: Dtrategy development process and strategic analysis, Analysis of strategic marketing alternatives and strategy selection, Application and control of strategies: Market strategies, Product strategies, Pricing strategies, Distribution strategies, Promotion strategies, Global market strategies; Marketing Planning Process; Application and control of marketing planning.

PZL 520 Integrated Marketing Communications 3+0 6,0

Communication Concept and Key Components; Marketing Communication; Integrating Marketing Communication; Promotion Mix Decisions: Advertising; Public Relations; Personal Selling; Sales Promotions; Marketing Mix and Marketing Communication; Other Marketing Communication Elements; Marketing Communications Activity Planning and Organizing; Ethic and Marketing Communication

PZL 522 Customer Relationship Management 3+0 6,0 Customer Oriented Marketing and Management: Competition, New Management Theories, Customer Based Approach; Customer Relations and Quality: The Point that Customer Relations and Management Approaches Meetings, Quality Concept, Approach that Binds Business Administration to the Customer: Quality; Customer Management: Determining Relationship Strategies, application Plans and Tactics; Information Flow Management: CRM; Customer Relationship Process: Integrated Marketing Communications in the Customer Relations, Customer and their Needs; Knowing Customers, Some Types of Customer Behavior and the Complications that can arise, Customer Satisfaction and Customer Satisfaction Management.

PZL 523 Marketing Management 3+0 6,0

Marketing Concept and its Developmental Process; Consumer and Market Analysis; Marketing Strategy and the Marketing Mix; Product, Service and the Brand; New Product Development and Innovativation; Pricing Applications and Policies; Marketing Channels; Retailing and Shopping Malls; Marketing Communication Strategy; Personal selling; Customer Services Management; Globalization and Marketing; Postmodern Marketing; Social Responsibility in Marketing.

PZL 527 Marketing Strategies and Research in Service Corporations 3+0 6,0

Differences between manufacturing and service business; Characteristics of services; Classification of services; Competitive trends influencing the services business; Service product; Distribution of services and service intermediaries; Pricing of services and yield management; promotion mix for services; Human aspect of services, Importance of personnel, human resource management; Role of customer in service production; Demand and capacity management; Service quality: Dimensions, measurement of service quality and an example; Approaches to improve quality; Relationship marketing for services.

PZL 532 Sport Marketing Management 3+0 6,0

Introduction of Marketing Rules and Applications in Sport; Characteristic of Sport Marketing; Sport Marketing Management Process; Strategies in Sport Marketing Management; Planning and Object Determining; Sport Consumer Behaviors; Strategies of Segmentation and Positioning in Sport Marketing; Marketing Mix and its Strategies in Sport; Sponsorship and Promotion Techniques in Sport Marketing; Coordination, Application and Control of Marketing Management Functions; Current Developments in Sport Marketing Management; Case Studies in Sport Marketing.

PZL 533 Integrated Marketing

Communications in Sport3+0 6,0Sport and Communication; Concept and context of
communication, Communication theories, Globalization and
communication, Sport and media relation, Communication
dimensions of marketing communication mix in sport, The
process of IMC in sport. Applications of Marketing
Communication Components in Sport; Sport public relation
and management, Advertising activities in sport and
management, Personal selling in sport, Sales promotion mix
in sport and management, Direct marketing in sport, Sport
sponsorship, Event management in sport. Sport Brand
Communication; Case studies, Brand placement in sport.
Marketing, Communication Planning Process in Sport.

PZL 534 Marketing Research

3+0 6,0

Introduction to financial markets; Defining of service concept and financial services; The elements of marketing mix for financial services: product development; pricing; promotion and distribution; Market segmentation in financial services; Marketing research and marketing information systems in financial services; Marketing strategies of credit card; Customer relationship management in financial services; Designing of marketing strategies in financial services; Marketing planning and control in financial services; Case study.

PZL 540 Global Marketing Strategies3+0 6,0Global Marketing Strategies; Concept of International
Marketing and Forms of Entry to Global Market;
Information Systems and Marketing Researches;
Organizational Structure and Marketing Planning and
Marketing Mix Decisions in International Marketing;
International Marketing Problems of Turkey.

PZL 541 Marketing Management3+0 6,0Marketing Principles and Introduction to the Marketing MixElements; Product and Service Strategy; Brand and SeveralAspects of Branding; New Product Development andProduct Life Cycle; Pricing Products: Pricing Considerationsand Approaches, Pricing Strategies; Distribution Channels;Wholesaling and Retailing; Integrated MarketingCommunication Strategy; Advertising, Sales Promotion andPublic Relations; Personal Selling and Sales Management;International Marketing

PZL 542 Consumer Behavior Analysis3+0 6,0Principal Concepts and Models; Psychological, Social and
Cultural Factors That Affect Consumer Behavior;
Relationship Between Consumer Behavior and Marketing
Practices; Different Marketing Practices Related to
Consumer Behavior.

PZL 547 Marketing Strategy, Concepts and Practices 3+0 6,0

Evolution of Marketing Process; Functions of Marketing Management; Types and Processes of Marketing Plans; Consumer Markets and Industrial Marketing; Market Analysis; Market Segmentation and Target Marketing; Demand Measurement and Demand Forecasting; Market Segmentation and Market segmentation Strategies; Product, Price, Place and Promotion Issues.

PZL 548 Main Approaches to Marketing Science 3+0 6,0

Generic Concept of Marketing: Exchange or Relationship?; Evolution of the Marketing Concept; How Modern is Modern Marketing?; Need for Theory in Marketing; Sources and Status of Marketing Theory; From Marketing Mix to Relationship Marketing; Relationship Marketing Defined; Relationship Marketing as a Paradigm Shift: Some Conclusions from the 30R Approach; Consumer Equity in Relationship Marketing; Is Relationship Marketing for Everyone?; Relationship Marketing and Ethics; Applications of Relationship Marketing.

PZL 550 Digital Marketing and Social Media 3+0 6,0 Technological Change and Network Economy; Development of Digital Technologies and Their Impacts, Dynamics of New Network Economy, Paradox of Technology: Are digital technologies a threat or an opportunity for companies?, Digital consumers; New Customer Segments, Virtual Consumer Behavior, Relationship of Different Consumer Segments (children, youth, seniors, women, etc.) with Technology; Marketing Research in the Digital World; Secondary Data Sources, New Methods of Data Collection: E-focus groups, Chat rooms, Online surveys, Virtual ethnography, Direct customer feedback sites; Product Development and Innovation Management in the Network Economy; Digital Products and Brands, Innovation Creation and Diffusion of Innovations, Pricing; Changing Cost Structures and Free Products, Price Transparency, Dynamic Pricing and Auction Models, Internet Advertising; Search Engine Marketing; Social Media; Mediums (Blog, Wiki, Podcast, Social network sites), Social Media Campaigns, Word of Mouth/Viral Campaigns, Content Creation, Corporate Blogs, Reputation/Crisis Management, Mobile Marketing.

PZL 551 Marketing Management

3+0 6,0

Concept and Context of Marketing; Marketing Management: Approaches, Changes and trends; Understanding Markets and Consumers: Analysis of marketing opportunities, Analysis of environmental factors, Micro and macro environmental factors and their effects; Marketing Information Systems and Research; Marketing Planning; Types of Market and Buyer Behavior: Consumers market and industrial markets; Designing a Customer-Driven Marketing Strategy: Market segmentation, Target marketing and positioning; Creating Value for Target: Products and service, Product and service strategies; Value Engaging with Target: Marketing channels and retailing; Pricing Strategies; Marketing Communications; International Marketing.

PZL 552 New Product Development Process and Design 3+0 6,0

Market Analysis and Opportunities: Customers, Products, Competitors; Organization in New Product Development Process: Corporate product development and strategy, Product development teams, Risk management; New Product Development Process: Understanding the opportunity, Concept development, Implementation of the concept; Product Development Techniques: Quality function deployment, Concurrent engineering, Reverse engineering; New Product Design Process: Definition and importance of design, Design decisions, Design process, Sources of design, Design for manufacturing, Design for assembly, Design for environment.

PZL 553 Macro Marketing

3+0 6,0

Macro Marketing and the Domain of Macro Marketing; Marketing and Economic Development; Marketing and Societal Development; Macro Marketing and Public Policy; Stages of Market Development; Society's Impact on Markets and Marketing Systems; Transition Economies and Macro Marketing; Channels of Distribution and Economic Development; Quality of Life: A macro marketing perspective; Marketing Ethics; Consumption and Marketing.

PZL 570 Seminar

3+0 6,0

PZL 601 International Marketing

International marketing in the firm; The Socio-cultural environment of international marketing; Public policy environment of international marketing; Creating competitive advantage: implementing public policy; Global, regional and emerging markets; Competitive alliances to enter international markets; Entering international markets through foreign direct investment; The consumer products firm in international markets; The industrial products firm in international markets The services firm in international markets; Implementing the international marketing mix; Selling and negotiating in international markets; Managing international operations.

3+0 7,5

PZL 604 Social Marketing 3+0 7,5

Social marketing; definition and concept of social marketing; Importance of social marketing; Differences.

PZL 610 Consumer Behaviours 3+0 7,5

Introduction to Consumer Behaviour: Importance of consumer behaviour in marketing, Concept and characteristics of consumer behaviour, Interdisciplinary approach in consumer behaviour, Common pattern of consumer behaviour, Relationship between consumer behaviour and marketing strategy; Psychological Effects: Learning and memory, Motivation and interest, Perception, Manners and changing of manners, Personality, ego and lifestyle; Sociocultural Effects: Councelor groups, Family, Personal effects, Social class, Culture; Consumer Purchasing Process; Society and Consumer Behaviour: Protection of consumer and conscious of consumer.

PZL 615 Special Marketing Issues 3+0 7,5

Examination, analysis; interpretation of new developments and special situations in marketing; Marketing in crisis time periods; Effects in marketing of electronic developments; Customer orientation; Customer Value; Marketing Mix Elements (product; price; place and promotion); Concepts; Theories and Applications.

PZL 617 Logistics and Supply Chain Management 3+0 7,5

Context of Logistics; Integrating the Supply Chain; Logistics Strategy; Implementing the Strategy; Locating Facilities; Planning Resources; Controlling Material Flow; Measuring and Improving Performance; Procurement; Inventory Management; Warehousing and Material Handling; Transport; Global Logistics.

PZL 618 Theory of Consumer Behaviour 3+0 7,5 Attitudes: One-dimensional model of attitude (The expectancy-value model), Means-end chain theory, Multidimensional models of attitude, The role of emotions in consumer behavior, From attitudes and emotions to behaviours; Theory of Reasoned Action; Theory of Planned Behavior; The MODE Model; Alternative Theories (The theory of trying, The theory of self-regulation, Consumption as a goal-directed activity); Attitude Change; Elaboration Likelihood Model of Persuasion (ELM); Cognitive Processes in Consumer Information Processing; Perception, Categorization, Schemas, Memory.

PZL 619 Strategic Marketing Decisions 3+0 7,5 Introduction and overview of strategic marketing decisions; The concepts of business and marketing strategy; Strategic market management; Internal; External analysis; Vision and mission statements; Strategy identification and selection; Competitor Analysis; Market Analysis; Global Strategies; Which markets to focus: What country to enter: Strategic Positioning; Market segmentation; Positioning and branding process; Growth Strategies; Market growth; Market share growth; Sales growth; Profit growth; Product portfolio management; New and existing product lines; Product development for the existing market; Market development using existing products; Strategic Options; Value; networking and synergy; Brand equity; Customer equity; Essential Financial concepts and measurements in marketing.

PZL 622 Business to Business (B2B) Marketing Strategies 3+0 7,5

Nature of Organizational Marketing; Scope of Organizational Marketing and Differences Between Consumer Marketing and Organizational Marketing; The Concept of Procurement in Organizational Markets and Buyer Behavior; Buyer-Seller Relationships and Relationship Marketing in Organizational Markets; Market Segmentation, Targeting and Positioning Strategies in Organizational Markets; Defining Niche Marketing Strategies and Using Analytical Methods in Organizational Markets; Organizational Product Strategies and New Product Development; Market Development for New Organizational Products.

PZL 623 Marketing Theory

3+0 7,5

0

Marketing-Philosophy or Function?, The Role of Marketing and the Firm; Marketing Theory, How Modern is Modern Marketing?, Evolution of Marketing and the ?Production Era? Myth, Evolution to a New Dominant Logic for Marketing; Relationship of Marketing with Society, Marketing Ethics; A History of Marketing Thought, A History of Historical Research in Marketing; Economic, Psychological, Sociological and Cultural Basis of Marketing The Marketing Mix-A Helicopter View, From Marketing Mix to Relationship Marketing, Relationships and Networks; New Service Marketing, Exit Services Marketing-Enter Service Marketing; Theory of Social Marketing, An Institutional Aproach to Sustainable Marketing.

PZL 623 Marketing Theory

3+0 7,5

Marketing-Philosophy or Function?, The Role of Marketing and the Firm; Marketing Theory, How Modern is Modern Marketing?, Evolution of Marketing and the ?Production Era? Myth, Evolution to a New Dominant Logic for Marketing; Relationship of Marketing with Society, Marketing Ethics; A History of Marketing Thought, A History of Historical Research in Marketing; Economic, Psychological, Sociological and Cultural Basis of Marketing; The Marketing Mix-A Helicopter View, From Marketing Mix to Relationship Marketing, Relationships and Networks; New Service Marketing, Exit Services Marketing-Enter Service Marketing; Theory of Social Marketing, An Institutional Aproach to Sustainable Marketing.

PZL 670 Seminar	3+0 7,5
PZL 790 Thesis	0+1 30,0
PZL 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
PZL 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	

0+1 30,0

PZY 501 Marketing Strategy and Management 3+0 6,0 Marketing Strategy: Strategic view, Strategy determination and selection; Portfolio Analysis: Product life cycle, Portfolio models; Business Analysis; Industrial Analysis; Market Analysis; Competition Analysis; Business Environment Analysis; Customer Analysis; Sustainable Competition Analysis and Generic Strategies; Market Segmentation: Target market selection and positioning; Marketing Mix Strategy; Growth Strategies: Development and implementation of product-market expansion strategies; Application of Marketing Strategy and Marketing Planning.

PZY 502 Digital Marketing ve Social Media Management 3+0 6,0

Development of Social Media; Building Blocks of Social Media; Social Media and Marketing; Social Media Marketing; Digitization and the New Consumer; Networks and the Strength of Social Influence; Social Media Platforms: Social networking platforms, Publishing platforms, Entertainment platforms; Social Media Campaign Management; Social Media Metrics and Analysis Process; Advertising in New Media; Social Media and Public Relations; Success Stories.

PZY 503 Service Marketing and Management 3+0 6,0 Services Environment; Characteristics of Services: Differences between products and services, Different aspects of services marketing; Service Product and Conceptualization of Services as a Product; Delivery of Services; Pricing the Services; Promoting the Services: Advertising, Sales promotion, Personal selling, Public relations and direct marketing; People in Services Marketing: Personnel, Customer and other customers; Customer Relationship Management in Services Industry; Physical Evidences in Services; Demand and Capacity Management; Service Quality Model and Quality Dimensions; Improving the Quality of Services.

PZY 504 Industrial/B2B Marketing Strategies 3+0 6,0 Introduction to Industrial/B2B Marketing; The Character of Industrial/B2B Marketing; The Purchasing Function; Organizational Buyer Behaviour; Segmentation, Targeting and Positioning in Industrial/B2B Marketing; Developing and Managing Products; Industrial/B2B Marketing Channels; Creating Customer Dialogue; Communication via Advertising; Sales and Sales Management; Industrial/B2B Pricing and Bargain/Negotiation; Evaluating Marketing Efforts; Customer Retention and Loyalty.

PZY 505 Consumer Behavior 3+0 6,0 Concepts of Consumer and Customer; Relationship among the Concepts of Consumer, Customer and Buyer; Behavior, Needs and Demands; Marketing Strategy; Different Roles of Consumers; Factors Affecting and Explaining Consumer Behaviors: Demographic, psychological and socio-cultural, and environmental factors; Technology and Changing Consumers; Consumers as Decision Makers; Household Decision Processes.

PZY 506 Retailing Management

Introduction to Retailing: Definition and importance; Development of Retailing and Current Situation; Types of Retailers; Virtual Retailers; Retailing Strategies; Planning Process in Retail Management; Retail Location Strategies;

Financial Management Strategy for Retailers; Human Resource Management for Retailers; Marketing Communication for Retailers; Supply Chain Management for Retailers; Customer Relationship Management for Retailers; Store Layout, Design, and Visual Merchandising.

PZY 507 Brand Management

3+0 6,0

3+0 6,0

What is Brand?; Difference Between Product and Brand; Branding; Brand Associations; Relationship Between Brand and Corporate Brand; Brand Building and Management; Basic Principles of Brand Managment; Brand Identity; Brand Extension Strategies; Brand Status; Brand Architecture; Brand Management Models; Brand Communication; Brand Messaging Strategy; Corporate Culture and Brand Communications; Integrated Comunication Tools and Applications.

PZY 508 International Marketing Strategies 3+0 6,0 International Marketing: Basic concepts and content; Reasons for Entering International Markets; International Marketing Environment (Demographic, Economic, Natural, Technological, Social, Cultural, Political and Legal Environment); International Market Research; Market Segmentation and Target Marketing; International Markets Entry Strategies; Product Decisions in International Marketing; New Product Development Process in International Marketing; Distribution Channels in International Marketing; Communication Decisions in International Marketing; International Brands; Internationalization of Turkish Brands.

PZY 509 Marketing Communication Management 3+0 6,0

Marketing Communication: Concept, Scope, Objectives, Importance; Developments and Trends in Marketing Communication: Developments in consumers, practices and approaches; Marketing Communication and Technological Developments; Social Networks and Brand Communities; Integrated Marketing Communication; Advertising Strategies; Public Relations and Publicity; Direct Marketing and Direct Selling; Word of Mouth Communication and Marketing; Corporate Social Initiatives; Mobile and Guerilla Marketing Applications; Marketing Communication Planning Process; Social Responsibility and Ethical Dimensions of Marketing Communications.

PZY 510 Sales Techniques and Sales Management 3+0 6,0

Place of Personal Sales in the Whole Marketing; Introducing Personal Sales as a Career; Introduction of Sales Management Functions; Sales Management and Future; Sales Duties and Sales Activities; Designing Sales Organization; Sales Forecasts; Sales Quotas; Communication Styles of Salespeople and Customers; Personal Sales Process: Pre-sales planning, Discovery of customer needs, Sales presentation techniques, Customer objections, Closing Sales; Sales and Ethics.

PZY 512 Social Responsibility and Ethical Dimension of Marketing 3+0 6,0

Concept and Scope of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR): Definition, Advantage, Benefits; Concepts Related to CSR; Development of CSR Concept: Development in the world, Development in Turkey; Regulations and Standards; Trends and Reasons for Development; Corporate Social Initiatives: Social incentives and philanthropy, Community volunteering, Social innovation and entrepreneurship, Responsible business practices, Corporate social marketing, Cause-related marketing; Concept of Ethics and Ethical Approaches; Marketing and Ethical Dilemmas; Ethical Decision Making; Consumer Ethics.

PZY 514 Research and Analysis in Marketing 3+0 6,0 Nature and Characteristics of Marketing Research; Scope and Importance of Research in Marketing; Marketing Research Types; Research Process and Structure in Marketing Research; Defining a Problem in Research; Sampling and Sampling Methods; Secondary Data in Research; Qualitative and Quantitative Data Collecting Methods: Questionnaire and questionnaire methods, Observation and observation methods, Experiment method, Deep interview, Focus group; Question and Scale Types; Data Collecting and Classification; Computer Programs Used in Data Analyses; Types of Data Analyses in Marketing Research: Parametric and nonparametric analyses; Preparing a Marketing Research Report.

PZY 516 Term Project

REK 501 Recreation Management and Techniques 3+0 6,0

3+0 0,0

The Concept of Recreation; Recreation Theories; Causes Affecting the Development of Recreation Activities; Recreation Management; Recreation Management Process; The Principles of Recreation Management; Recreation Organizations; Leadership in the Recreation Organization; Management Approaches to the Recreation Organizations; Indoor Recreation Management; Outdoor Recreation Management **REK 601 New Trends in Recreation**3+0 7,5New Trends, Ideas and Approaches Related to Recreation in
the World: Recreation therapy, Art therapy, Occupational
therapy, Industrial recreation, Campus recreation,
Occupational recreation, Tourism recreation, Commercial
recreation, Recreational shopping, Electronic recreation,
Serious leisure; Importance of New Trends in Recreation;
Scientific Research on New Trends in Recreation.

RHİ 517 Communication Theories and Researches I 3+0 6,0

Paradigms, Theory and Social Research; Science and Research; Elements of Research; Sampling; Introduction to Mass Communication Theory; Models in Mass Communication Research; Analysis of Propaganda: First Theories of Decoding and Effects; Theories of Persuasion; Agenda Settings; The Knowledge Hypothesis; Uses of the Mass Media; Theories of Cyber Communication.

RHİ 518 Communication Theories and Researches II 3+0 6,0

Qualitative Research Methods; Content Analysis; Longitudinal Research; Survey Research; Experimental Research; Introduction to Statistics: Descriptive Statistics, Sample Distribution; Data Transformation; Hypothesis Testing; Quantifying Data; Basic Statistical Procedures; History of Small-Sample Statistics, Nonparametric Statistics (Chi-square, Goodness of Fit, Contingency Table Analysis), Parametric Statistics (The t-test, Analysis of Variance-ANOVA, Correlation).

RHİ 519 Advertising and Society 3+0 6,0

The course will discuss the economic and social dimensions of advertising as a persuasive communication form and also the scientific approaches and models relating to the strength of its effects on society and society's effects on advertising.

RHİ 521 Global Marketing Communication 3+0 6,0 Emerging Global Marketplace; Market Structures and Effects on Global Marketing Communications Activities; Global/Local Paradox in Global Marketing Communications; Importance of Culture in Global Marketing Communications: Dimensions, Global Culture, Cultural Differences and Similarities; Global Integrated Marketing Communications: Developing GIMC Programs and Implicating GIMC Strategy; Organizational Structure and Planning Systems in Global Marketing Communications; Global Advertising: Global Advertising Strategies; Regulations and Global Advertising; Global Brand Management and Branding Strategies; Global Public Relations and Publicity; The Importance of Trade Fairs and Exhibitions in Global Marketing Communications: Internet: As a Global Media and Marketing Tool; Sponsorship Practices in Global Markets; Social Responsibility and Ethics in Global Marketing Communications.

RHİ 522 Brand Management

3+0 6,0

Brand Construction and Management; Brand Purchasing; Brand Expanding Strategies; Brand Statute; Historical Evaluation of Brand Management; Brand Management and Strategic Management; Marketing Knowledge in Brand Management; Brand Equality; Brand Identity and Brand Image; Relation of Brand Associations and Positioning; Integrated Communication and Planning Aimed at Brand: Advertising and Public Relations, Personal Selling, Selling Development and Other Marketing Communication Elements.

RHİ 525 Evaluation and Measurement in Public Relations

Relations 3+0 6,0 Aims and Objectives of Evaluation in Public Relations (PR); Approaches to Evaluation; Components of PR Measurement and Evaluation; Measurement Types (Monitoring relevant media coverage, Monitoring website statistics and online activities, Tracking changes on knowledge and attitudes); Collection and evaluation of information; Evaluation structures and processes; Evaluating the effectiveness of communications; Evaluating strategic plans; Ethical Evaluation.

RHİ 526 New Approaches in Public Relations 3+0 6,0 Interdisciplinary Structure of Public Relations; The Reasons for Paradigm Shift in Public Relations; Public Relations Models; Recent Debates in Public Relations; Relation Between Public Relations and Social Structure; Public Relations Books and Articles that are Published in Turkey; Public Relations Books and Articles that are Published in the World; Historical Progression and Main Applications of Public Relations; Theoretical Context of the New Concepts of and Approaches to Public Relations.

RHİ 527 Social Media and Corporate Communication 3+0 6,0

The Concept of Social Media; Social Media Types; Basic Structure of Social Media; Properties of Social Media; Social Media Applications; Online Communities and Social Networking; Social Media Marketing; Social Media Strategies; Social Media Measurement; Corporate Reputation in Social Media; Brand Communication in Social Media; In-house Use of Social Media; External Use of Social Media; Social Media Case Studies.

RHİ 528 Theoretical Approaches to Public Relation 3+0 6,0

The General History of Public Relations; Structural Changes in Public Relations Models; Theoretical Discussions towards the Field of Public Relations; Public Relations from Critical Perspectives; Public Relations from Administrative Perspectives; Main Applications of Public Relations: Financial public relations, Social responsibility, Lobbying, Sponsorship, Reputation management, Public diplomacy, Corporate identity; Public Relations and New Media; Public Relations and Corporate Communication; Ethical Discussions in Public Relations.

RHİ 530 Advertising Psychology 3+0 6,0 Understanding Advertising Effects: Communication and

Advertising Effects: Communication and psychological effects; Classical and Contemporary Approaches to Conceptualisation of Advertising; Data Collecting from Consumers and Data Processing; Influence of Advertising on Consumers' Memory; Attitude Development towards Product; Principles of Persuasion and Attitude Changes; Effects of Advertising on Buying Behavior; Beyond Persuasion; Understanding Online Advertising; Persuasion through Online Personal Communication; Case Studies.

RHİ 531 Content Management and Planning in Marketing Communications 3+0 6,0

The Historical Development of Content Marketing: Content and Sectoral Content Marketing; Consumers and Evolving Media Usage Patterns; Content Carrying Vehicles and Their Specifications; The Relationship between Marketing Communications and Content Marketing; Sustainability in Content Marketing; Consumer-Based Content Production; Managing Consumer Centered Contet Coupling with Organizational Goals; Contribution of Content Marketing to Long Term Marketing Goals; Creative Approaches in Content Production.

RHİ 533 Mobile Advertising

3+0 6.0

Mobile Advertising; Differences Between Traditional Advertising and Mobile Advertising; The Relationship Between New Consumer and New Media; Mobile Advertising Types; The Concept of Gamification; Differences between Advergames and Gamification; Interaction in Mobile Advertising; Experience in Mobile Advertising; Virtual - Real World Relationship in Mobile Advertising; Measurement of Mobile Advertising; Google Analytics and New Advertising; Principles of Mobile Design.

RHİ 535 Crisis Communication

3+0 6.0

3+0 6,0

The Notion of Crisis and Crisis Communication; Reasons of Crisis; The Types of Crisis; Crisis Stages: Pre-crisis, Crisis and post-crisis stages; Crisis Response Strategies; Media Relations in Crisis Communication; Crisis Management Models; The Effects of Crises in Terms of Corporates: Effects on reputation effects, image, and finance; The Effects of Crises on Social, Economic and Political Dimensions; The Dynamics of Crisis Communication; Developing, Implementing and Evaluating a Crisis Communication Plan; Case Study Analysis.

RHİ 570 Seminar

RHİ 604 Advertising Theories

3+0 7,5 Mass communication of advertising and its connections with marketing, advertisement industry base on advertiser, advertisement media and advertising agency. Special samples issues in advertisement history, social and economical effects of advertisement, advertising's regularities and ethic standards. Evaluation of advertisement process: product, market, consumer research, creative and strategies, measurement of advertisement media effectiveness.

RHİ 613 Research Project I

3+0 7,5

Paradigms, Theory and Social Research; Science and Research; Elements of Research; Sampling; Qualitative Research Methods: Content Analysis, Survey research, Longitudinal research, Experimental research; Introduction to Statistics; Hypothesis Testing; Quantitative Analysis; Normal Distribution and Probability.

RHİ 616 New Trends in Marketing 3+0 7,5 Communications

Current Trends and Issues in Marketing and Marketing Communications; The Concept of IMC: Development and Importance of Integration; Changes in Consumers? Preferences and Expectations; Effects of Globalization on Marketing Communications and Globally IMC; Changes in Client Expectations and Increasing Power Retails; Structural Changes in Communication Supplier Organizations; Developments in Information Technologies and New Interactive Media: Growing Importance of Internal Marketing and Relationship Marketing in IMC; Corporate Brand Management; Corporate Reputation and Effects of Stakeholders Groups; Corporate Social Responsibility and Its Strategic Importance; Growing Importance of Ethical Practice; Marketing Communications Practices in Key Industries.

RHİ 620 Cognitive and Emotional Advertising 3+0 7,5 Approaches

The Concept of Emotion; The Components of Emotion; Motivation; Emotional Affect; Mood and Cognition; Theories of Emotion: Biological Theory; James-Young Theory; Cannon-Bart Theory; Cognitive Theories; Grand Approaches; Basic and Social Emotions; Emotions in Advertising; Measurements of Emotions; Analysis of Emotional Effects; Emotional Responses to Advertising; Attitude to Advertising; Attitude to Brand.

RHİ 622 Digital Communication Strategies 3+0 7.5 Development of New Communication Technologies; Concept of Information Society; Concept of Digital Communication and Its Effect on Corporate Communications; Structuring of Digital Communication Strategies; Use of Social Media in Corporate Communication; User-Generated Content and Interaction; Use of Social Media in Media Relations; Use of Digital Strategy for Internal Communication; Use of Digital Strategy for Investor Relations; Use of Digital Strategy for Corporate Social Responsibility; Use of Digital Strategy in Crisis Communication; Corporate Reputation in Social Media; Social Media Measurements; Social Impact of Social Media.

RHİ 623 Reputation Management 3+0 7,5

The Concepts of Reputation and Image; Historical Development of Reputation Management; The Relation of Corporate Identity and Reputation Management; Reputation Management in the Context of Social Responsibility; The Elements of Corporate Reputation; Different Approaches to Reputation Management; Reputation Management as a Social-Economic and Cultural Capital; Measuring of Reputation: Product and services, Emotional bond, Financial performance, Work environment, Social responsibility, Vision and leadership; Digital Reputation Management; Sustainability of Reputation.

RHİ 624 Understanding Individual of Digital Age 3+0 7,5

Information Age; Digital Age; Variables of the Digital Age; Relationship Between Individual Production and Technology; X, Y, Z Generation Paradigms; Digital Age and Content; Attitude Formation Stages of the Digital Age; Civil Interaction; Smart Media; Smart Cities and New Individual; Health Conscious Individual and Communication; Digital Arts and Individual, Development of Digital Culture and Individual's Situation.

RHİ 625 Global Public Relation Strategies 3+0 7,5 The Link Between Globalization and Communication Approaches; Evaluation of Communication Approaches to International Agreements, Intercultural Communication and Language Usage; Intercultural Communication and Nonverbal Communication Problems; Evaluation of Cross-Cultural Communication in the Business World; Characteristics of Global Marketing Communication Studies; Global Marketing, Political, Legal and Economic Framework Analysis; Investigation of Global Marketing, Cultural Framework; International Companies and International Organizations Public Relations Affect the Work; Similarities and Differences Between Local and International Public Relations; Multicultural Media Public Relations Event Conditions; A Global Framework for Strategic Approaches to Public Relations; Global Public Relations Studies Using New Communication Technologies; Measurement and Evaluation of Global Public Relations Applications.

RHİ 628 Integrated Marketing Communications and Digital Technologies 3+0 7,5

Marketing Communications; Integrated Traditional Integrated Marketing Communications Tools; Marketing Mix and Beyond; Interactive Media Tools; Relationship Management in Digital Age; Network-Based Branding; Content Innovation; The Management of Social Media Tools: Digital Integration; Strategic Integrated Communications; Global Integrated Communications; Corporate Integrated Communications; Global Digital Brands; Integrated Communications and Measurement

RHİ 632 Postmodernism and Consumption Dİscussions 3+07,5

Basic Concepts of Postmodernism and Consumption; Postmodernism and Artistic Aesthetic Discussions; Science Theory and Postmodernism; Lacan, Derrida and Foucault; Cixous, Irigaray and Kristeva; Lyotard and Baudrillard; Improvement of Postmodernism and Social Change; Introduction to Consumption Concept; Goods as an Information System; The Technology and Periods of Consumption; Modern Turkish Consumption Culture; Improvement of Modern Consumption Culture; Consumption and Consumers in Postmodern Times. RHİ 633 Advanced Analysis and Reporting I 3+0 7,5 Basic Concepts: Variable, Measurement and scale; Measures of Central Tendency; Creating SPSS Data File; Reliability Analysis; Frequency Distribution and Graphs; Hypothesis Concept: Type of hypothesis, Type I and type II errors, Hypothesis testing procedure; T-Test; One Way ANOVA; Two Way ANOVA; One Way MANOVA; Two Way MANOVA; Correlation and Regression: Correlation, Partial correlation, Linear regression, Multiple regression; Factor Analysis.

RHİ 634 Advanced Analysis and Reporting II 3+0 7,5 Basic Concepts: Variable, Measurement and scale, Scale types; Measures of Central Tendency; Creating SPSS Data File; Reliability Analysis; Frequency Distribution and Graphs; Checking Normality; Hypothesis Concept: Type of hypothesis, Type I and type II errors, Hypothesis testing procedure; Non-Parametric Tests: Chi square, Run test, Mann-Whitney U, Kruskal Wallis, Wilcoxon signed rank, Friedman, Spearman's rank-order correlation.

RHİ 670 Seminar	3+0 7,5
RHİ 790 Thesis	0+1 30,0

0+1	30,0
	0+1

RHİ 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal) 0 0+1 30.0

SAĞ 501 Recent Developments in Health Policies 3+0 6,0

Characteristics of Health Care; Health Policies in Different Countries; Health Policies in Turkey; Constitution of 1961 and Health Policies; Constitution of 1982 and Health Policies; Health Transformation After 1980 in Turkey; Health Policies in Development Plans and Government Policies; Common Points of Health Policies; Organizations of Health Care in Turkey; Financing of Health Care in Turkey; Comparison of Health Care Expenditures; Evaluation of Health Policies in European Union and Turkey.

SAN 511 Social Origins of Modern Art, Communication and Design 3+0 6,0

Art and Artists; Visual Communication Design 5+0 0,0 Art and Artists; Visual Communication Design; Relationship between Arts and Society: What is art, Emergence of art; Modern, Modernism, Modernity; Modern Art and Art Movements; Classicism and Its Social Origin; Romance and Social Origin of Romanticism; Symbolism and Its Social Origin; Critical Realism and Its Social Origin; Constructivism, Futurism, Expressionism and Their Social Origins; Dadaism and Its Social Origin; Surrealism and Its Social Origin; Existentialism and Its Social Origin; Examples of Works of Art; Relationship of Arts with Communication and Design.

SAY 501 Information Systems

3+0 6,0

Information Technologies: Information Technologies, Information Technologies affects to Business; Information Systems: Information Systems, Computer Based Information Systems; Data Base Systems: Data Base Systems, Design techniques for Business Data Base Systems, Strategic and decision making Applications of Business Data Base Systems, Spreadsheet Applications.

3+0 6.0 SAY 506 Nonlinear Programming

Introduction to linear programming; convex and concave concepts, nonlinear programming examples, Unconstrained optimization; necessary and sufficient conditions, Constrained optimization; Lagrangean method, Khun-Tucker conditions, Quadratik programming; the solving methods of quadratic programming problems, Convex programming; the solving methods of convex programming problems, Separable programming; the solving methods of separable programming problems, optimization resources on the Internet.

SAY 511 Sampling Methods in an Applied 3+0 6.0 Research

Basic Concepts; Conditions Favoring The Use Of Sample; Definition Of Sampling And Steps In A Sampling Process; Sampling Methods: Non probability sampling methods: Convenience sampling, Judgmental sampling, Quata sampling, Stratified sampling, Cluster (one-stage) sampling, Two-stage sampling, Some sampling applications.

SAY 517 Regression Analysis Techniques 3+0 6,0 Bivariate Simple Linear Regression Equation Estimation: Estimation with least-squares, Standard error and variance of estimation, Coefficients of determination and correlation, Assumptions of the model; Gauss-Markov Theorem; Interval Estimation and Hypothesis Testing of Bivariate Model; Regression and Variance Analysis; Prior Estimation; Regression Analysis without Constant Term; Multiple Regression Analysis: Meaning and comparison with simple regression, Estimation, Applications, Solution using Matrices.

SAY 518 Time Series Analysis 3+0 6,0

Definition Of Time Series and Time Series Analysis; Futures And Types Of A Time Series; Steps In A Time Series Analysis Process; Techniques Used In A Time Series Analysis Process; Univariate Techniques In Time Series Analysis: Trend analysis, Exponential smoothing, Time series regression, Linear stationary ARIMA (p, d, q) models, Linear non-stationary ARIMA(p, d, q) models and seasonal ARIMA(p, d, q)(P, D, Q)s models.

SAY 519 Business Statistics

3+0 6,0 Describing Data; Summarizing Descriptive Relationships; Probability: Discrete random variables and Probability distributions, Continuous random variables and probability distributions; Sampling and Sampling Distribution: Estimation, Hypothesis testing; Simple Regression; Multiple regression; Nonparametric Statistics: Goodness-of-fit tests and contingency tables; Analysis of Variance; Time Series Analysis and Forecasting; Statistical Decision Theory.

SAY 522 Decision Making in Business 3+0 6,0 Payoff Matrix: State of nature, Strategies, Outcomes; Decision Criteria: Dominated strategy, Maximin (Wald criteria), Maximax, Hurwicz, Minimax regret (Savage), Laplace, Maximum probability, Expected value criterion; Utility Theory: Von Neumann-Morgenstern Axioms, Estimating individual utility function. Risk perception and attitude toward risk, Exponential risk; Flaws In Utility Theory: Prospect theory, Framing; Decision Trees: Expected values of sample information, Expected values of perfect information; Bayes? Rule and Applications; Decision Making With Multiple Applications: Goal programming, Analytic hierarchy process.

SAY 523 Advanced Operations Research I 3+0 6,0 Methodology of Operations Research (OR): Factors of model building, Fundamental approaches to OR; Model Building Process: Decision variables, Relationship among decision variables, Constraints; Linear Model Building: Mathematical formulation of linear models; Integer Programming: Integer, Mixed-integer and 0-1 (Binary) programming, Gomory cutting plane techniques, Branchand-bound technique; Linear Sensitivity Analysis and Duality: Dual linear models, Shadow price; Two-Stage Simplex Technique; Building of Transportation Models and Sensitivity Analysis.

SAY 524 Advanced Operations Research II 3+0 6,0 Parametric Linear Programming: Parametric change in an objective function coefficient, Parametric change in righthand side; Multiple Objective Programming: Goal programming, Weighting method, Preemptive method; Revised Simplex Algorithm; Dynamic Programming: Recursion structure, Forward and backward recursion; Inventory Models: Deterministic inventory models, Stochastic inventory models; Queueing Theory: Single channel models, Multiple channel models.

SAY 526 Metaheuristics

3+0 6,0

Introduction: What is metaheuristics and Where it is used; A Quick Review of Classical Optimization: Gradient-based optimization techniques; Single State Methods: Hill climbing, Simulated annealing, Tabu search; Population Methods: Evolution strategies, Genetic algorithms, Particle swarm optimization techniques; Representation in Evolutionary Algorithms; Applications of Metaheuristics; Term Project.

3+0 6,0 SAY 527 Project Management

Fundamental Concepts of Project Management; Project Management Knowledge Areas; Project Initiating: Project charter, Project scope statement; Project Planning: Work breakdown structure, Project scope management plan, Project quality plan; Project Time Management: Network diagram, Critical path method, Project evaluation and review technique; Project Executing; Project Monitoring and Controlling; Project Closing.

SAY 528 Structural Equation Modeling 3+0 6,0 Chi-Square, Regression, Factor analysis, Nature of latent variables, Measurement models, Confirmatory factor analysis, Fit indices, Modification indices, Path analysis, Path analysis with latent variables, Hybrit models, Mediation, Moderation, Multigroup structural equation modeling, Latent growth models.

SAY 529 R Programming 3+0 6,0

Installment of R and Rstudio; Help Pages; R Basics: Variables, Vectors, Vector operations, Math operations, Data structures in R; Arrays and Matrices, Lists; Working with Data in R: Reading CSV and Excel files, Reading text files; Functions in R Conditions and Loops; If and If-else, loops; A Quick List of Useful R Packages.

SAY 530 Multivariate Statistics

Introduction: Organization of data set, Descriptive statistics, Graphical techniques; Multivariate Normal Distribution: Properties, Maximum likelihood estimation; Principal Component Analysis: Dimension reduction, Steps to be followed, Factor analysis; Factor Rotation and Factor Scores: Application; Logistic Regression and Classification: Introduction, Logit model, Binary logistic regression, Multiple logistic regression.

SAY 532 Business Analytics

3+0 6,0

3+0 6.0

Fundamentals; Data, Information: Business analytics software and techniques; Data Types, Averages, Graphs: Spreadsheets; Text Manipulations, Time and Date; Graphs: Use of spreadsheets, Types of graphs, Dashboards; Descriptive Analytics: Data Summary, Averages and variability, Probability distributions; Data Mining; Main Tools, Simple Procedures, Classification.

SAY 570 Seminar

3+0 6,0

3+0 7.5

SAY 601 System Analysis and Design

System: General System Concept, System approach to Business Problems; System Analysis and Design: Traditional System Analysis and Design, Preliminary Investigation: Defining the Problem, Suggesting Alternative Systems, Preparing a Short Report; Analysis: Gathering Data, Analyzing the Data, Documenting the System Analysis Stage; Design: Designing Alternative Systems, Selecting the Best System, Writing the System Design Report; Development: Developing Software, Acquiring Hardware, Proposing New System; Implementation: Types of Conversion, Training; Maintenance; Prototyping.

SAY 606 Decision Support Systems3+07,5SManagerial Decisions and Information Support: Problem
solving and decision making, Decision models, Information
needs; Information system evolution: Transaction processing
systems, Management Information Systems, Decision
Support Systems (DSS); The Structure and Functioning of a
DSS: Data Management System, Model Management
System, User interface, DSS Development Tools; Group

DSS; Extensions of DSS: Executive information systems, Expert systems, Artificial intelligence, Fields of Application Case Studies.

SAY 607 Advanced Regression Techniques 3+0 7,5 Linear Regression Analysis; History; Estimation of Regression Coefficients; Building and Controlling a Model; Least Sum of Squares (LSS) Minimization; Least Absolute Deviations; Line Estimation Algorithms; Problems in Algorithms; Estimation of Regression Coefficients; M-Regression; MM Regression; Nonparametric Regression; Ridge Regression; Standardization; Multiple Correlation; Comparing Techniques; Features of Comparing; Case Studies; Bootstrap regression.

SAY 611 Simulation

What is Simulation?; Purpose and Uses of Simulation; Monte-Carlo Simulation; Types of Simulation; Elements of Fractional Event Simulation; Sampling from Probability Distributions; Inverse Transform, Konvalisyon, Rejection Methods; Random Number Generation; Mechanics of Intermittent Simulation; Methods for Collection of Statistical Data: Sub-Interval, Repetition, Loops Methods; General Information about Simulation Programming Languages

SAY 612 Fuzzy Logic 3+0 7,5 Fuzzy Numbers: Triangular fuzzy numbers, Algebraic operations on fuzzy numbers; Fuzzy Sets and Membership Function: Basic set operations on fuzzy sets, Fuzzy intersection set, Fuzzy union set, Fuzzy complementary set, Convexity of fuzzy sets; Fuzzy Relationships: Basic notions on fuzzy relationships, Types of fuzzy relationships; Decision Making in Fuzzy Environments; Fuzzy Multicriteria Decision Making Methods: Fuzzy analytic hierarchy process, Fuzzy TOPSIS method.

SAY 613 Data Analysis

Data Analysis: Data, Data Types; Stem and Leaf Display: Organization af data, Creating stems and leaves; 5-Letter Value Displays: Median, Quantiles, Box-Plot; Resistant Line; X-Y Plots, Slope and Intercept, Residuals, Outliers; Smoothing Data: Data sequences, Elementary smoothing, Compound smoothing, Splitting; Median Polish: Two-way tables, A model for two-way tables, Fitting an additive model by median polish; Rootograms: Histogram and the area principle, Drawing rootograms, Rootogram types; Computer Applications.

SAY 614 Sequential Decision Making 3+0 7,5 Decision Making: One-stage decision making, Multi-stage

Decision Making: One-stage decision making, Multi-stage (Sequential) decision making; Graphical Techniques in Decision Making: Decision tree, Building a decision tree, Solution process in the decision tree, Influence diagram, Building an influence diagram, Solution process in the influence diagram; Decision-Making with Additional Information: The Bayesian approach, Expected value of additional information; Multi-criteria Decision Making: Analytic Hierarchy Process (AHP), Analytic Network Process (ANP).

3+0 7,5

3+0 7,5

SAY 615 Structural Equation Modeling 3+07,5 Introduction to Structural Equation Modeling: Definition and significance of structural equation modeling, Historical development; Basic Concepts of Structural Equation Modeling: Observed and latent variables, Measurement model, Structural model, Modeling strategies; Graphical Illustration of Structural Equation Modeling: Path diagram; Estimation of Structural Equation Modeling and Evaluation of Model Fit: Estimation of model, Evaluation of model and Fit index, Sample size; Lisrel Aplication: Syntax commands, Interpretation of model results.

SAY 616 Genetic Algorithms 3+0 7,5

Evolutionary Computation: History and classification of evolutionary algorithms; Characteristics of Genetic Algorithms; Theoretical Foundations of Genetic Algorithms: Schemata Theory; Usages of Genetic Algorithms in Optimization and Problem Solving; Implementation of Genetic Algorithms: Encoding, Genetic Operators, Selection; Parameter Choice and Experiment Design; Term Projects.

SAY 617 Decision and Game Theory3+07,5Utility Theory; Introduction to Theory of Games; ExtensiveandNormalForms; Two-PersonZero-SumGames;

Solutions of Two-Person Zero-Sum Games: Graphical Solutions and Linear Programming; Two-Person Non-Zero-Sum Non-Cooperative Games; Two-Person Cooperative Games; n-Person Games in Normal Form; Solution Techniques Concerning n-Person Games.

SAY 618 Data Mining

3+0 7,5

Overview of Data: Definition of data, Definition of data mining; Association-Rule Mining: Market basket analysis, Goals of market basket mining; Low-Support/High-Correlation: Relations with Market Basket Mining, Hashing; Query Flocks: Notation and execution strategies; Searching the Web: Web mining; Clustering: Distance measures, Dimensionality, Clustering methods.

SAY 620 Spatial Statistics

3+0 7,5

Spatial Data; Types of Spatial Data: Point pattern data, Geostatistical data, Lattice data; Spatial Data Matrix; Visualization of Spatial Data; Spatial Point Patterns; Complete Spatial Randomness; Measures of Central Tendency in Spatial Point Patterns: Mean center, Weighted mean center, Median center, Center of minimum distance; Measures of Dispersion in Spatial Point Pattern: Standard distance. Standard deviational ellipse; Spatial Autocorrelation: The moran's spatial autocorrelation coefficient (I), Geary's C, Variogram, Semi-Variogram; Prediction of Spatial Dependence: Nearest neighbor distances, Kriging, K-Function.

SAY 670 Seminar 3+0 7,5

SAY 790 Thesis 0+1 30,0

SAY 890 Thesis

SAY 890-Thesis (Thesis Proposal) 0 0+1 30,0

SBF 601 Philosophy of Social Sciences 3+0 7,5 General Philosophy of Science: What is philosophy?, Methods of philosophy; Science and Philosophy; Ontology: Social facts, Social reality and social institutions; Epistemology: Forms of knowledge, Rationalism/ empiricism, Theories of justification; Scientific Knowledge: Scientific law, Causation; Objectivity, Subjectivity, and Universality in Social Sciences; Basic Approaches in Social Sciences: Theory/ Paradigm/ Model/ Approach; Macromicro-middle range theories, Meta-theory (Grand narrative), Verification/falsification; Positivist Methodology; Hermeneutic Methodology: Interpretative, Ethnomethodology, Oral history; Critical Methodology; Feminist Methodology; Postmodernism and Social Sciences

SBU 601 International Relations Seminar 4+0 7,5 International Environmental Economics and Politics; European History; History of The Cold War; History of Russia and Central Asia; History of The Middle East; International Economics and Finance; International Trade Theories and Policies; International Labor Relations; Globalization and Economic Development; European Union Law; International Air and Space Law; Law of The Sea; International Private Law; International Refugee Law; Theoretical Approaches to World Order; The United Nations; Non-Governmental Organizations; International Economic Institutions; Regional Organizations; Conflict Resolution; Diplomacy; Armament and Disarmament; Strategy-Geostrategy and Geopolitics.

SBU 602 Political Science Seminar4+0 7,5Political Philosophy and Theory: Politics, State, Sovereignty,
Power, Legitimacy, Ideology, Elites, Civil society, Public
opinion, Political parties and regimes; Public
Administration: Administration and administrative science,
Planning, Organization, Direction; Comparative Politics;
History of Political Thought; Political Communication;
International Politics and Media; Political Sociology; Social
Psychology.

SBU 603 Global Governance

4+0 7,5

The Concept of Global Governance; Globalization; The Challenges and Opportunities of Globalization; International Regimes; The UN; States; Non-State Actors; International 2 Organizations; International Financial Organizations; Multinational Corporations; Non-Governmental Organizations; Activist Networks; Peace; Security; Human Rights; Environment; Human Development; Law, Conflict resolution; The Dilemmas of Global Governance.

SBU 604 Development Studies

Defining Development Studies; Theoretical Approaches: Realism, Mercantilism, Liberalism, World-system theory; Hegemony: Hegemonic stability theory, Hegemonic states in world history, Hegemon and declinism; Interdependence Theory; Regime Theory; Neoliberalism; Defining Globalization: Differences between globalization and other liberal theories, Effects of globalization process on economic, Social and political issues; Globalization and The Developing States: Development, The north-south dialogue, Development as a right; Roles of Major Institutions in The International System: World bank; IMF; UNCTAD; World Economic Forum.

SBU 605 Comparative Political Systems 4+0 7,5

The Historical Development of Political Systems: American political system, French political system, British political system; The Main Characteristics of Contemporary Political Systems; Types of Political Systems: Totalitarian systems, Democratic systems; Constitutional Monarchy; Republic; Unitary System; Federal Systems; Differences Among Political Systems: Presidency, Semi-presidency, Parliamentary regimes.

SBU 606 Contemporary Approaches to Public Administration 4+0 7,5

Transformation of Traditional Public Administration and Its Causes; Understanding of New Public Administration; Theoretical and Philosophical Debates About New Public Administration; Governance; Accountability; Performance Management; Strategical Management; Conflict 4 Management; Crisis Management; Career Management; Public Policies; Analysis of Public Policies; Disaster Management; E-State; Ethics and Public Administration; Local Governments; Administrative Reforms.

SBU 607 Turkish Politics

4+0 7,5

4+0 7,5

Ottoman Modernization: Tanzimat reforms, Constitutional monarchy, 1876 constitution, Abdulhamid II era, Young Turks, 1908 revolution; Independence War; Early Republican Era: Westernization; Reforms; Transition to Multi-Party System; Democratic Party Era; Civil-Military Relations; The Main Political Currents and Political Parties in Turkey; The Constitution and Regime Type; Electoral System; Voter Behavior.

SBU 609 Security Studies

Introducing New Debates and Approaches in Security Studies; Exploring The Development of The Field from Its Cold War Past to Its Post-Cold War Present and Developing Alternative Ways of Thinking About Future; The Past; Present and Future of Security Studies; Security in The Post-Cold War Era; National Security; Culture and Security; Security and 3 Knowledge; Civilisational Security; Gender and Security; Identity and Security; Aberystwyth School; Copenhagen School and Paris School.

SBU 610 International Social Movements4+07,5Defining Social Movements and Their Historical
Transformation;The Internationalization of Social

Movements; Analyzing The Relationship Between Globalization and Social Movements; Some Key Issues: Democratization; Peacebuilding; Justice; Transitional Justice; New Social Movements; Human Rights and Eco-Activists; International NGO's; Advocacy Networks; Revolutions and New Media.

SBU 612 Energy and Natural Resources Security 4+0 7,5

Energy and Natural Resources; Global Energy Potential; Global Energy Markets; Natural Resources and Energy Indicators; Energy and Sustainable Growth; Protection and Importance of Energy Resources and Natural Resources on a Global Scale; Importance of the Caspian and Middle East Basin in Terms of Natural Resources and Energy; Regional Outlooks in Terms of Natural Resources: Dominant trends and estimates.

SBU 614 Public Diplomacy and International Communication 4+0 7,5

Public Diplomacy: Propaganda, Soft power, Political communication and public opinion; Case-Studies in Public Diplomacy: European Union, United States of America, Turkey; International Communication: Transnational relations, Intercultural communication; Information and Communication Technologies and the Global Role of the Media: Non-state actors, Transformation to network society; New Threats to Security; Globalization and the Political Economy of International Communication: New media order; Conflict and Cooperation in International Relations: Models and theories of international communication.

SBU 670 Seminar

3+0 7,5

Thesis Studies: Language and wording, Chapters, Spelling rules, Writing an Abstract, Keywords; Title and Its Importance in Scientific Research; Research Problems for Thesis Topics; Deciding Two or Three Possible Thesis Topics in Accordance with Students' Interest and Demands; Debating the Topics with Possible Thesis Adviser and Determine a Topic; Evaluation of Resources; Writing a Proposal; Transformation of Proposal into Thesis; Citation and References; Ethical Rules.

SBU 890 Thesis	0+1	30,0
----------------	-----	------

SBU 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal) 0 0+1 30.0

SHY 511 Airline Management Strategies 3+0 6,0 Management Principals; New Management Concepts Used in Airlines: System approach, Outsourcing, Empowerment, Virtual airlines; Strategic Management in Airlines: Strategic management, SWOT analysis, Porter's competitive strategies, Strategic alliances; Fleet Planning; Network Structures Used by Airlines; Route and Scheduling Planning; Scope and Density Economies; Revenue and Cost Structures of Airlines; Pricing and Yield Management in Airlines. SHY 513 Airline Management Strategies 3+0 6,0 Management Principals and Airline Business Fundamentals; New Management Concepts Used in Airlines: System approach, Outsourcing, Empowerment, Virtual airlines; Strategic Management in Airlines: Strategic planning, SWOT analysis, Porter's Competitive Strategies, Economic regulations in international air transportation; Scope and Density Economies; Network Structures Used by Airlines; Strategic Alliances; Fleet Planning; Route and Scheduling Planning; Revenue and Cost Structures of Airlines.

SHY 514 E-Business Applications in Aviation 3+0 6,0 E-Business, E-Commerce, Digital Business Concepts; Overview of E-Business Applications; Ethical, Legal, Social, Cultural, Economic and Global Dimensions of E-Business; Knowledge Management in Aviation; E-Business Tools; Use of Information Technology in Business Processes; E-Business Applications in Airlines: E-ticket, Reservation systems, Costumer relationship programs; E-Business Applications in Airports: TAMS, E-security; E-Business Applications in Other Aviation Enterprises: Logistics, Supply chain, Design, production and maintenance programs; Opportunities, Threats and Problems; Case Studies.

SHY 515 Air Transportation Economics 3+0 6,0 The Concept of Air Transportation Economics; Structure of Air Transportation Industry; Economic Regulations in International Air Transportation Industry; Supply, Demand and Balance in Transportation Service; Market Structure and Competition; Airline Costs; Traffic Forecast and Capacity Management; Network Management: Network design, Scheduling, Fleet management; Tariff Structure and Pricing; Revenue Management; Airline Operations Performance; Case Studies: Network carriers, Low cost carriers, Other models.

SHY 516 Aviation Marketing Management 3+0 6,0 Marketing Fundamentals; Evolution of Marketing; Functions of Marketing; Marketing Information Systems and Marketing Research; Airline Transportation and Market Structure; Market Segmentation and Selection of Target Market; Customer Behavior in Industrial Markets; Airline Marketing Strategy; Product Analysis for Airlines; Problems in Pricing; Distribution of Product and Selling The Airline Product; Policies of Advertising and Promotion Product; Airport Marketing.

SHY 517 Aviation Safety Management 3+0 6,0 Safety Fundamentals; Factors Affecting Aviation Safety; Human Factors: SHEL model, Factors affecting human performance; Error Management Models: Reason model, Threat and error management model; Resource Management Programs: Communication, Leadership, Team work, Stress management, Conflict management, Situational awareness; Improving Safety Culture of Aviation Organizations; Safety Management System; Accident and Incident Investigation; Case Studies. SHY 518 Project Management in Aviation 3+0 6,0 Introduction to Project Management; Success Factors in Project Management; Organizational Structure and Process in Project Management; Project Selection Methods; Project Content Management: Project goals, Work breakdown structure, Project management plans, Project monitoring and control; Project Time Management: GANNT Diagrams, Critical Path, PERT; Project Cost Management in Aviation; Risk Management for Aviation Projects; Project Quality Management; MS Project Applications in Aviation.

SHY 519 Air Transportation Seminar3+0 6,0Study Methods and the Program; Scientific Research DataCollection; Classification of Secondary Data; Use of DataCollection and Documentation Centers; Use of InternetSources; Review and Evaluation of Thesis; Determining theResearchSubjectandConductoftheResearchSubjectandConsiderations and Requirements of Reporting; PreparingtheReportandAssessment.

SHY 520 Term Project

3+0 0,0

SHY 521 Cost Management in Aviation Companies 3+0 6,0

Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting; Cost Concepts: Definition of cost, Variable, fixed, and mixed costs; Cost Behaviour and Cost Allocation; Activity Based Costing; Cost Volume Profit Relationship; Profit Planning and Budgeting; Overview to Cost Management Systems in Services; Cost Elements of Airlines and Airports; Cost Control Techniques, Cost Analysis and Assessment in Aviation Industry; Relevant Costs and Decision Making; Management Control Systems and Performance Measurement; Case Studies.

SHY 522 Crisis and Risk Management in Aviation 3+0 6,0

Concepts of Crisis and Risk Management; Understand the Linkage Between Crisis, Risk, Management and Organization; Effect of Ethics, Corporate Governance, Internal Control and Regulation; Risk Management Policy and Framework Development; Risk Management Principles and Methods; Identify Risks; Risk Situation is Influenced by Human-behavior and Culture within the Firm; Develop the Competencies and Capabilities to Both Manage Risk and Crisis; Crisis Management; Develop and Implement Organization-based Framework Models for Aviation Organizations; Best Practice of the Process are Investigations.

SHY 523 Air Traffic Management 3+0 6,0 History of Air Traffic Management and International Authorities; Air Traffic Management Definition and Components: CNS/ATM concept, Air traffic control services, Alerting services, Flight information services, Air traffic flow management; Elements of Air Traffic Control System: Airspace, Technique equipment, Staff, Aeroplane; Airspace Management; Operational Air Traffic Management Functions; Capacity and Efficiency; Recent Problems and Solution Techniques in Air Traffic Management: Simulation models and SIMMOD; Free Flight Concept; EATCHIP Program.

SHY 524 Innovation Management in Aviation 3+0 6,0 Introduction to Innovation Management; Innovation Management Fundamentals; Sources of Innovation; Models of Innovation; Standards and Design; Market Entry Timing of Innovative Products and Services; Defining the Organization's Strategic Direction; Choosing Innovation Projects; Collaboration Strategies for Innovation; Protecting Innovation; Managing the New Product Development Process; Managing New Product Development Teams; Innovation Case Studies in Aviation Industry.

SHY 525 Case Stadies in Aviation 3+0 6,0 Wright Brothers and First Heavier Than Air Powered Flight; Disappearances of Major Aircraft Manufacturers; Bankruptcies of Major Airlines; Supersonic Passenger Aircraft - Concorde and Tupolev; Major Aircraft Accidents; September 11th, 2001; From a Disaster to a New Industry: Grand Canyon accident and aftermath; Richard T. Whitcomb and His Inventions; Airbus Industry; Emergence of Regional Aviation and Regional Aircraft; Southwest Airlines and Low-cost Flights; Success of DC-3; Mega Airport Projects; Build-Operate-Transfer Projects in Aviation; Competition: Airbus - Boeing, Bombardier - Embraer; Emergence of Embraer and End of Nurtanio; Airline Alliances.

SHY 527 Air Transportation Economics 3+0 6,0 The Concept of Air Transportation Economics; Structure of Air Transportation Industry; Economic Regulations in International Air Transportation Industry; Supply; Demand and Balance in Transportation Service; Market Structure and Competition; Airline Costs; Traffic Forecast and Capacity Management; Network Management: Network design; Scheduling; Fleet management; Tariff Structure and Pricing; Revenue Management; Airline Operations Performance; Case Studies: Network carriers; Low cost carriers; Other models.

SHY 528 Airport Finance and Management 3+0 6,0 Patterns of Airport Ownership and Management; Public Private Partnership; Airport Investments and Finance; Airport Infrastructure Problems; Economic Characteristics and Financial Structures of Airports; Airport Revenue and Cost Structure; Airport Marketing; Aeronautical Charges and Pricing Policies; Relationship Between Airport Design and Revenue: Developing airport commercial strategies; Technological instruments; Airport Security Management; Airport Management Information Systems; Measuring Airport Performance; Future of Airport Management.

SHY 529 Cost Management in Aviation Companies 3+0 6,0

Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting; Cost Concepts: Definition of cost; Variable; fixed; and mixed costs; Cost Behavior and Cost Allocation; Activity Based Costing; Cost Volume Profit Relationship; Profit Planning and Budgeting; Overview to Cost Management Systems in Services; Cost Elements of Airlines and Airports; Cost Control Techniques; Cost Analysis and Assessment in Aviation Industry; Relevant Costs and Decision Making; Management Control Systems and Performance Measurement; Case Studies.

SHY 531 Crisis and Risk Management in Aviation 3+0 6,0

Concepts of Crisis and Risk Management; Understand the Linkage Between Crisis, Risk Management and Organization; Effect of Ethics; Corporate Governance; Internal Control and Regulation; Risk Management Policy and Framework Development; Risk Management Principles and Methods; Identify Risks; Risk Situation is Influenced by Human-behavior and Culture within the Firm; Develop the Competencies and Capabilities to Both Manage Risk and Crisis; Crisis Management; Develop and Implement Organization-based Framework Models for Aviation Organizations; Best Practice of the Process are Investigations.

SHY 534 Service Marketing in Airline Industry 3+0 6,0 The importance of the concept of service and the service sector; Airline industry and services; Classification of services; Airline marketing mix and elements of product; Distribution and price; Promotion and advertising; Sales promotion; Public relations; Personal selling and direct marketing; Personnel; Airline service and the customer; Physical evidence; Capacity and demand management; Service quality; Service encounters and real life experiences; Relationship marketing.

SHY 536 Aviation and The Environment 3+0 6.0 The State of Aviation Industry; ICAO, EASA, ACI, SHGM latest trends, developments and challenges on environment; Regulatory Framework; Overview of regulatory issues; International and national bodies involved in the development of aviation environmental policy; Operational Measures; Managing the growing demand and increasing adverse traffic impacts; Economic Measures; The role of external costs and economic measures on environmental policy; Technological Measures: Technological advancements and approach to environmental issues; Social, Economic and Environmental Impact; Social and economic contributions of aviation related activities and main environmental impacts of each actor in this industry; Environmental Management System; Guidelines for developing airline and airport environmental management systems; Sustainable Aviation; Contributions of Aviation to sustainable development; Environmental vision for the near and far future; Case studies among aviation stakeholders.

SHY 537 Managerial Leadership 3+0 6,0

Leader and leadership: Concepts of Manager and Leader; Importance of leadership in management; Leadership development process; Approaches to Leadership: Neo Classical Approach, Contingency Approach; The Relationship between Ethics and Leadership: Power and trust; Leadership Behavior and Comparative Evaluation; Review of Literature; Leadership Examples in Civil Aviation Sector and Analysis of Leadership Practices.

SHY 538 Case Studies in Aviation Management 3+0 6,0 Airline Business Models; Traditional Carriers, Low Cost Carriers, Regional Carriers, Unscheduled Carriers; Airline Competition and Competitive Strategies; Boeing and Airbus Competition; Relationship between Airports and Airlines; Airline Markets in Selected Countriers; Current İssues in Airline Management: Airline Alliances: Successful Cases in Airline Industry.

SHY 539 New Trends in Management 3+0 6.0 The Consept of Management: Evolution of Management Science; Characteristics of Management Science; Paradigm Shift in Management: Change Management; Introduction to

Post-modern Approaches; Core Competencies and Outsourcing; Causes of Restructuring in Organizations and New Organization Forms; Learning Organizations; Benchmarking and Benchmarking Process; New Approaches in Leadership; Evolution of New Management Approaches; Information Management; Strategy; Strategic Mind and Strategic Management.

SHY 540 Air Transportation Management 3+0 6.0 Concept of Air Transportation; History of Air Transportation Industry; Cost and Production Analyses; Airline Infrastructure; International Economy and Aviation; Open Skies and Global Alliances; Structure of Air Transportation Market; Pricing and Revenue Management; Low Cost Carriers; Charter Airlines; Regional Airlines; Air Cargo Airlines.

SHY 541 Marketing Management in Airlines 3+0 6,0 The Marketing Concept; Airline Industry-Marketing Environment; Airline Marketing and Features; Customer Marketing Strategies; Product in Airline Market Pricing and Yield Management; Distributing the Product; Airline Advertising and Promotional Policies; Brand Management in Airline Marketing; Evaluation of the Air Transportation Market.

SHY 543 Working Capital Management in Airlines 3+0 6.0

Introduction to Working Capital in Airlines; Types of Working Capital; Importance of Working Capital; Working Capital Operating Cycle; Estimation of Working Capital Requirements; Management of Cash; Receivables Management; Inventory Management; Cash Flow Cycle; Cash Flow Analysis; Financing of Working Capital; Short-Term Forecasting and Cash Budgeting; Sources of Short-Term Financing.

SHY 545 Operations Management in Aviation 3+0 6,0 Aviation Operations; Importance of Operations Management in Aviation; Operations Control Center (OCC): OCC activities, Importance and role of OCC, Elements of OCC; Crew Planning; Aircraft Assignment; Maintenance Control; Flight Dispatch Process, NOTAM and NAVDATA; Slot Coordination and ATC Coordination; Load Planning; Passenger and Cargo Control; Station Control and OCC Management; State of Emergency and Irregular Operations; Relation Between Cost Control and OCC; OCC Systems.

SHY 570 Seminar 3+0 6.0

SHY 601 Human Resources in Aviation 3+0 7,5 Importance of Human Resources in Aviation; Classifications of Human Resources in Aviation; Organization of Human Resources Department in Aviation; Planning of Employment in Aviation: Methods, Instruments, Job analysis in aviation activities; Employing, Training, and Education in Aviation Industry; Employee Evaluation: Methods, Evaluation Errors; Motivation; Wage Management: Job evaluation, Wage determination methods; Human Factor in Aviation; Other Implications of Human Resources.

SHY 608 Information Systems&Cost Analysis in Aviation 3+0 7,5

Decision Making Process and Factors Effecting Decision Making; Concepts of Information Systems; Data, knowledge/information, database management and communication; Components of Information Systems; Electronic Commerce; Information Systems Methods; Management Information Systems; Information Systems in Airlines and Airports; Information Systems in Aviation Supporting Companies; Development of Information Systems; Measurement of Operations in Service Industry; Costing Methods; Determination of Costs in Airlines and Cost Analysis; Determination of Costs in Airports and Cost Analysis; Costs and Cost Analysis in Supporting Companies.

SHY 609 Airport Planning

3+0 7,5 Airport Planning: Airport system planning, Airport master planning, Airport site selection; Impact of Aircraft Characteristics into Airport Design; Financing Airport Construction; Airport Capacity; Demand Forecasting Methods in Air Transportation; Airport Components and Layout; Geometric Design of Airport Airside; Design of Passenger Terminal; Design of Cargo Terminal; Heliport, STOL Port, and Vertiport.

SHY 610 Airport Operations and Management 3+0 7,5 Airport Organizational Structure; Airport Revenues and Expenses; Airport Marketing; Service Quality and Its Measurement; Public Relations; Management of Passenger and Cargo Terminal Buildings; Ground Handling of Passengers and Baggage; Airport Capacity And Delay; Sustainable Airports Management; Social Impacts of Airports, Economic impacts of airports, Environmental impacts of airports; Environmental Management System; Airport Privatization; Airport Benchmarking.

SHY 612 Corporate Strategies in Aviation Business 3+0 7.5

The Nature of Corporate Strategy: Concepts and approaches; Concentration Strategies; Integration Strategies: Vertical strategies; integration and horizontal integration Diversification Strategies; Geographical Expansion Strategies: Internationalization and globalization strategies; Entry and Exit Strategies; Aviation Industry Analysis: Industry structure, Current trends and problems; Major Drivers of Corporate Strategy in Aviation Businesses; Corporate Strategy Formulation and Execution in Aviation Businesses; Case studies.

SHY 613 Fleet Planning and Aircraft Selection Practices 3+0 7,5

General specifications of airline transportation and importance of fleet planning: Structure of market, Types of fleet planning, Fleet planning elements, Fleet planning phases, Financial dimension of fleet planning; Determination of flight network and agreements; Factors IN aircraft selection in fleet planning; Aircraft specifications: Performance specifications, Aircraft characteristics, Technological specifications, Aircraft evaluation; Safety and maintenance in fleet planning; Fleet planning analyses and aircraft selection practices.

SHY 615 Current Marketing Practices Air Transportation 3+0 7,5

New Approaches to Airline Marketing; Postmodern Marketing; Value-Based Marketing; Market Orientation; Customer Satisfaction; Niche Marketing; Database Marketing; Direct Marketing; Internet Marketing; Customer Relationship Management; Mobile Marketing; Event Marketing; Social Marketing; Marketing Communications.

SHY 616 Current Management Practices in Air Transportation 3+0 7,5

Historical Development of Management Approaches and Practices; External Factors Affecting Air Transport Management Practices; Industry and Internal Dynamics of Air Transportation; 20th Century Management Philosophy and Practices in Air Transportation; 21st Century Management Philosophy and Practices in Air Transportation; Effects of Industrial Structure and Characteristics of Air Transportation on Management Practices; Successful Practices in Air Transportation; Relationship between Strategic Choices and Management Practices in Air Transportation; New Develoments Affecting Air Transportation Management Practices; Air Transport Dynamics in the Future; Management Practices.

SHY 617 Simulation and Applications in Aviation 3+0 7,5

Aviation Operations and Simulation Systems; Simulation Usage in Aviation Training; Simulation Accuracy; Physiological Reactions and Simulation; Simulation as a Methodology and Training Tool: Training for skills that require high performance, Part-task training, Landing skills transfer at the beginning of flight training, Decision making, Evaluating efficiency of flight simulators; Evaluating Training by Using Simulation; Relationship of Learning-Motivation-Game; Simulation Environment; Introduction to Simulation Types Used in Aviation.

SHY 618 Postmodern Approaches to Management 3+0 7,5

Concept of Management; Management Processes; Paradigm Shift in Management; Change Management; Introduction to Postmodern Approaches; Core Competence and Outsourcing; New Organization Styles: Learning Organizations; Benchmarking; New Approaches to Leadership; Comparison of New Approaches to Management.

SHY 670 Seminar	3+0 7.5
SHY 0/0 Seminar	3+0 /.5

SHY 790 Thesis	0+1	30,0

SHY 890 Thesis 0+1 30,0

SHY 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal) 0 0+1 30.0

SNT 501 Early Byzantine Monumental Sculpture I 3+0 6,0

Characteristics of the Early Byzantine Art-4th-6th century; Late Roman and early Byzantine Era beliefs and visions as reflected in the Arts; Artistic and philosophical Evaluations and discussions of the transition period from pagan beliefs with multi gods to beliefs in one God; The Religious reasons in the start and finish of the Sculpture-Bust tradition in Byzantine Art and its reflections-samples studied and evaluated in a comparative approach; The exploration and inventory studies of samples in sites and in the Museums.

SNT 502 Early Byzantine Monumental Sculpture II 3+0 6,0

Characteristics of the Early Byzantine Art-4th-6th century; Late Roman and early Byzantine Era beliefs and visions as reflected in the Arts; Artistic and philosophical Evaluations and discussions of the transition period from pagan beliefs with multi gods to beliefs in one God; The Religious reasons in the start and finish of the Sculpture-Bust tradition in Byzantine Art and its reflections-samples studied and evaluated in a comparative approach; The exploration and inventory studies of samples in sites and in the Museums.

SNT 503 Researches in Byzantine Art in the Middle Ages I 3+0 6,0

Study of Byzantine art in its main titles of Architecture, Monumental Architecture, Painting, Handcrafts for each different region; The study of the samples of every region of Anatolia as the most important geographic settlement of the Byzantine Empire; The study and evaluation of Samples in Sites and Museums according to their subjects; The study of resources; The comparative evaluation of samples from the regions outside of Anatolia within the Geographic History of the Byzantine Empire.

SNT 504 Researches in Byzantine Art in the Middle Ages II 3+0 6,0

Study of Byzantine art in its main titles of Architecture, Monumental Architecture, Painting, Handcrafts for each different region; The study of the samples of every region of Anatolia as the most important geographic settlement of the Byzantine Empire; The study and evaluation of Samples in Sites and Museums according to their subjects; The study of resources; The comparative evaluation of samples from the regions outside of Anatolia within the Geographic History of the Byzantine Empire.

SNT 517 Local Searching's in Anatolian Turkish Art I 3+0 6,0

Habitations in Turkish Period in Anatolia: Konya, the Capital city of the Seljukids and the other important cities such as Kayseri, Sivas, Niğde, Aksaray, Tokat, Amasya; Buildings made in the period of the Seljukids, Provinces and the Ottoman inner and outer of the cities; Architectural, establishment and embellishment programs of the buildings; Research of the little habitation areas outer of the cities, Determination of the historical buildings; Area, source, form.

SNT 518 Local Searching's in Anatolian Turkish Art II 3+0 6,0

Habitations in Turkish Period in Anatolia: Buildings made in the period of the Seljukids, Provinces and the Ottoman in the cities of Eskişehir, Afyon, Kütahya, Bilecik, Manisa, İzmit and the other cities; Architectural, establishment and embellishment programs of the buildings; Research of the little habitation areas outer of the cities, Determination of the historical buildings; Study and comparative evaluation of the buildings as Area, source, form, material technic, architectural establishment, embellishment.

SNT 532 Anatolian Turkish Architecture's Relations with Other Cultural Circles 3+0 6,0

Comparison of architectural structure and decorations of Seljuk and the principalities era architecture with other influential cultures. i.e. Mesopotamia, Central Asia, Rome and Byzantium. Discussion on concrete examples of religious, social, political and cultural differences and their direct reflections on architecture.

SNT 534 Anatolian Turkish Urban Patterns 3+0 6,0 Examination of Anatolian Turkish Urban Patterns in the aspect of architectural development between 12 nd and 16 th centuries and research and evaluation of the relations among the urban pattern and the military, religious, commercial and social institutions which form the urban pattern. In Anatolian Turkish cities: the relationship between military structuren and the urban pattern. The relationship between religious structures and the urban pattern. The relationship between commercial structures and the urban pattern. The relationship between social structures and the urban pattern. The relationship between social structures and the urban pattern. The relationship between social structures and the urban pattern.

SNT 536 Studies Over Turkish Urban Patterns 3+0 6,0 Examination of Anatolian Turkish Urban Patterns in the aspect of architectural development between 12 nd and 16 th centuries and research and evaluation of the relations among the urban pattern and the military, religious, commercial and social institutions which form the urban pattern. In Anatolian Turkish cities: the relationship between military structuren and the urban pattern. The relationship between religious structures and the urban pattern. The relationship between commercial structures and the urban pattern. The relationship between social structures and the urban pattern. The relationship between social structuren and residences and the urban pattern.

SNT 539 Areas Influenced By Anatolian Turkish Architecture 3+0 6,0

Comparison of architectural structure and decorations of Seljuk and principalities era architecture with Abbasids, Umayyads of Egypt, North Africa, early islamic period in Spain. Comparison of architecture of almost contemporary Karakhanlis, Ghaznavids, Great Seljuks, Ayyubids, İlkhanlis and discussion of intercultural influence. Evaluation of medieval Turkish Architecture and its evolution.

SNT 540 Medieval Numismatics for Anatolia 3+0 6,0 Anatolian Coins in Medieval; States and rulers; Coins where minted; their number; Circulation; Place of economic domain and regarded their carats; Dimension; Decoration and mint technique; Strike of Coins and Circulation at International Commerce; Interaction and Problems.

SNT 543 20 th Century Turkish Architects I 3+0 6,0 Western style architectural education in Ottoman Empire: The School of Sanayi-i Nefise and School of Hendese-i Mülkiye; The first architecture teachers: Vallaury, Jasmund, Mongeri; School of İnas Sanayi-i Nefise and Mihri Müşfik Hanım; Ottoman Union of Engineers and Architects; The First National Architectural Era and its Artists: The works and styles of Vedat Bey, Kemalettin Bey, Muzaffer Bey, Arif Hikmet Koyunoğlu, Necmettin Emre, Tahsin Sermet; New Architecture: 1930?s Architecture; Architectural problems starting with the foreign architects Ernst Egli, Paul Bonatz, Bruno Taut, Theodor Post, Martin Elsaesser and Clemenz Holzmeister.

SNT 545 Studies of Byzantine Minor Arts 3+0 6,0 Byzantine Minor Arts; Its sources and matters; Materiel; Techniques and decoration; Classification according to their functions; Composition and characteristic style; Dating problem; Location of Manufacture; Domestic or Abroad Museums Which Have Present Byzantine Minor Arts (Ivory; Ceramic; Metal; Glass; Fabric; Wooden); Works; Variation; Development; Similar and distinct feature; Dating problem.

SNT 546 Ottoman and European Relations in Art 3+0 6,0

Art and Cultural Relations between the Ottoman State and Europe between the Early 15th Century and the Late 19th Century; Fundamental Interpretations about the European Influence on the Ottoman Art and the Ottoman Influence on the European Art; Major Trends; Diplomatic Gifts, Illustrated Manuscripts, Costume Books, Travel Books, Paintings, Buildings and Wall Paintings; Relations and Interaction between Ottoman Sultans and European Emperors; New Approaches and Transformations in the Art, and Their Reflections on Painting and Architecture; Interest of the Ottoman Palace in Arts, European Painters and Architects.

SNT 550 Early Ottoman Art and Cultural Encounters 3+0 6,0

Basic Concepts: Early Ottoman, Byzantine, Anatolian Beyliks, History, Art, Architecture, Culture, Materials and techniques, Decoration, Architect, Artist, Interaction; Early Ottoman: Historical sources and problems, History and chronology, Geography, Art, Architecture, Materials and techniques, Decoration; Anatolian Beyliks in the 14th-15th Centuries: Historical sources and problems, History and chronology, Geography, Art, Architecture, Materials and techniques, Decoration; Cultural Encounters in the Early Ottoman World: Society, Religion, Trade, Architect, Artist, Socio-cultural environment, Interactions, Changes and transformations.

SNT 551 Contemporary Turkish Sculpture Art and Interactions 3+0 6,0

Basic Concepts: 20th Century, Art, Culture, Materials and techniques, Interaction, Sculpture, Artist, Formation and changes, Firsts and searches; Sculpture from the Ottoman Empire to Present: Sculpture art from the Ottoman to the Republic, Culture and art environment in the Republican Period, Ataturk sculptures, Independent painters and Sculptors Association, D Group and Yeniler Group sculptors, New art education institutions, Sculpture and art movements between 1950-1960, Sculptures made between 1970-1980, Atatürk sculptures made after 1980, Sculpture arts and artists in 2000s, Contemporary sculpture galleries.

SNT 570 Seminar

3+0 6.0

SNT 610 Middle Age-Byzantine Period Sources II

3+0 7,5

The scanning of historic sources according to region and period in aide of Visual and Aesthetic evaluation of the Architecture, Plastic Arts (Monumental Architecture), Painting and Craft samples, deciphering and evaluation of inscriptions, the study of available original historical sources, the systematic evaluation of 19-20th century researches and scanning of sources especially related to the works belonging to the Anatolian Byzantine period.

SNT 618 Studies on Traditional Turkish House Architecture II 3+0 7,5

Examination of traditional Turkish houses, which have examples in Anatolia and out of Anatolia in terms of architecture, examination and evaluation of the development and applications of the architectural and ornamental components in relation with the house architecture. Examination and evaluation of Geography, social structure, religious systems and building materials, which shaped the traditional Turkish house architecture. Evaluation of traditional houses in the physical patterns of the city.

SNT 623 Regional Researches of Byzantine Period 4+0 7,5

Byzantine Period of Anatolia; Regions: Strategies, Cities, Castles, Other settlements; Cultural Heritage; Maps of the Region: Ancient maps, Contemporary maps; Survey: Surface survey of the region, Establishment of the settlement on the map, documentary, inventory; Establishment of the cultural heritage: Architectural sculpture, Architectural remains: Wall architecture, Rock architecture, Architectural typology, construction techniques, embroidery features, Painting decoration.

SNT 625 Anatolian Historical Geography in the Middle Age-Byzantine Period I 3+0 7,5

The research of the Anatolian historical geography of the Middle Age Byzantine Period primarily in historical sources; the comparative study of the names of settlements in numismatic and epigraphic sources with the current names; depicting of the changes, after the study of every region in this way (source scanning) collecting samples of new inscriptions architectural elements and architectural sculpture and registering all the data; attempts of dating based upon the evaluation as to the current position of regions, preparation of maps with computers.

SNT 627 Researches in Byzantine Period in Anatolia 3+07,5

History of Byzantine Empire, Written sources: First hand sources, Byzantine historians; Visual sources: Manuscripts, Minor objects; Historical Geography of Byzantine Empire: Regions, Organization system of the Regions, government system; First traveler an the researchers in the Regions; Routes of the Byzantine Empire: roads, pilgrim roads, trade roads; Settlements that interest with this routes: Its ancient names, contemporary names.

SNT 631 Byzantine Art and Environmental Cultures I 3+0 7,5

Neighbours of Byzantine Empire From 4th Century To 7th Century; Political Relation; Artistic and Cultural Interactions; Settlements of Empire in Terms of Political, Geographical and Cultural; Relations With Russia /Kiev, Bulgarian, Georgian, Armenian and Islamic States; Reflections on Art; Example; Architecture, Painting, Manuscript, Ceramic, Metal, Eccetera.

SNT 632 Byzantine Art and Environmental Cultures II 3+07,5

Political Border of Byzantine Empire From 4th Century to 7th Century; Environmental Culture of Empire With Politic Relation and Military Relation; Relations With Seldjuqs, Armenians, Georgians and Latins; Reflections On Art; Example; Architecture, Painting, Manuscript, Ceramic, Metal, Eccetera.

SNT 635 Anatolian Turkish Architecture Studies I 4+0 7,5

Analysis of Anatolian Turkish Architecture used for Religious and Social Functions; Classifications Upon Structural and Artistic Specifications; Differences and similarities within the cultural environment; Comparison of period architectural works and their contribution to Turkish art in general.

SNT 636 Anatolian Turkish Architecture Studies II 4+07,5

Analysis of Anatolian Turkish architecture used for commercial and military functions; Their classification within their structural and artistic specifications; : Floor plans, Use of space, Mass and facades, Technical and artistic specification, Stylistic analysis; Differences and similarities within the cultural environment; Comparison of period architectural works and their contribution to Turkish art in general.

SNT 637 Research on the Architecture of Anatolian Seljuk I 4+07,5 Detailed analysis of Anatolian Seljuk architecture in the capital city of Konya: Floor plans, Use of space, Mass and facades, Technical and artistic specification, Stylistic

facades, Technical and artistic specification, Stylistic analysis; Differences and similarities within the cultural environment; Comparison of period architectural works and their contribution to Turkish art in general.

SNT 638 Research on Anatolian Seljuk Architecture II 4+0 7,5

Broader analysis of Anatolian Seljuk buildings made outside of the capital city Konya and in another settlement areas; : Floor plans, Use of space, Mass and facades, Technical and artistic specification, Stylistic analysis; Differences and similarities within the cultural environment; Comparison of period architectural works and their contribution to Turkish art in general.

SNT 639 Ottoman Architecture in the 19th Century 3+0 7,5

Art and Architecture in the Periods of Sultan Mahmud II, Sultan Abdülmecid, Sultan Abdülaziz and Sultan Abdülhamid; Cities and Architectural Approaches Changing with the Industrial Revolution in the West; Changing Relationships between Patron and Architect; New Types of Buildings; Effects of the New European Art on the Ottoman Art: Neo Classical, Neo Baroque, Neo Gothic, Orientalism, Eclectic, Art Nouveau; Establishment of Sanayi Nefise (School of Fine Arts) and Changing Art Approaches; Balyan Family, Vallaury, Daronco and Other Architects and Their Works; 19th Century Industrial Exhibitions and Representation of the Ottoman Architecture in These Exhibitions.

SNT 641 Problems and Researches of Ottoman Architecture 3+0 7,5

Basic Concepts: Ottoman, Architecture, Culture, Building plans, Types of plans Materiala and techniques, Decoration, Problems of typology, Problems of terminology, Architect, Artist; Historical Sources and Problems of the Ottoman Architecture: Sources of the Ottoman architecture, History and chronology, Geography, Art, Architecture, Materials and techniques, Decorations; Literature of the Ottoman Architectural History: Chronological Ottoman architectural history; Basic Building Types in the Ottoman Architecture: Mosque, Masjid, Madrasa, Mektep, Turbe, Khan, Zaviyah, Imaret.

SNT 642 Art Orientalism Researches 3+0 7,5 History of Relations Between West and East; Defining Orientalism; Birth of Orientalism; Orientalist Traditions in Visual Arts in the Western World; Representation of Middle Eastern and North African People and Places in Visual Arts; Orientalism in Art; Architecture Design and Photography; Eastern Scientists; European Painters; Travelers in the Middle East; Historical and Social Conditions of Orientalist Art; Orientalist Ideologies and Edward Said?s Orientalism; Orientalism and the Ottoman Empire in the 19th-Century Painting; Ottoman Palace; Cultural Centers such as Pera in Istanbul; Muslim and Non-Muslim Ottoman Artists.

SNT 643 Iconographic Analysis in European Painting 3+0 7,5

SNT 643 Iconographic Analysis in European Painting 3+07, 5 Basic Concepts: Definition of iconography and iconology, Panofsky method in iconographic analysis, Symbol, Image, Sign, Concepts of painting, Erwin Panofsky and examples of iconographic analysis, Greek mythology as a subject and source, Stages of religion in European painting, Iconography of events and persons in the Old Testament, events in the Bible, Story, Tale and apocrytic texts as subjects of painting, Theme and form relation and change in the Gothic painting, Theme and form relation and change in the Baroque painting, Theme and form relation and change in the Baroque painting.

SNT	670 Seminar	3+0	7.5
DIT	070 Semmar	510	1,0

SNT 790 Thesis	0+1	30,0

SNT 890 Thesis 0+1 30,0

SNT 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal)	
0	0+1 30.0

SOB 510 Ethics of Science and Research Techniques 3+0 6.0

Basic Concepts: Morality, Ethics, Science Ethics; Ethical Issues Before the Research Process Starts: Identifying potential respondents, Receiving the permissions required; Ethical Issues During the Research; Ethical Issues After Data Collection: Confidentiality of Data; Publication of Research: Plagiarism, Acting as a Reviewer; Funding and Sponsorship: Funding arrangements; Role of the Researcher. Basic Concepts: Science, Physical Science, Social Science; Qualitative and Quantitative Research Approaches; Research Models in Social Sciences; Techniques of Data Analysis; Preparing and Presenting Research Reports in Social Sciences.

SOB 510 Ethics of Science and Research Techniques

Techniques3+0 6,0Basic Concepts: Morality, Ethics, Science Ethics; EthicalIssues Before the Research Process Starts: Identifying

potential respondents, Receiving the permissions required; Ethical Issues During the Research; Ethical Issues After Data Collection: Confidentiality of Data; Publication of Research: Plagiarism, Acting as a Reviewer; Funding and Sponsorship: Funding arrangements; Role of the Researcher. Basic Concepts: Science, Physical Science, Social Science; Qualitative and Quantitative Research Approaches; Research Models in Social Sciences; Techniques of Data Analysis; Preparing and Presenting Research Reports in Social Sciences.

SOS 503 New Perspectives on Organizational Behavior 3+0 6,0

Developments in International Organizational Behavior World; Individual Behaviors in Organizations; Job Satisfaction in Organizations; New Perspectives in Organizational Culture; Job Design in Organizations and Its Importance from Organizational View and Examination; Organizational Development and Change; Conflict in Organizations and Positive Solutions in Management; Organizational Environment and New Perspectives in Technology; Learning Organizations and New Perspectives in Leadership; Ethics Behaviors and Management in Organizations; Current Issues in Organizational Behavior: Organizational Empowerment, Individual Trust Development, Positive Perspectives in Working Life, Improvement of Working Relationships.

SOS 507 Contemporary Theoretical Developments in Sociology I 3+0 6,0

Capitalism and Modernity; Post-Capitalist Paradigms; Post-Modern Approaches; Fordism and Post-Fordism; Organized and Disorganized Capitalism, and "New Times": Scot Lash and John Urry; Late Modernism; Structuration and 3th Way: Anthony Giddens, Globalization and Localization; Integration and Diversification at local, regional and global levels; Post-Colonialism.

SOS 508 Contemporary Theoretical Developments in Sociology II 3+0 6,0

Race, Ethnicity, Nation and Nationalism: Nation-state and Globalization; Nationalism(s); Naive nationalism, Ethnic Nationalism, Cultural Nationalism etc. Historical Roots of Nationalism and Discovery of Tradition: Eric Hobsbawn, Emergence of State and Nation, Anthony Smith, Nations and Nationalism, Ernest Gelner, Imaginary Communities: Benedict Anderson, Modernity, Space and Information Society: David Harvey and the concept of Post-Modern Cities, Space, Flexibility and Capital accumulation process; Information society and the rise of Network society; Manual Castells, Risk society: Ulrich Beck.

SOS 513 Contemporary Debates on Social Classes 3+0 6.0

Theoretical approaches of Class Inequalities; Classical Social Class Theories, Contemporary Social Class Theories; Changes in Social Class Structure: Transition from Manifacturing to Service Sector and Post-Industrial Society thesis; Debates related to Middle Social Class(es); The importance of Social Classes in contemporary societies: The end of Social Classes (?); Gender and Inequality, Theoretical approaches of Gender and Inequality; Social Class and Social Mobility: Social Mobility of Women and Men in our times; Theoretical Approaches to Race, Ethnicity, and Inequality.

SOS 530 Consumption, Culture and Surveillance in the Post-Industrial Society 3+0 6,0

Transformation of capitalism; Globalization and the determinant role of the technology: Structural and conceptual constituents of the post-industrial society; Transformation of the money and instruments of exchange; New economy new man: The flexible morality of the post-industrial relations of production; Cyber-intimacy towards remote relationship; distant closeness and sterilized contact; Modernization; rationalization; standardization; Cultural dimensions of globalization; The projection of the global fluency onto artworks; The intellectual openings of the late-modernity or post-modernity; The strategy of the self and the identity as designed life-style; The context of consumption-life-styleidentity-borrowing; The promotional discourse and the forms of resistance; Technological development and risk; The place of the technology in the post-industrial society: Centralization and capitalization: Technological consciousness between emancipation and surveillance; The consumption-surveillance relation: Voluntary adherence; internalization and horizontal surveillance Territories of enclosing as new forms of surveillance.

SOS 536 Organizational Behavior 3+0 6,0

Foundations of Organizational Behavior; Individuals and Personality in Organizations; Attitudes and Job Satisfaction; Abilities and Learning; Leadership in Organizations; Conflict in Organizations; Organizational Change; Organizational Stress; Ethical Behavior and Management in Organizations; Power and politics in Organizations.

SOS 540 Media and Social Theory3+0 6,0Media and Social World; Early Media Theory; MediaSociology: Dominant Paradigm; Marxism and MassCommunication Research; Frankfurt School: From CultureIndustry to Public Sphere; Media Industry and PoliticalEconomy of Media: Gramsci: Hegemony; Cultural StudiesSchool; Agency, Meaning and Effect: Critical Perspectiveswithin Audience Research; McLuhan: Technology andCommunication Devices in Global Village; Postmodernityand Media: Schiller, Castells, Virilio; Social Media, SocialNetworks and Daily Life.

SOS 542 Welfare State and Sociology of Social Politics 3+0 6,0

Basic Notions of Social Politics: Poverty, Public responsibility, Trust, Justice, Equality; Theories of Welfare State: John Maynard Keynes; Historical Development of Welfare State; Basic Tools of Social Politics: Social security policies, Social aid programs, Social service policies; Problems of Social Aid Policies in Turkey: Clientalism, Charity and Patrimonialism; Neoliberalism, Postfordism and New Working Relations: Informalization, Discrimination, Subcontractorism and Precariousness; Social Politics and Target Group: Disabled, Women, the Poor; Problems of Working Life in Turkey: Unemployment, Women employment, Child labor; Globalization and Transformation of Social Politics; Transformation of Structure of Social Politics in Turkey.

SOS 543 Theories of Violence and Sociology of Violence in Turkey 3+0 6,0

Psychoanalysis and Violence: Sigmund Freud and Jacques Lacan; Power, Discipline and Violence: Michel Foucault; Theories of Collective Violence: Charles Tilly, Norbert Elias, Zygmunt Baumann, Gustave Le Bon; Philosophical Thesis on Violence: Thomas Hobbes, Jacques Derrida, George Agamben; Walter Benjamin; Collective Lynch Activities in Turkey; Sport, Fanaticism and Violence in Turkey; Media and Violence in Turkey; Traffic, Public Life and Violence in Turkey; Politics, Authority and Violence in Turkey; Additives, Mafia Relations and Violence in Turkey; Poverty and Economic Violence in Turkey.

SOS 544 International Migration in Globalised World 3+0 6,0

Globalisation and Mobility, History of International Migration, International Migration Theories, International Migration and Economy, Identity-Nation State and Citizenship in the Context of International Migration; Integration Debates; Migration Policies; International Migration and Turkey, International Migration and Global Security; International Migration and New Media, Global Order and Forced Migration; Global Migration Systems; International Migration and Social Stratification; International Migration and Sociology of Space; Problems in International Migration: Discrimination, Racism, Nationalism and Xenophobia.

SOS 547 History, Space and Memory 3+0 6,0

Time and Space: Sociological analysis of the relationship between history and geography; Relationship among Modernity, Postmodernity and Memory; Spatiality of the Relationship between Capitalist Production and Reproduction; Construction of Social and Individual Memory: Forgetting and Remembering; Spatial Experiences and Practices in Formation of Memory; History and Structure of Urban Space; Reconstruction of the Past: Concept of Heritage and Value of Heritage; Heritage Industry and Tourism.

SOS 548 Sociology of Social Problems

3+0 6,0

What is the meaning of Social Problems?: Different sociological perspectives on social problems; Health and illnesses; mental Health; Poverty, and the causes of poverty; Race and ethnic Problems; Discrimination and prejudice; Alcohol, drugs and Gambling; Population and hunger; Violence, war and terrorism; Family disorganization, singleparent family; Domestic Violenceand divorce; dying cities, collective violence in cities and urban homelessness.

SOS 549 New Approaches in Organizational Behavior and Case Studies 3+0 6,0

Positive Organizational Behavior: Positive Psychological Capital, Psychological Resilience and Job Performance: Emotional Labor: Emotional Events Theory, Positive and Well-Being; Negative Affectivity, Workplace Discrimination: Attitudes and Perception towards Women, Homosexuals and the Disabled; The Effect of National Culture to Human Resource Practices and Turkish Management Culture; Organizational Silence and Organizational Cynicism; Deviant Behaviors in Workplace: Workplace Stealing, Workplace Rudeness and Cyber-Loafing; Negotiation Process and Tactics; Organizational Trust, Predictors and Results; Organizational Diversity, Cultural Intelligence and Its Effect on Team Working; The Dark Side of Leadership: Critical Perspectives about Paternalistic Leadership and Ethical Leadership; Social Capital, Network Management and Career Success.

SOS 550 Methodological Problems in Sociological Research 3+0 6,0

Observation-Theory relation, Conceptualization; Operationalization; Instrumentalization; Problem and Hypothesis Formulation; DesigningInstruments for Measurement; Developing and Testing Scales; Realization of Validity in Measurement; Reliability in Quantitative Research, Trustworthiness in Qualitative research; Implementation of Methodological Pluralism.

SOS 551 Modernization in Turkey and the Construction of Political Identities 3+0 6.0

First Reform Movements in the Ottoman Empire; the 'Young Ottoman' Thought; Political Thoughts of Young Turks; Historical and Theoretical Roots of Pan-turkism; Historical and Theoretical Roots of Socialism; Historical and Theoretical Roots of Socialism; Historical and Theoretical Roots of Conservatism; Historical and Theoretical Roots of Liberalism; Political Identities and Political Life.

SOS 552 Multicultural Society Debates 3+0 6,0 Culture and Society: Theoretical Approaches, Cultural Diversity in the Premodern Era; Cultural Contact and Interaction, Cultural Diversity in the Modern Era; Occidentalism. Modern Orientalism. Nation-State. Development of Understanding of Multicultural Society and Multiculturalism. Approaches to Multiculturalism, Multiculturalism Policies: the USA, Canada, Europe, Australia and India, Identity in Multicultural Society, Racism, Nationalism, Xenophobia, Discrimination, Homophobia and Ethnocentrism in Multicultural Society, Communication in Multicultural Society, New Debates on Diversity: Multiculturalism and Interculturalism, Transculturalism

SOS 554 Food Studies

Food Studies; A Short History of Food Studies; Interdisciplinary Food Studies; Sociology of Food; Sociology of Eating; Anthropology of Food; Geography of Food; Food History; Methodological Tendencies in Food

3+0 6,0

Studies; Food Regimes; Food Systems; Food Production; Ecological Perspectives in Food Production; Food, Nutrition and dietetics relation; Politics of Food and Nutrition Policies; Food Movements; Sustainable Food Movements; Food Waste.

SOS 555 Food, Culinary and Class 3+0 6,0 Food Studies: Historical Development of Food Studies:

Basic Concepts in Food Studies; Theoretical Perspectives in Food and Culinary; Modern Regimes in Nutrition; Globalization and Food; Globalization and Culinary Practices; Food Industry; Agricultural Production; Sustainable Food; Economy-Politics of Food; Food and Consumption; Food Debates in Turkey; Food Security; Food Sovereignty; Organic Food Consumption; Healthy Food and Body Relations; Diet Industry; Nutrition and Culture; Civilization and Food Culture; Sociology of Eating; Eating Out; Fast Food Consumption; Kitchen as a Space; Social Class and Nutrition; Food and Social Change.

SOS 556 Modernitty, Space and Postmodernity 3+0 6,0

Modernity, Modernism and the city; Postmodern Urban Space; Relations of Production, Capitalism and geography; The Relationship Between Time and Space: Historical and social analysis; Production of Space and Spatial Organization of City; The Relationship Between Gender and Space; Urban Design and Architecture: Examples of world cities; Culture of Consumption and Spaces of Consumption; Daily Life and Spatial Practices.

SOS 557 Organizational Behavior3+06,0HumanRelationsTheory;OrganizationalCulture;OrganizationalCommunication;Motivation and MotivationTheories;Group Dynamism;Leadership:Transformationalleadership,Stress,Changemanagement;OrganizationalCitizenship;Burnout;Mobbing.

SOS 558 Advanced Woman Research 3+0 6.0 Feminist Theory: Industralization and feminism, Postmodern theories and feminism; Female Labor Force Participation: Paid woman labour theories and practical analysis; Organizational Discrimination and Types of Organizational Discrimination: Gender discrimination in job recruitment, Promotion, Performance management; Affective Labour and Woman: Aesthetic labour, Emotional labour; Woman Entrepreneurs: Women's motivation sources, Social capital and sustainability performance; Leadership Analysis of Woman Managers: Leadership types of woman managers in world and in Turkey, Ambivalent sexism and perception of woman managers; Woman Labour in Different Sectors: Finance, Media and service sector.

SOS 559 Debates on Globalization 3+0 6,0

What is Globalization?; Some Basic Issues and Debates; Globalization and Related Processes: Colonialism, Imperialism, Development, Westernization and easternatization; Globalization, Modernity and World System; Globalization, Nationalism(s) and Nation-State; Social and Cultural Transformations in an Era of Globalization; Global Inequalities; Culture, Media and Globalization; Cultural Imperialism, Cultural Homogenization, McDonaldization; Globalization/Localization, Glocalization or Grobalization?; Cultural Hybridization and Deterritorialization; Social and Cultural Manifestations of Globalization in Turkey.

SOS 561 Sociology of Organization and Management 3+0 6,0

The Concept of Organization; The Concept of Organizational Sociology; The Concept of Sociology; The Concept of Organizational Sociology; Sociology and Sociology Theories; Organization and Environment; The Relationship of the Organization with Society and Its Stakeholders; Management of Sectoral and Cultural Differences; The Cultural Environment of the Organization; The Economic Environment of the Organization; Analysis of the Organization and the Environment; The International Environment of the Organization; Doing Business in the Global Environment; Organizational Culture and Social Culture; Adaptation to the Environment and Uniformity; Relationship Between Social and Organizational Structure; Sociological Aspect of Management.

SOS 570 Seminar

3+0 6,0

SOS 601 Applied and Theoretical Problems of Sociology 3+0 7,5

Fact and value problem in sociology, knowledge-fact relation, characteristics of theory, comparative theories, paradigm and theory relation, verification and falsification, subjectivity-objectivity, applied and theoretical studies, quality and quantity of sociological knowledge, multidisciplinarity, problematic of conceptualisation, discussions on academic ethic.

SOS 602 Research and Project Development 3+0 7,5 Formulation of A Research Topic: Designation and limitation of a research topic; Formulation of A Research Problem: determination of the aim of research and limitation of the research problem, conceptualization and formulation of hypothesis; Selection of An Appropriate Type of Study: Selection of an appropriate study type and research techniques; Sampling: Determination of the population of research, selection of the appropriate sampling techniques; Data Gathering: selection of appropriate data gathering techniques; Interpretation and Reporting: critique issues on interpretation of the findings of research, use and presentation of social research.

SOS 603 Capitalism and Postmodernity 3+07,5 Capitalism and modernity; The critiques of modern society and post capitalist approaches; Structuralism, Poststructuralism and Post-modernism: J. Derrida, M. Foucault, J. Lacan, and others; Culture and Ideology, Stuart Hall and Cultural Studies, Post-colonization and New Imperialism; Theoretical approaches, Pro-globalisation, Thomas L. Friedman: The World Is Flat, Deleuze and Guattari: Capitalism and schizophrenia, Mary Joe Frug and Postmodern feminism, E.Said: Orientalism, Alain Touraine: Crisis and Depression of Modernity.

SOS 605 Social Problems of Turkey3+07,5The East-West Problem in Turkish Modernisation, Right and
Left Ideologies in Turkey in turn of the 2000s, Ataturkism(s),
Political Islam and Public Sphere, Religious Communities,
Conservatism in Turkey, Ethnicity, Turkism, Kurdism and
Alevis in Turkey, Minority Groups, Rural and Urban
Poverty, Working Poor, Unemployment and Other Forms of
Poverty in Turkey, Urbanisation and Social Segregation,
Political Violence and Crime in Turkey.

SOS 607 Theories of Everyday Life 3+07,5 Epistemological elements of theories of everyday life, everyday life studies as a perspective, Heller's theory of everyday life: the sphere of everyday life, the sphere of thought, the sphere of institutions; Habermas? theory of communicative action: social integration, sistemic integration; Lefebvre: rythmanalysis, everyday life and modernity; Schutz: phenomenology of the social world; micro-sociology and the concept of everyday life: Goffman and Garfinkel; unconscious, practice, and power: Freud, Bourdieu, and Foucault; feminism and everyday life: Smith; comparative studies.

SOS 610 Quantitative Data Analysis Methods 3+0 7,5 Preperation of a research problem, scale development, determination of sample, preperation of questionarries, manu functions and commands in SPSS program: forming data files, data entry, select case, split-file, compute, recode commands; Data Analysis: Statistics related to the existence, direction and strength of relations between the variables: Lambda, Goodman ve Kruskal's Tau, Cramer's V, Phi Coefficient, Contingency Coefficient, Somer's D, Gamma, Pearson's r; Statistics related to the differencies between groups: T-test, Anova; Statistics related to estimation: Regression; Advanced data analysis: Reliability Analysis, Factor Analysis; Interpretation of data and drawing up report.

SOS 619 Class, Ethnicity, Religion, Gender and Politics 3+0 7,5

Concept, Definition and Approaches of Class; Class-Centred Politics; Concept, Definition and Approaches of Ethnicity; Ethnicity-Centred Politics; Religion-Centred Politics; Definition of Gender and Approaches to Gender; Feminist Politics; Intersection of Class, Ethnicity, Religion and Gender Politics; Intersection of Class, Ethnicity, Religion and Gender Politics in Turkey.

SOS 621 Culture and Globalization 3+0 7,5

Theorizing Culture; Culture Industry; Criticisms of Mass Culture; Culture, Power and Hegemony: Theory of Hegemony; Popular Culture as an area of Hegemonic Struggle; Debates on Globalization; Globalization, Modernity and World System; Transformations of Culture in the Era of Globalization; Culture, Media and Globalization or Cultural Globalization; Cultural Imperialism; Cultural Homogenization, McDonaldization; Globalization / Localization: Glocalization; Cultural Hybridization; Deterritorialization; Cultural Globalization in Turkey; Popular Football Culture; Football and Globalization.

SOS 622 Sociology of Poverty and Social Inequality 3+0 7,5

History of Poverty, Classical Social Theory and Explanation of Poverty; Poverty Definitions; Poverty Measurements; Sociological Criticism of Poverty Definitions and Poverty Measurements; Theoretical Approaches to Poverty: Individual explanations of poverty, Structural explanations of poverty, Culture of poverty; Class Centred Criticism of Poverty; Gender-Related Criticism of Poverty; Poverty in Turkey; Sociological Analysis and Criticism of Poverty Studies in Turkey.

SOS 624 Media, Culture and Politics 3+07,5 Media and Modernity; Media, Culture and Communication; Media and Ideology: Culture, Media and Ideological effect; Media Industry and Political Economy of Media; Media, Power and Ideology or Cultural Studies School; Critical Perspectives in Audience Research; Feminist Approaches to Media; Culture, Media and Globalization; Media and Politics; Media and Public Opinion; Media and Democracy; New Media/Social Media as an Alternative Public Sphere; New Media/Social Media and New Social Movements; Representation of Cultural Identities in Media; Cultural Identities and Hate Speech in Media.

SOS 625 Diversity Policies and Global Mobility 3+0 7,5 World of Super-Diversity; Sources of Diversity; Acceleration of Diversity; International Migration and Global Mobility; Reactions to Diversity: Imagined communities, Assimilation, Othering racism, Xenophobia, Discrimination, Social exclusion and inclusion, Multiculturalism, Interculturalism, Islamophobia, Global terror; Identity Policies; Diversity and Communication; Intercultural Communication; Barriers of Intercultural Communication and Intercultural Communication Competences; Diversity and Media; Diversity and Future.

SOS 626 Body, Power and Biopolitics 3+07,5 Social Control Mechanisms and Construction of the Normal; Regulation of Everyday Life: Anatomo-Politics and Bio-Politics; Market and the Body: Biocapital, Bioeconomics, Biopower; Ethical Problems in Construction of the Self and the Other: Life crisis, Human rights, Ethics and Biopolitics; Discrimination: Race, Ethnicity, Class, Gender and Biopolitics; Others' Body: Fear, Terror and Disposability; Technology and the Body: Neuromarketing, Cyborgs and Humans; Making Live and Letting Die: Politics of birth, Illness and Death; Science and Biopolitics: Human experiments, Genetic reproduction and ethics.

SOS 627 Education and Society in Turkey 3+0 7,5 Theories of Education; Alternative Approaches to Education and Foundations of Critical Pedagogy; Legacy of Ottoman in Education; Modernization and Basic Principles of Republican Era; Roots of Sociology of Education in Turkey; Unique Experience in Education: Village institutes; Issues of Turkish Education: Education and employment of teachers, Financing of education, Text books and curriculum, Persistent and social inequality, Bureaucracy and centralism; Discipline and Education; International Educational Research; Globalization and Structural Transformation of Education: Reflections from Turkey; Politics of Neoliberalism: Transformation of knowledge, University and education; Digital Society and Education; On the Future of Educion in Turkey: Skills and values to teach in the future.

SOS 628 Time, Space and Future

3+0 7,5

Social Analysis of Time and Space: Comprehension of time and space in social theory; Modernist and Postmodernist Perception of Time and Space; Temporal and Spatial Practices and Experiences; Past, Present and Future in Perception of Time and Space; Time and Space Compression; Political Economy of Science and Technology; Social Theory and Future Forecasts; Utopias and Dystopia; Cities of the Future and Social Life.

SOS 630 Asylum Seekers and Refugee Migration in Global and National Dimensions 3+0 7,5

Refugee and Asylum Seeker Migration in the World and in Turkey: Refugee and asylum seeker migration after 1945, Refugee and asylum seeker migration post-1999, Irregular migration; Asylum Seeker and Refugee Migration Management of Nationstates: Policies of the receiving states, Turkey's migration management and Turkish legislation on migration, The decision making process of UNHCR, Human trafficking/smuggling; Asylum Seekers and Syrians in Turkey; Social Implications of Irregular Migration and Refugee Migration: Social perception; Integration Process of Refugees and Syrians: Social and economic integration, Housing conditions, Labor market, Education issue of the refugee/asylum seeker children, Citizenship.

SOS 632 Ethnographic Methodology and Migration Studies in Turkey 3+0 7,5

Ethnographic Methodology: Classical and Contemporary Approaches; Dimensions of the Relationship Between the Observer and Informants; Styles of Writing about Fieldwork: Visual and auditory methods in ethnographical research; Different Theories of Ethnography: Institutional ethnography, Critical ethnography, Digital ethnography, Visual ethnography, Reflexive ethnography, Feminist Meta-ethnography; Extended ethnography, Case Methodology: Michael Buroway; Comparative Analysis of Phenomenological and Ethnographical Methodologies; Examples of Ethnographic Studies from the World; Examples of Ethnographic Migration Studies in Turkey; Migration and Children; Migration and Women; Migration and Outsiders; Migration and the Poor; Migration, Ethnicity and Identity; Migration and Religion; Migration and Discrimination, Radicalism: Hate speech and Otherization/marginalization practices.

SOS 790 Thesis 0+1 30,0

SOS 890 Thesis

SPY 501 Sport Management Approaches 3+0 6,0 Management, Basic concepts, Characteristic of sport activities; Historical Development of Management Science; Early Scientific Period, Scientific management, Movement management, Management process of scientific approaching, Bureaucracy approach; Human Relationship Approach: Research of Hawthorne, Studies of Harwood; Modern Management: System approach, Modern management approach; Sports Management: Basic concepts, Development of sport management, Sport management and manager, Planning in sport management, Organization of sport management, Leadership in sport management, Coordination and controlling in sport management.

SPY 502 Sports Economy and Analysis 3+0 6,0 Importance of Economics in Effective Sport Management, Current Issues in Sports Economics, The Economist's General Approach to Issues, Basics Tools: Supply and Demand, Applying Supply and Demand: Optimal Ticket Pricing Strategies, Market Structures: Measuring the Competitiveness of an Industry; Industrial Organization of Sports: Identifying Revenues, Expenses, & Profits, Effects of Revenue Sharing on Team Behavior, Importance of Leagues, Monopolistic Practices of Leagues, Competitive Balance Issues; Labor Economics of Sports: What Determines Players' Salaries?, Attempts to Restrict the Competition for Players: Monopsony, Labor Unions and Labor Relations, Discrimination: Causes, Forms, and Effects; Public Finance and Sports: Competition for Teams across Cities.

SPY 503 Semester Project 3+0 0,0

SPY 505 Sport Science3+0 6,0History of Sport Science; Philosophy of Sport Science;Scientific Basis of Sport; Concepts related to Sport, EffectiveFactors to Sport Science, Pedagogy in Sport Science,Training in Sport Science; Sport Science and TrainingRelation, Training Approaches, Psychology of SportScience; Motor Development Stages, Motor Abilities,Ability Learning, Health in Sport Science; Management inSport Science; Recreation, Occupational Areas in SportScience.

SPY 506 Event Management and Sport Applications 3+0 6,0

Definition of Event; Event Types Based on Classifications; Sport Events and Categories; Process of Strategic Sport Event Management; Developing Event Plan; Determining Event Objectives; Strategies for Human Research Management; Financial Administration of Event; Event Leadership; Event Coordination: Managing vendor contracts, On-site management, Accommodation of special needs; Event Risk Management: Legal and financial safeguards, morality, law and ethics in event management; and Implementing of Event; Measuring Event Management; Sport Event Marketing Strategies; Event Promotion Methods.

STV 502 Media Aesthetics

The Visual Surfaces That Have Used in the History; The Structural and Technical Specialties of the Visual Surfaces; The Effective Elements on Aesthetizing Visual Surfaces; Concepts of Light, Color, Surface, Visual Dimension, and Time and Motion on Photography, Film and Video; Concepts of Technology, Ideology and alienation About the Visual Instruments and the Society.

STV 504 Documentary Cinema 3+0 6,0

Dziga Vertov: The Theory of Cine-Eye; Formal Experiments on Camera Using and Editing at Documentary Cinema; Robert J. Flaherty: Human at Nature; Production Process in Documentary Cinema; John Grierson: Institutionalisation and Text Preparation in Documentary Cinema; Direct Cinema and Cinema-Verite: Reality in Documentary Cinema and Daily Life in Front of the Camera; Today?s Documentary Cinema: Examples and Discussions.

STV 507 Social Gender and Media

3+0 6,0

3+0 6.0

Mass media and the definitions of mass media; power of mass media; Definition of gender; The institutions and devices that are effective on the formation of gender; The role of media on the formation of gender; Social movements that effects gender identity; Critical view about gender identity.

STV 513 Social Research in Cinema 3+0 6,0

Sociological Point of View of Cinema: Basic Elements of Cinema-Society Relationship, Cinema as a Mass Media and Reflection of Culture, A Short History of Cinema-Society Relationship Studies; The Question of Method in Sociological Approach of Cinema: Viewing Sample Films and Evaluation; Cinema and Ideology: The Definition and Usage of The Ideology, Ideological Approaches to Cinema, Understanding of a Film?s Ideology: Films According to Their Ideological Representation, Key Comparisons of Ideological Status of Films; Feminism; The Politics and Ideology of Hollywood Cinema.

STV 514 Cultural Studies On Television 3+0 6,0

The Construction of Everyday Life; Culture And Ideological Dominance; Race, Prejudice And Stereotype; Role Models, Values And Norms; Youth Culture; Television Stars And Stardom; Representation of Gender And Abnormality; Audience; Consumer Culture And Advertising; News Culture And News Programs; Music Videos; Postmodernism And Identity; Representation of Violence; Entertainment.

STV 517 Film Critique I 3+0 6,0 Criticism As A Practice And Concept; Artist, Work of Art And Audience; Types of Critique And Methods; Technique,

Aesthetic, Social, Psychological And Philosophical

Criticism; Relationship Between Art And Philosophy: Philosophy and film; Distinction between analytical philosophy and continental philosophy; Film and Existentialist Philosophy; Film Criticism And Philosophy of Life; Cinema And Ethics; Phenomenological View And Cinema; Phenomenological Method And Film Criticism; Distinction Between Ideological And Philosophical Criticism; Cotemporary Narration In Cinema.

STV 518 Film Critique II

3+0 6,0

Concept of Criticism; Development of Film Criticism; Historical Process of Film Criticism; General Outlook To Methods of Film Criticism; Film Criticism And Semiotic Perspective; Film Criticism And Sociological Perspective; Film Criticism And Ideological Perspective; Studies On Film Criticism; Original Screenplay And Adapted Screenplay In Film Criticism; Current Problems In Film Criticism.

STV 519 Periods and Directors in Turkish Cinema I 3+0 6,0

Early Years In Turkish Cinema; Early Directors; Periods And Directors Before Muhsin Ertugrul; Muhsin Ertugrul And Stage Performers; Transition Period; Transition Period And Directors; Period Of Cinematographers I (1950-1960); Period of Cinematographers II (1960-1970); Erotic Films In Turkish Cinema; New Generation In Turkish Cinema; Producer Directors In Turkish Cinema; Actor And Actress Directors in Turkish cinema; Women Directors in Turkish Cinema.

STV 520 Periods and Directors in Turkish Cinema II 3+0 6,0

Turkey After September 12 And Turkish Cinema In The First Half of The 80's; Turkish Cinema In The Second Half of The 80's; American Cinema Versus Turkish Cinema; Turkish Cinema In 1990's; Turkish Film Directors Living Abroad And Their Cinema; Different Expressions And Language In Cinema; Advertisement And Music Video Directors In Turkish Cinema And Their Films; Simplicity Approach Or Search For Simplicity In Turkish Cinema: Nuri Bilge Ceylan And His Cinema; Turkish Cinema As A Product In The Market; Different Tendencies In Turkish Cinema And Their Representations; Women In Turkish Cinema And Women Directors.

STV 522 Ethical Problems In Television 3+0 6,0 What Is Ethics; Media And Ethics; The Effects of Television On Society And Ethics; Limitations of Television Broadcasts Related To Children And Youth And Ethics; Sexuality And Ethical Problems On Television; Violence And Ethical Problems On Television; Television Commercials And Ethical Problems; Sexuality And Violence In European TV Programs: Examples of different research done in the area and responsibilities of broadcasters; Sexuality and Violence on the TV Programs in the USA: Examples of different research done in the area and responsibility of broadcaster; Ethical Problems in Turkish TV Programs; Research done concerning ethical problems on television in Turkey.

STV 523 Qualitative Research in Media and Visual Arts 3+0 6,0

Oualitative Research Methods Used in Media and Visual Arts: Cinema, Television, New media and graphics; Various Approaches to Qualitative Research; Advantages and Disadvantages of Qualitative Research Approaches; Qualitative Research Practices.

STV 524 Modern Cinema

Basic Concepts: classic, modern, modernity, modernism, modern art, post-modern art, means of expression, form, style, convention; Classic Narrative; impression of reality; Modern Narrative; Modernist Cinema: manifestoes, trends; Modern Film: stylistic continuity and change, formal differencies, post-modern film; Themes in Modern Cinema.

Imaging STV 530 Social Change and Technologies 3+0 6,0

Basic Concepts: Social change; Imaging Technologies; Society-Technology Technological Determinism; Relationship; Historical Stages: Camera obscura and surface imaging; History of Photography; History of the Moving Image; Video Technology; Analogue to Digital Transition; Consumer Grade Technology; Theoretical Frameworks: Imaging in the public sphere; Ethics-Privacy-Surveillance; Proliferation of Imaging; Visual Overload and Visual Spaces.

STV 531 New Media Theories

What is New Media; What is Digital Culture; What are New Media Applications; Differences Between Conventional and New Media; Social Media and Social Change; New Media Society; New Media Art; Re-mediation; What are Conventional Media Theories; How to Re-analyze Conventional Media Theories within the New Media: Latest Discussions on New Media: What is New Media Art.

STV 533 Narrative and Cinema

Ancient Narratives: Fairy tales, Fables, Epopees, Mythos; Homer: The Illiad and Odyssey: Romances, Birth of Novel; Dramatic Structure; Epic Structure; New Narrator and New Reader, Italo Calvino, If on a Winter's Night a Traveler; Biography, Autobiography, M. Forman, Amadeus / Oğuz Atay, Bir Bilim Adamının Romanı; Horror, Thriller: N. Shayamalan, 6th Sense; Crime/Detective/Mystery: A. Christie's or S. Holmes's novels; Fantastic: Lord of the Rings, Game of Thrones; Science-fiction: Utopia, Dystopia, A. Huxley, Brave New World, S. Kubrick, Space Odyssey: 2001.

STV 570 Seminar

3+0 6,0

3+0 6,0

3+0 6,0

3+0 6.0

STV 602 Film Language And Analyses 3+0 7,5 Visual Construction and the Tools of Expression in Cinema; Framing/Composition: Fragments from Casablanka (M. Kurtiz) and Rio Escandido (E. Fernandes); Lighting: Rembrant-Director: A. Korda; Perspective; Time; The Position and Point of View of the Camera; Turnalar UcarkenDirector: M. Kalatozof; Director of Photography; Art Director; Editing; Sound; New Yendencies and T mrends: Koyaanisgatsi by G. Redgio, Father and Son by A. Sokurov, Dogville by Lars Von Trier.

STV 604 Theoretical Dimension of Editing 3+0 7,5 Definition of Concept Of Editing And Montage; Structural Characteristics of Editing-Montage And Its Relativeness To Visual Design; Structuring The Story And The Context of The Film Through Editing-Montage: Parallel Editing: Relativity Editing; Thematic Editing; Different Editing Theories In Narrative; Theories And Principles of Editing Through Philosophies; Soviet Constructivism; Methods of Kuleshov, Pudovkin And Eisenstein In Editing; Dialectics And Montage-Meaning; Intellectual Editing.

STV 606 Thought and Cinema 3+0 7,5

Establishing a Research Methodology: Basic concepts, Movement, time, space and measurements, Whole, duree and sets, Matter image, memory, interval and plane of immanence, Virtual, actual, possible and real; Duree and evolution; Difference and Philosophy of Being; Theses on Movement: Movement and instant, privileged instant and any other instant, Movement and change; Image, Movement, Matter and Light; Three varieties of movement image; Duree, Whole and Sets; Organic And Dialectic Montage; Time-Image And Bergson's Memory Concept; Screen And The Body; Virtual Image; Rhizomas And Trees.

STV 608 Video Art

3+0 7,5 Introduction To Video Art; Early Video Art; Pioneers of Video Art; Different Approaches To Video Art; A Critical View of Video Art: Video Installation; Video Art Today; Experimental Video Designing: Discussion of the proposals, evaluation, Presentation of the proposals, Application the Project, Watching and evaluating.

STV 609 Media Analysis

Life, Knowledge and Media: Reconstructing Knowledge, The Process of Socialization; Media and Ideology; Basic Approaches on Media Analysis; Media and Representations; Media and Violence; Media and Crime; Media and Audience; Media, Identity and Image; Media and Entertainment; Language and Media Messages; Lifestyle, Values and Media; Media and Agenda Setting; Postmodernism and Media.

STV 612 Visual Culture

3+0 7,5

3+0 7.5

Concept and strategies of media culture. The development of visual media (photography, motion picture, video) principles of evaluation and appreciation, examples from the past and present. Social, cultural and technological analysis of media an overview of technological and aesthetical development of photography, motion picture and video. Media as a mechanical reproduction and as an art.

STV 613 Populer Cinema and Ideology 3+0 7.5 The Concept of Genre; Film Genre; Studio Systems and Hollywood Cinema: Basic Elements of Genre Films: Why and How did Genre Films Emerge?; Genre Analyzing; Theoretical Approaches; Relations between Genre Films and Cultural Systems; Genre and Myth; "Family" "Success", "West", and "Entertainment" in Hollywood Cinema; Genre and Ideology; Changes in Genre Films.

STV 614 Philosophy of Art

3+0 7,5

What is the art?; The aim and function of the philosophy of art; Aesthetic and philosophy of art; Relation between philosophy and art, common points and differences; Difference between the knowledge acquired from art and the knowledge acquired from philosophy; Art as reflection, expression, imagination and play; Functions of art; Work of art and audience; Evaluation of the art work, criticism and methods of philosophical criticism; Ontology of art; Contemporary art and philosophy.

STV 615 Directors and the World of Their Cinema 3+0 7,5

Structural Similarities between Films of "Auteur" Directors and a Symphony (or a Novel), Filmmaking or Novel Writing as a Architectural Design Processes: Theoretical background, Practice.

STV 616 New Challenges in Cinema3+07,5Postmodernism: Postmodern, Postmodern Art; PostmodernNarrative; Postmodern Approaches and Techniques atCinema; Digital Technologies and Fiction Films:Cinematographic and Thematic Innovations.

STV 617 Film Studies

3+0 7,5

Basic Concepts; Film As a Narrative Art; Realism and Spectacle: Sound and Colour; Realism and Spectacle: Off Screen; Language or Language; Faciality and Deterritorialization; Modern Art Cinema; Styles in Modernist Film Narratives; Cinematic Apparatus Theory; Suture; Two Voyeurisms: History; Two Voyeurisms: Discourse; Screenings; Screenings

STV 618 Virtual Reality and Theoretical Approaches 3+0 7,5

Main Approaches: Newtonian Approach, Quantum Approach; Relativity Theory; Special Relativity; Time ? the Fourth Dimension; Relativity of Space and Time; Syber Space; Virtual Reality; Virtual Reality and Postmodernism; Virtual Reality Applications.

STV 670 Seminar	3+0 7,5
SI V 070 Seminar	570 7,5

STV 790 Thesis	0+1	30,0

STV 890 Thesis 0+1 30,0

STV 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal)		
0	0+1	30,0

SYR 510	Rec	reation	Managemen	t and	l	
	Tec	hniques			3+0	6,0
Concept	of	Recreation;	Recreation	Theories;	Ca	uses

Affecting the Development of Recreation Activities;

Recreation Management; Recreation Management Process; Principles of Recreation Management; Recreation Organizations; Leadership in Recreation Organization; Management Approaches to Recreation Organizations; Indoor Recreation Management; Outdoor Recreation Management.

SYR 512 Customer Relationship in Sport 3+0 6,0 Definition of Customer Relationship Management in Sports; Components in Customer Relationship Management in Sports; Characteristics of Customer Relationship Management in Sports; Customer Relationship Management Process in Sports; Strategies in Customer Relationship Management; Data Mining; Customer Orientation in Sports; Relationship Marketing; Purposes and Benefits of Customer Relationship Management in Sports; Electronic Customer Relationship Management in Sports; Fan Relationship Management; Electronic Fan Relationship Management; Relationship Quality Concept in Sports; Characteristics of Relationship Quality in Sports.

SYR 513 Leisure and Recreation Analysis3+0 6,0Etymological Definitions of Leisure; ExperientialDefinitions of Leisure; Work and Leisure; Uses of Leisure:Essential elements of leisure, Abnormal leisure, Serious,casual and project-based leisure; Leisure and Consumption:McDonaldization or Ikeaization; Yin-Yang Theory inLeisure Researches: Qualitative and quantitative approaches,Uses of qualitative and quantitative approaches;Life Style and Leisure.

SYR 514 Brand Management and Sports 3+0 6,0 Changing Competition and Brand: Brand and Branding Process from Past to Present; Basic Concepts Related to Brand: Associations, Awareness, Image, Personality; Brand Management in Sports and Configuration: Brand identity planning models in sports, Communications strategies, Brand positioning in sports and factors affecting brand positioning; Brand Management in Sports and Integrated Communications: Features of sports consumers and brand, Corporate communications and brand management; Case Studies of Sports Brands.

SYR 515 Recreation Project Management 3+0 6.0 Project and Introduction to Project Management: What is project?, Classification of projects, What is project management?, The basic functions of project management, Project stakeholders, Project life cycle; Project Initiation: Project initiation document, Identifying stakeholders, Project kick off meeting; Project Planning: Time management, Planning process, Creating an effective project team, Types of cost, Budgeting, Risk management and planning; Execution of the Project; Project planning, Technical management and approaches, Quality management in project; Project Monitoring and Control: Establishment of project monitoring and control system, Monitoring and control of risks; Project Closure; Project closure formats, Sub-processes of project closure, Termination of the project.

SYR 516 Leisure Education in Theory and Practice 3+0 6.0

Introduction to Educational Sciences: Culture, Culturalization, Types of education, Teaching, Learning, Education and teaching program; Theoretical Perspective to Leisure Education: Relationship between education and leisure, History of leisure education, Leisure education need in society; Leisure Education Approaches and Applications; Leisure Education Components: Awareness, Motivation, Time management, Social interaction skills, Problem solving; Leisure Education in the World; Original Applications of Leisure Education; Scientific Studies on Leisure Education.

SYR 517 Theoretical Approaches on Leisure 3+0 6,0 Historical View on Leisure Education: Leisure in prehistoric ages, Leisure in ancient times, Leisure in middle age, Leisure in new and modern eras; Understanding of Leisure Concept: Time based approaches, Activity based approaches, Quality based approaches, Activity based approaches; Leisure Theories: Flow theory, Self determination theory, Leisure constraints theory, Serious and casual leisure, Theories on politic ideological values of leisure; Scientific Studies on Leisure: Studies on leisure in the domestic literature, Studies on leisure in the international literature.

SYR 570 Seminar 3+0 6,0

SYR 610 Event Planning and Project Management 3+0 7,5

An Overview of Sports Events and Planning; Structure and Types of Sports Events; Development of Sports Organizations; Phases and Planning of Sports Organizations and Events; Project Management and Basic Terms Related to Project Management; Effective Project Management Techniques; Characteristics of Project Management and a Project Manager; Process of Project Management: Planning, Monitoring; Control Related Methods, Approaches, Applications; Project Teams; Project Budgeting.

SYR 611 Contemporary Approaches in Sport Management 3+0 7,5

An Overview of the Concept of Management; Concept of Organization and Its Importance; Classical and Neoclassical Management Approaches; Contemporary Management Approaches and Contingency Theory; System Approach; Characteristics of a System; System Model; Post-modern Management Theories; Transformational Management and Transformational Leadership; Learning Organizations; Coaching Style Management Approach; Charismatic Leadership Approach; Effects of Contemporary Management Approaches on Sports.

SYR 612 Modern Sport Marketing Applications 3+0 7,5 Paradigm Changes in Marketing; Analysis of Environmental Changes Influencing Marketing in the New Era; Projections Towards Sports Marketing; Newly Emerging Areas of Marketing in Sports Business; Relationship between Management and Customer Relationship Marketing (CRM) in Sport; Database Marketing and One-to-One Marketing; Data Mining Application in Sport Contexts; Consumer Behavior Models in Sports; Electronic and Mobil Sports Marketing Applications; New Sports Marketing Trends in the Future.

SYR 613 Fiscal Management in Sport3+0 7,5FundamentalsPrinciples of Sport Finance and FiscalStructure in Sport;Financial Management and AccountProcedures;Logic of the Budget Process;FinancialReporting Rules in Sports Business;Sources of FinancialInformation in Sports;Debt Markets in Sports;FinancialStatements:Annual report layout,Balance sheet,Asset sheet,Liabilities,Capital stock,Reading income statements;Revenue Generation in SportsSector;Operating CostManagementin Sports.

SYR 614 Risk Management in Sport Organizations 3+0 7,5

Relationships Between Sport Organizations and Risk Management; Identification of Risks; Valuation: Valuation of Risk; Decision Making and Risk Management; Problems in Risk Management; Developing and Implementing Risk Management; Medical Emergency Action Plans; Protecting Children; Lightning Safety; Drug Testing; Equipment, Premises, Construction and Supervision; Ground Safety; Insurance in Sports Activities and Its Applicability.

SYR 615 Stratagic Sport Communication 3+0 7,5 Relationships Between Sports Management and Sports Communications; Growth and History of Sports Communication; Strategic Sports Communication Model (SSCM) in Sports Communication; Personal Sports Organizational Communications; and Leadership Sports; Communication in Integrated Marketing Communications in Sports; Publishing and Print Communication in Sports; Electronic and Visual Sports Communications; Online Sports Communication and New Sports Media; Social Media; Sports Advertising; Public Relations and Crisis Communication in Sports; Sports Communication Research.

SYR 670 Seminar	3+0 7,5
SYR 790 Thesis	0+1 30,0
SYR 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
SYR 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal) 0	0+1 30,0

TAR 513 Relations of Turkey with Its Neighbors 3+0 6,0 Definition of borders of Turkey and related treaty articles; Relations with USSR: Treaty of Friendship and Impartiality, Relations of two countries in 1930?s; Relations of to countries during Second World War; Relations with Greece: Relations of two countries during and after Laussane; Relations with Iraq: Border Of Turkish-Iraq and question of Moussul in and after Laussane; Relations with Iran: Border question and treaties and protocols signed, Iran as an example for modernisation of Turkey: Relations with Syria: Question of Antioch in and after Laussane, Annexation of Antioch to Turkey: Political, Military, Economical and Cultural Relations with Bulgaria.

TAR 522 Sources of History of Turkish Republic 3+0 6,0

Archives and their Characteristics: Ottoman Archive of Prime Minister, Republican Archive of Prime Minister, Archive of Turkish Grand of National Assembly, Archive of President, Archive of Military History, Archives of Ministers and other Institutions; Press: Press of National Struggle, Press of Istanbul, Press of Anatolia, Press of Republican Era; Documentary Sources: Düstur, Resmi Gazette, Ayın Tarihi, Institution Statistics, Minutes of Meclis-i Ayan and Turkish Grand National Assembly, Secret Minutes of Turkish Grand National Assembly, Minutes of Republican Senate, Minutes of Advisory Assembly; Minutes of Congress; Speech: Speeches and Statements of Atatürk, Tamim Telegrams and Declaration of Atatürk; Memoirs; Chronologies.

TAR 551 Roman Civilization in the Early Empire 3+0 6,0

Sources; Decline and Fall of the Republic; Augustan Age and Pax Romana; A Mediterranean Empire; Economy, Cities, Land Management; Social Hierarchy, Family and Household; Slaves, Women and Children; Law; Social Relations; Religion; Cult of the Emperor, Mystery Cults, Judaism, Christianity; Philosophy; Latin Literature; Roman Army; Architecture and Engineering; Art; Decline of the Empire.

TAR 552 Political Thoughts and Systems in the Ancient World 3+0 6,0

Political Thought and Systems As a General Concept; Ziggurat, Pyramid and Agora; From the Mythology to the Scientific Thought or from Teocentricism to Homocentricism; Era of Freedom and Disorder, Chaos and Inquiry in the Thought; Changing and Transformation, Human, Ethics and State; Monarchy, Timocracy, Oligarchy, Democracy, Tyranny; God-King or Autocracy; Era of Compliance and Order; Principatus and Dominatus; Return to the Teocentricism.

TAR 553 Administration of the Ottoman Provinces 3+0 6,0

Ottoman Provincial Administration, Centralization and Decentralization; Administrative and Financial Transformation from Classical Period to Tanzimat and from Tanzimat to Meşrutiyet (the First Constitutional Era); Regional Differences in Ottoman Administrative Approaches.

TAR 554 Urbanization in Ancient Times3+0 6,0Urbanization in Ancient Anatolia in the Bronze Age:Kültepe, Acemhöyük, Hattuşa; Urbanization in AncientAnatolia in the Iron Age: Tuşpa, Gordion, Sardis;Urbanization in Ancient Greek and Roman Times: Citywalls, Houses, Sacred places, Stoas, Bouleuterions, Agoras,

Gymnasions, Theaters, Stadions, Water Systems, Nymphaions, Baths, Necropolis.

TAR 555 Written Sources of Ancient Times 3+0 6,0 Written and Unwritten Sources of the Ancient History; Writing Tools and Materials in Ancient Times; Antique Libraries; Chronology; Calendar Systems Used in Ancient Times; Ancient Historians: Historians Writing in Greek: Hekataios, Herodotos, Thukydides, Ksenophon, Ephoros, Theopompos. Timaios. Demosthenes. İsokrates. Aristobulos, Ptolemaios, Berossos, Manetho, Polybios, Poseidonios, Diodoros, Nikolaos, Dionysios, Strabon, Josephus, Plutarkhos, Appianos, Arrianos, Cocceanus, Pausanias, Eusebios, Zosimus, Prokopius, Q. F. Pictor; Historians Writing in Latin: P. Cato, L. Macer, G.J. Caesar, M. T. Cicero, C. Nepos, G.S. Crispus, A. Hirtius, G.A. Pollio, T. Livius, P. Trogus.

TAR 556 War and Peace

Ottoman Wars with Russia, Austria, England, France in the 18th and 19th Centuries; War Economy; Military Technology: Arms production Use of weapons, Logistics, Changing war strategies, Effects of historical geopolitics on war; Actors of Wars and Effects of Wars on the Population, Education and Health; War and Diplomacy; Peace Treaties and the Changing Conjuncture; Globalization, Alliances and Concert of Europe.

3+0 6,0

TAR 558 Source Languages II 3+0 6,0

Grammar of the Source Language: Noun, Noun derivatives, Adjectives, Adverbs; Special Letters; Sentence Construction and Analysis; Active and Passive Sentence Structures; Exercises and Practices: Text samples, Analysis and translation techniques; Analysis of Historical Texts: Analysis of manuscripts, Print text analysis, and Translation practices.

TAR 559 Source Languages I3+0 6,0Grammar of the Source Language: Noun, Noun derivatives,

Adjectives, Adverbs; Special Letters; Sentence Construction and Analysis; Active and Passive Sentence Structures; Exercises and Practices: Text samples, Analysis and translation techniques; Analysis of Historical Texts: Analysis of manuscripts, Print text analysis, and Translation practices.

TAR 560 Modernisation Movements in Turkey 3+0 6,0 A General View to Ottoman Reform Movements; Modernisation in Social and Cultural Fields in Tulip Era; Modernisation Attempts in the Periods of Mahmud I, Mustafa III and Abdülhamit I: Era of Selim III and Nizam-1 Cedit; Political, Social and Cultural Reforms in the Period of Mahmud II; Modernisation Movements of Tanzimat Era; General Criticism of the Ottoman Modernisation; Comparison of East and West: Image of West in the Eastern People and Image of East in the Western People; National and Universal Values; II. Constitutional Era: Modernisation According to Intellectuals of the Era.

TAR 561 National Chief Period in Turkey 3+0 6,0 Political Developments in Turkey After Atatürk's Period, Election of Ismet Inonu as president, Establishment of Refik Saydam's government; Internal and Foreign Policies in the National Chief Period: Turkish foreign policy during the Second World War, Turkish foreign policy after the war, Internal Political changes after the war, Transmission into a multi-party system, Elections in 1946, Oppositiongovernment relations, Elections in 1950 and the end of the national chief period; Economical Developmets in the National Chief Period: Enactment of Turkish national security law, Establishment and work of advisor to food service, Rationing practice, Wealth tax and its results, Economy after the war; Social and Cultural Developments in the National Chief Period.

TAR 562 History of Sciece

3+0 6,0

Scientific Developments from the Antique Age to Renaissance Period; Middle East, Persian, China and India; Scientific Developments from the Renaissance to the Industrial Revolution; Europe and America; Industrial Revolution 1.0 (1784), Industrial Revolution 2.0 (1870), Industrial Revolution 3.0 (1969), Industrial Revolution 4.0 (2000); Social, Economic and Educational Structure of Modern and Postmodern Ages; Influence of General Relativity, Special Relativity and Quantum Mechanics on Society, Economy and Education and Paradigm Shift.

TAR 563 Social and Economic History of Ottoman Empire I (1300-1600) 3+0 6,0

General Overview on the 13th Century Anatolia; Origins of the Ottoman Empire; Transition Process from Beylik to Empire; Becoming a World Power; System of Dynasty and Accession to the Throne; Social Structure and State; Legal Status; Ottoman Palace and Central Administration; Rural Organization; Eyalets; Timar System; Provinces: Merchants, Guilds, Population; Education in Ottoman Empire; Religion and Culture in Ottoman Empire.

TAR 565 Sources of the Ottoman Studies I 3+0 6,0 Birth of the Ottoman Historiography; Development of the Ottoman Historiography; Official Historiography in the Ottomans: ŞehnAme, Ottoman official history; Case Writer; Ottoman Historiography in the 15th Century; Ottoman Historiography in the 16th Century; Ottoman Historiography in the 17th Century; Ottoman Historiography in the 18th Century; Ottoman Historiography in the 19th Century; Ottoman Historiography and Western Understanding of History.

TAR 566 Sources of the Ottoman Studies II 3+0 6,0 Introduction to the Ottoman Archives and Register; Tahrir, Mühime, Temettuat, Shari'a Court and population registers, Documents of the Ottoman Empire, Ruzname and ruzmerre, Sources about State personnel; Kanunnameler, Münşeat mecmuaları, Tezkireler; Foreign Sources on the Ottoman History: Byzantine, Serbian, Bulgarian, Arabic and Persian.

TAR 570 Seminar

3+0 6,0

TAR 572 OttomanCenteralOrganizationDocuman3+0 6.0

Rika Type Archival Documents; Hattı Hümayun, Sadaret orders, Sadaret registries, Kadı registries, Nesih style archival documents; Padişah orders, BabıAli orders, Letters of the provincial staff, Talik style archival documents; Kadı İlam, Vakfiye registers etc., Diplomatic characteristics of documents; Rules of Writing Ferman, Arzuhal, İlam, Buyuruldu; Network of the Central and the Provincial Organization; Documents and Bureaucracy; Katips, Officers and Office Managers.

TAR 628 Reactions Against Modernization in Turkey 3+0 7,5

Kadızades; Reactions against the Takiyüddin's observatory; Tulip Era; Reactions against social and cultural developments: Rebellion of Patrona Halil; Reactions against the Reform movements and Modern Institutions in the 18. Century: Ulemas? reactions Modernisation Movements of Selim III?s period and Nizam-1 Cedid: Rebellion of Kabakcı Mustafa, Criticising of Rebellion Socially and Culturally; Event of Alemdar Mustafa Pasha; Reactions against the Eshkinji Ocagi; Rebellion against Palace: Abolishment of forces; Reactions against Modernisation Janissary Movements o Mahmud II's period; Tanzimat Movement and Ulemas? reactions against Tanzimat; Rebellion of Ulema Students; Ulemas? reactions against Modern Education; Ideology of Committee and Progress Party; Declaration of the Second Constitution and Reactions: Organisation of the Opponents, Event of 31 March, Segregation movements in the Period of Second Constitution; Declaration of Republic and Revolutions: Reactions against the re-arrangem

TAR 641 Rulers and the Ruled in the Ottoman Empire 3+0 7,5

Sultan, Prince, Grand Vizier, Divan-1 Humayun in the Ottoman Empire; Authorities and Responsibilities in the Central and Provincial Organization; Establishment of Bab-1 Ali, Heyet-i Vükela, Meclis-i VAIA, Meclis-i Umumi; Changes in the Relationship between the State and Individuals; Local Council Members; Representation of the Ruled in the Establishment of Municipal Organization and the Parliament.

TAR 647 Source Languages III

Grammar of the Source Language: Noun, Noun derivatives, Adjectives, Adverbs; Special Letters; Sentence Construction and Analysis; Active and Passive Sentence Structures; Exercises and Practices: Text samples, Analysis and translation techniques; Analysis of Historical Texts: Analysis of manuscripts, Print text analysis, and Translation practices.

3+0 7.5

TAR 649 Turkish Economy in One-Party Rule Period 3+0 7,5

Studies on Trade and Industry in the 19th Century: External debts in the 19th century: General dept management (Duyun-1 Umumiye): Transportation policy in the 19th century; National Economics and Practices in the Second Constitutional Era; Ottoman Economy during the Armistice Period; Economic Policy of the First Grand National Assembly: The Turkish economy congress; Economic Provisions in the Lausanne Peace Treaty; Economic Regulations in the Republican Era; Establishment of New Banks; Abolishment of Asar Tax; Law fort he Promotion of Industry; Formation of the Allied Economic Council; Establishment of the Conomic Itness; Statism, 1st and 2nd Industrial Plans; Transportation Policy.

TAR 650 Press in Turkey

3+0 7,5

Printing House of İbrahim Müteferrika in Tulip Era and Our Cultural World: First works published; Printing House of the School of Engineering and First Published Works; Foreign Printing Houses: Printing house of the French Embassy; Opening of Printing House of the Ministry of War; Printing House of Bulak in Egypt and Vakayi Mısrıyye (Events of Egypt); First Turkish Newspapers: Takvim-i Vekayi, Ceridei Havadis, Tasvir-i Efkar; Magazines Published in the Ottoman Empire: Mecmuai Fünun, Servet-i Fünun, Malumat; First Journalists and Their Intellectual Roles: Şinasi, Agah Efendi, Namık Kemal, Ali Suavi, Ziya Pasha; Censorship in the History of Press; Press in the Tanzimat Era: First newspapers and magazines.

TAR 651 Primary Sources of Byzantine History 3+0 7,5 Categories of Byzantine Resources: Events: Language; Monuments: Technic; Written Sources: Manuscripts; Narrative Sources: Historical, Theological, Hagiographical, Philological; Official Archive Documents; Practical Texts: Legal texts, Military texts, Medical texts, Scientific texts, Botanical - Mineralogical and agricultural texts; Papyri; Archaeological Sources: Inscriptions (Epigraphic), Coins (Numismatic), Seals (Sigillographic); Evaluation of Sources According to Periods: Byzantine sources from the 4th century to the 15th century; Contemporary Sources; Late Period Sources; Thematic Bibliography.

TAR 652 Nation, Nationalism, Nation State 3+0 7,5 What is Nation: Emergence of nation as a political entity; Basic Nationalism Theories: Historical origins, Descriptive features and typologies of nationalism; Nation-State: Rise of nation states, Characteristics of nations states, Nation-state citizens relations, Nation state - culture relations; Turkish Nationalism and Turkish Republic: Origins of Turkish nationalism, Historical development of Turkish nationalism, End of the Ottoman Empire and Rise of the new state, Turkish republic and ideology of nationalism, Social and political problems during the foundation and development of the Turkish nation state; Globalization and the Future of Nation States.

TAR 653 Roman Hegemony in Anatolia3+0 7,5Criticism of Sources; Penetration of Roman Republic to
Anatolia and the First Organizations: Battle of Magnesia,
Relationship between the Hellenistic kingdoms and the
Roman republic, Administrative organizations in Anatolia
from Pompeius to Julius Caesar; Emperors and Their
Anatolian Policies: Augustus and Anatolia, Period of Iulia
Claudius dynasty and the rise of bureaucracy, Period of the
Flavian dynasty, Welfare emperors and centralization,

Roman emperors visiting Anatolia; Provinces and Cities in Anatolia: Socioeconomic, Sociocultural and sociopolitical structure, Trade, Trade routes and the customs, Building activities, Roman Legions in Anatolia; III. Century Crisis in Anatolia: New threat in the East - Sassanids, Goths in Anatolia, Fourth century and end of the Pagan Period.

TAR 655 Archival Sources and Diplomatics I 3+0 7,5 Concept of Archive; Terminology related to Archives and Archiving; Archival Forms/Systems in the Ottoman Archive; Mühimme Registers, ŞikAyet (Shikayet/Complaints) Registers, Ahkam registers, Tahrir registers, Shari'a court registers, Temettüat (Temettu'?t) registers, Nüfus [Census] registers, Foreign countries and non-Muslim communities registers and BAb-1 Ali registers.

TAR 656 Archival Sources and Diplomatics II 3+0 7,5 Emergence and Development of Diplomatics; Form-based Characteristics of the Ottoman Documents; Abbreviations, Special characters, Tuğra, Pençe, İmza, Mühür, Documents of the Padishah (The Sultan); Ferman, Berat, Name-i hümayun and ahidname ve hatt-1 hümayun, İrade-i seniyye; Documents of the State Government: Buyuruldu, Telhis, Takrir, Arz, Correspondences between the central government and the rural areas; Tahrirat, Şukka(shukka), Telgraf, Correspondence between bureaus; Tezkire, Kaime, Temessük, Müzekkere, Dilekçe (dilekche) and documetns in the form of reports; Arz-1 Hal, Mazbata, Ariza, LAyiha, Documents regulated by judicial organs; Fetva, İlam, Hüccet, Vakfiye.

TAR 657 Archive Sources of Ottoman Economic History 3+07,5

Land Registry in the Early Ottomans; Tax Control; Financial Organization: Main offices, Preparing documents, Preparing registers, Financal laws, Bureaucrats of finance; Types of Financial Registries and Taxes: Tahrir registers, Cizye, Avarız, Muhallefat, Tereke, State incomes, State outcomes, Saliyane, Imdadiye, Kadıs registers; An Overview of Tax System: Iltizam, Mukataa, Muaccele, Internal borrowing records, Religious taxes, Civil taxes, Customs taxes; Fiscal Centralization and Decentralization; Reading Historical Documents: Nesih, Divani, Talik.

TAR 658 Roman Religion in the Imperial Period 3+0 7,5 Evaluation of Sources; Roman Religion in the Early Periods: Religious structure in the kingdom and the republican era, From religio privata to the religio publica; Factors That Shape the Roman Religion: Hellenistic philosophy, Mystery religions, Effects of the Hellenistic philosophy and the mystery Cults on the Socio-political and Sociocultural Structure, Roman pantheon; Imperial Period and the Period of Pax Romana: Cult of emperor from Caesar to Augustus, Pontifex maximus and the clergy, Emperors and the cults; Religious Structure in Anatolian Provinces: Cities and cults in Anatolia, General view of the Judaism and Christianity in the ancient history; Sociocultural Structure in Anatolia During the Transition Period from the Pagan to the Christianity.

TAR 660 Daily Life in Ancient Greece and Rome 3+0 7,5 Social Structure in Ancient Greece and Rome: Houses: Greek houses, Roman houses; Clothes, Jewelry, Hairstyle; Agriculture, Food: Army: Education: Medicine: Woman, Wedding Ceremonies and Marriage, Birth; Religion and Burial Customs; Entertainment: Theatre, Gladiators, Music and Dance, Sports; Trade, Woodwork, Leather, Mining, Ceramics; A Day of a Family in Ancient Greece and Rome.

TAR 662 Communication between the Central and Provincial Organizations in the 3+0 7,5 Ottomans

Ottoman Central Institutes: High Court (Divan-1 hümayun), Offices, Cenral offices rulers, Decision making, Forms of communication with the provincial organizations, Sublime Porte (Babiali); New Offices, New high rank rulers, Decision making, Forms of communication with the provincial organizations; Provincial Institutes; Eyalet, Sancak, Kaza rulers, Accountability to the center, Staff of communications, Communication about administration: Delivery of Orders. Group of tatars, Mübasir and müfettis (inspectors), Communications about fiscal issues: Tax collection, Communication with defterdars of provincial organizations (eyalet).

TAR 670 Seminar	3+0 7,5
-----------------	---------

TAR 790 Thesis	0+1	30,0

TAR 890 Thesis	0+1	30,0

TAD 000 TL

TAR 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal)		
0	0+1	30,0

TDE 519 Poetic Language 3+0 6,0

The terminology of ordinary and literary language; The role of poetry in literary language; Main sources of poetic language, Elements of poetic dictum: rhythm, figurative devices, rhetorical techniques; The use of poetic language in the history of Turkish literature: as first example Uygur poetry; The language of Divan poetry; The books of belagat/rhetoric, Close study on language and style of selected texts from classical Turkish literature; Westernization and change of poetic language.

TDE 520 Ottoman Turkish Texts 3+0 6,0

General Knowledge About Texts Written in Ottoman Turkish; Literary Texts: Ottoman Turkish Texts Written in Prose; Ottoman Turkish Texts Written in Verse; Reading-Understanding Exercises on Chosen Texts; Literary Analysis Practises on Chosen Texts; Describing the Process of Historical Development and Evolution of Ottoman Turkish through Chosen Texts; the Syntax, Lexis and Ortograpy of Ottoman Turkish.

TDE 521 Şerh (i.e Literary Commentary) 3+0 6,0 TDE 521 Serh (i.e Literary Commentary) 3+0 3, 0 'Serh' as a concept; Serh as a literary term; The origin of serh tradition in Turkish literature: Persian şarh; Şerh in mysticism; The

Commentaries on Mesnevi; The Commentaries of Divan of Hafiz; The Commentaries of other Persians Poets' Divans; The Commentaries of Turkish Poets' Divans, The importance of commentaries in literary research; The methods of literary commentary: focus on beyt, literary devices; Close readings of selected texts.

3+0 6.0 **TDE 526 Modern Turkish Syntax**

The role of sentence in linguistics and grammar; sentence and its components: verb: subject: real subject. nominal subject, indefinite subject, hidden subject, common subject; complements; object, definite object, indefinite object; types of complements; indirect complement, adverb complement, prepositional complement; sentence types; sentences according to their judgements, simple sentence, compound sentence, sentence fragment, sentence pattern, complex sentence.

TDE 527 Chagatay Turkish

Chaghatays; The İmportance of Chaghatay Turkish Among Historical Turkish Dialects; Language Analysis Practises on the Prose and Poetry in pre-Nevai Period; the Poet Nevai, His Contemporaries, and Language Analysis Practises on Their Poetry; Language Analysis Practises on the Poetry and Prose in post-Nevai Period; the Evolution Period from Chaghatay Turkish to Modern Ozbekh, and Language Analysis Practises on the Works of That Period.

3+0 6,0

TDE 531 Legend Studies 3+0 6,0

We try to understand our society by legends in this course. Legends reflect the cultures of communities in which they are narrated. Legends appear with the effect of a specific event and diffuse according to "multi-conduit theory". As a result, nobody can know every legends. Legends are about current affairs so, the new variations of some old legends can be created. In order to see the relationship between the legend and the society, legends are studied in terms of their current aspects, motives and social value

TDE 533 Prose in Turkish Literature 3+0 6.0 Turkish Prose in the Period Before the Adoption of Islam (Orkhon Inscriptions and Uigur Texts); the Evolution of Prose in Turkish Literature After Adoption of Islam; Early Turkish Prose Texts Written by Arabic Letters: Syntax and Characteristics of Style; Practices on Chosen Texts; Examples of Turkish Prose Evolving in Anatolia (Regional Texts, Tezkires, Chonograms, Seyahathame's (Book of Travels)); the Place and Importance of Westernization Movements in the Evolution of Turkish Prose.

TDE 540 Comparative Karluk Group of **Turkish Polish Textual Analysis** 3+0 6.0

Common Historical Written Language of Karluk Group Turkish Dialects; Characteristics of Karluk Group Turkish Dialects; Exercises with Selected texts; General Differences between Karluk Dialects and General Turkish; Differences among Karluk Dialects; Distinctive Characteristics of the Uzbek Dialect; Distinctive Characteristics of the Modern Uighur Dialect. Exercises

TDE 541 Methods of Criticism

3+0 6,0

Basic Concepts: Criticism, Analysis, Structure, Theme, Fiction, Plot, Narrative method in literary works; Methods of Criticism by Literary Genres: Novel analysis: Novel theories, Theoretical background, Novel analysis based on basic criteria; Poetry Analysis: Poetry theories, Poetry analysis based on basic criteria, Structure in poetry, Methods and techniques, Modern poetry analysis: Examples and application.

TDE 542 Literary Theories

3+0 6.0

Basic Concepts; Literary Theory; Art Theory; Literary and Artistic Movements; Discussions on Function of Literature: Function of Literature in Modern Societies; Changes in Structure of Literary Works Based on Function; Discussions on the Quality of Literature; Text Analysis in the Light of Literary Theories: Novel, Short story, Poem, Play analysis.

TDE 543 Dialects of Turkish Language Outside The Political Borders of Turkey 3+

The Political Borders of Turkey 3+0 6,0 Linguistic Peculiarities of the Kirkuk Turkoman Dialect; Exercises with Selected Texts; Linguistic Peculiarities of Cyprus Turkish; Exercises with Selected Texts; Turkish Dialects in the Balkans: Bulgaria; Greece and Former Yugoslavian Republics; Exercises with Selected Texts; Linguistic Peculiarities of Gagauz Turkish; Exercises with Selected Texts in Gagauz Turkish.

TDE 544 Modern Turkish Short Story3+0 6,0General characteristics of Turkish storytelling; MemduhŞevket Esendal's stories; Kenan Hulusi Koray's stories;Cevat Şakir Kabaağaçlı's (Halikarnas Balıkçısı's) stories;Sabahattin Ali's stories; Sait Faik Abasıyanık's stories; AzizNesin's stories; Haldun Taner's stories; Ferit Edgü's stories;Bilge Karasu's stories; Mustafa Kutlu's stories; Nazlı Eray'sstories; Füruzan's stories; Nazan Bekiroğlu's stories.

TDE 545 The Second New Poem3+0 6,0Social, political and cultural environment in the second new
period; the Birth of the Second New Poem; Contribution of
the second new movement to Turkish Poetry; change of
poetic language with the Second New Poem; Poets of the
Second New Poem: İlhan Berk, Turgut Uyar, Edip Cansever,
Cemal Süreya, Ece Ayhan, Sezai Karakoç; ; the Role of these
Poems in the Second New Poem; Text Analysis of Selected
Poems by the Pioneer Poets.

TDE 546 Main References of the Old Turkic Language 3+0 6,0

Main References of Altaic Language Theory; Main References of Old Turkic Period: Orkhon inscriptions, Yenisei inscriptions, Kyrgyz inscriptions, Altai inscriptions, Old Uigur inscriptions and manuscripts, Karakhanid manuscripts; Main References of Middle Turkic Period: Horezm, Chagatay, Kipchak, Old Anatolian; Other references: Articles, Dictionaries, Etymological dictionaries, Grammars, Journals, Websites.

TDE 547 Poetry in the Republican Period (1923-1940) 3+0 6,0

A General View of the Republican Era Poetry; Poetry between 1923-1940: Poets representing the traditional approach (Abdülhak Hamit Tarhan), Poets of landscape, Yedi Mesaleciler (Seven Torchbearers), Independent poets (Ahmet Muhip Diranas, Ahmet Hamdi Tanpinar, Cahit Sitki Taranci, Behçet Necatigil, Asaf Halet Çelebi, Fazil Hüsnü Daglarca).

TDE 548 Lust and Love in Traditional Cultures 3+0 6,0 Lust and Love from the Anthropological Perspective: Cultural anthropological perspective, Biological anthropological perspective; Love and historical periods: Traditional love, Modern love; Forms of Love: Romantic love, Lust, Attachment; Love Organized by Traditions: Examples of institutionalization of love in traditional and modern societies, Types of marriage, Affair, Expectation and love between spouses; Literary Definitions and Descriptions of Love: Love in folktales, Love in folk poetry, Love in the Ottoman literature, Love in the modern literature.

TDE 549 Theories and Knowledge of Literature 3+0 6,0 Definition of Literature and Its Relationship with Other Disciplines of Science and Art; Literary Theories; Literary Communities from the Tanzimat to the Republican Era; Literary Arts Related to Metaphor; Literary Arts Related to Meaning; Literary Arts Related to Words, Letters and Writing; Genres in the Classical Turkish Literature; Genres in the Turkish Folk Literature; Genres in the Modern Turkish Literature; Vezin (Meter) in the Turkish Poetry; Rhyme and Redif (Repeated Voice/Word After the Rhyme) in the Turkish Poetry; Verse Forms in the Classical Turkish Literature; Verse Forms in the Turkish Folk Poetry; Verse Forms in the Modern Turkish Poetry.

TDE 550 Text Analysis3+0 6,0Classical Turkish Literature Text and Text Analysis; FirstExamples of Turkish Poetry in Anatolia; MajorRepresentatives of the First Classical Period: Analysis ofAhmet Paşa, Baki, Taşlıcalı Yahya's poems; Indian Literary

Style and Its Impact on the Ottoman Poetry: Analysis of Naili

and Neşati's ghazels; Analysis of Selected Poems of Poets

TDE 551 Methods of Teaching Turkish Language and Literature 3+0 6,0

That Followed Nabi and Nedim.

Basic Concepts in Teaching Turkish Language and Literature; Factors Affecting Learning; Teaching Principles; Learning Theories: Behaviorism, Adjacency, Connectivity, Social cognitive learning; Learning Theories: Gestalt, Information processing, Neurophysiological; Learning Strategies and Teaching; Instructional Strategies: Presentation, Invention, Research; Learning Styles and Models; Teaching-Learning Models; Collaborative Learning; Story-Based Learning; Scenario-Based Learning; Active Learning Techniques 1; Active Learning Techniques 2; Active Learning Techniques 3. **TDE 552 Children's and Youth Literature 3+0 6,0** Definition of Child, Children and Literature; Characteristics of Children's Literature Works; Book Review; Children's Reality in Literature and Basic Variables Determining This Reality; Development of Children's Literature in the World; Development of Children's Literature in Turkey; Types of Children's Literature and Contribution of Literature to Child Development 1; Types of Children's Literature and Contribution of Literature to Child Development 2; Translation of Children's Literature; Character and Characteristics in Children's Literature; Development of Children's Magazine Publishing in Turkey and in the World; Concepts of Youth and Eraly Youth; Early Youth Literature; Youth Literature.

TDE 553 Analysis of Literary Texts 3+0 6,0

Basic Concepts: Literature, Text, Analysis, Intertextuality, Interpretation, Overinterpretation, Author's purpose, Purpose of a text, Purpose of readers; Poem Analysis: Content, Form, Style, Meaning, Metaphor, Metonymy, Prose, Prosimetrical; Novel Analysis: Character, Type, Time, Space, Stream of consciousness, Modern novel, Postmodern novel; Short Story Analysis: Character, Time, Space, Story of situation, Story of event.

TDE 554 Poetics in the Modern Turkish Literature 3+0 6.0

Basic Concepts: The concept of poetics, The concept of poem, The poetic language, Ideology, Intertextuality; Discussions on Aristotle's Poetics; Traces of Poets' Poetic Views in the Divan Poetry: Fuzuli, Baki, Nedim, Nabi, Naili, Şeyh Galib; The Poetics of Ahmet Haşim; The Poetics of Orhan Veli Kanık; The Poetics of Necip Fazıl Kısakürek; The Poetics of İlhan Berk.

TDE 555 Current Issues in Contemprary Turkish 3+0 6,0

Spelling Issues; Issues of Localization in Standard Language; Issues of Interference from Foreign Languages; Issues of Turkish Language Influenced from the Mass Media; Issues of Turkish Language Awareness; Issues of Language Policy; Issues of Finding Turkish Equivalents for Foreign Words; Issue of Teaching in a Foreign Language; Dictionary Issues.

TDE 556 Qualitative Research Methods in Turkish Language and Literature 3+0 6,0

Definition of Science and Scientific Research: Science, Scientific research, Stages of the research process; Qualitative Research: Features of qualitative research, Qualitative research designs, Writing the research purpose and research questions in qualitative research; Sampling in Qualitative Research; Data Collection Techniques in Qualitative Research: Interview, Observation, Documents; Validity and Reliability in Qualitative Research; Ethical Guidelines in Qualitative Research; Analysis in Qualitative Research: Descriptive analysis, Content analysis, Analyzing with computer programs; Reporting Qualitative Research.

TDE 558 Postmodernism in Literature 3+0 6,0 Modernism: What is modernism?. The modernist movements of the 20th mentury, The basic suppositions of modernism. Influences of modernism on literature: Postmodernism: The birth of postmodernism, The break of postmodernism from modernism; Philosophical, Sociological, Economic Foundations of Postmodernism: Late capitalism, Postcolonialism, Feminism; Grand Narratives: Lyotard's theory of collapse of grand narratives; Critique of Objective Reality: Baudrillard, Simulation and simulacrum, Copy; The Contextuality of Reality; The Contextuality of Subject; Influences of Postmodernism on Literature: Postmodern methods and styles, Metafiction, Intertextuality, Irony and pastiche, Pluralism.

TDE 562 Analysis of the Old Turkic Texts 3+0 6,0 General Information on the Old Turkic Period; Orkhon Inscriptions: General information, Analysis of a text chosen from Orkhon inscriptions; Yenissei Inscriptions: General information, Analysis of a text chosen from Yenissei inscriptions; Kyrgyz Inscriptions: General information, Analysis of a text chosen from Kyrgyz Inscriptions; Altai Inscriptions: General information, Analysis of a text chosen from Altai inscriptions; Old Uighur Period: General information, Analysis of a text chosen from Manichaean and Budist literature; Karakhanid Period: General information, Analysis of a text chosen from Karakhanid manuscripts.

ГDE	564 Term	Project	3+0	0,0
	504 I CI III	IIOJeee	510	

TDE 570 Seminar	3+0	6,0
-----------------	-----	-----

TDE 601 Interdisciplinary Literature3+07,5

The Relationships Between Literature and Science; Science of Literature and Its Fields of Study; The Relationships Between Literature and Philosophy; The Relationships Between Literature and Mythology; The Relationships Between Literature and History; The Relationships Between Literature and Geography; The Relationships Between Literature and Sociology; The Relationships Between Literature and Psychology; The Relationships Between Literature and Anthropology; The Relationships Between Literature and Cinema; The Relationships Between Literature and Picture/Photo; The Relationships Between Literature and Music.

TDE 602 Modern Turkish Literature Texts 3+0 7,5 The Reflections of Writers of The Tanzimat Period on Language and Style from Their Own Writings: Mukaddime verse and prose, Preface to Harabat; Thoughts on Literature, Demolition of Harabat; Style; The Reflections of Writers of The Servet-i Fünun Period on Language and Style from Their Own Writings; Language of Poetry; New Language; Elfaz New Words, What is poetry; Some Thoughts on Poetry; The Reflections of Writers of The National Literature Period on Language and Style from Their Own Writings: New Language.

TDE 607 Poetics in the Modern Turkish Literature 3+0 7,5

Basic Concepts: The concept of poetic, The concept of poem, The poetic language, Ideology, Intertextuality; Discussions on Aristotle's Poetics; Traces of Poetic Views of The Poets in The Divan Poetry; Fuzuli, Baki, Nedim, Nabi, Naili, Şeyh Galip; The Poetic of Ahmet Haşim, The poetic of Orhan Veli Kanık; The Poetic of Necip Fazıl Kısakürek; The Poetic of İlhan Berk.

TDE 611 Styles in Classical Literature3+0 7,5Definition of Style; Studies on Style: Studies in the West,
Studies in our country; The Styles in Our Classical
Literature: Classical style, Wisdom style, Sebk-i hindi style,
Localization; Classical Style Poets: Şeyhi, Necati, BAki,
Şeyhülislam Yahya; Wisdom Style Poets: NAbi, Koca Ragib
Paşa; Sebk-i Hindi Poets: NAili-i Kadim, Şeyh GAlib;
Localization Poets: Mahremi, SAbit, AtAyi, Nedim.

TDE 612 Short Story in Western Language 3+0 7,5 The Birth of Modern Short Story; Types of Short Story; Theories of Short Story: Edgar Allen Poe and his theory of short story ; Characteristics and Sample Texts; Maupassant as a Storywright; Tchekhov as a Storywright; Storywrights from Past to Present: Charles Dickens, Lev Tolstoy, Herman Hesse, Nathaniel Hawthorne, William Faulkner, Scott Fitzgerald, Franz Kafka, J.D. Salinger; Analyses and Evaluation of Selected Texts.

TDE 613 Tradition of Nazire 3+0 7,5

The Definition and Scope of The Nazire(Similar Poemsh) Concept, Historical development of mecmua collections, Nazire mecmua's(compilations from similar poems): Ömer b. Mezid, Eğridirli Hacı KemAl, Edirneli Nazmi, PervAne b. Abdullah and Budinli HisAli's compilation of nazire mecmua's; Concepts Related to Nazire Tradition: Tazmin, Taştir, Tahmis, MüşAare, Tehzil; Contemporary Theories of Criticism That can be Associated With The Nazire Tradition: Intertextuality theory, The anxiety of influence; Relation with The Nazire Tradition of Translation, Adaptation and commentary concepts.

TDE 614 Understanding and Interpretation of Classical Literary Texts 3+0 7,5

Criteria for Understanding Literary Texts: Measure, Meaning structure, Sentence structure; Sentence structure in literary text; Definition of Commentary; General Features in Commentaries; Commentary Works: Mesnevi, Diwan of hafiz; Commentaries About Classical Literature Works; Commentaries in Classical Literature After Republic Period; Commentary Examples: Şeyhi, BAki, NAili-i Kadim, NeşAti, Nedim, Şeyh GAlib etc.

TDE 615 Field of Studying and Principles of Text Publication in Philology 3+0 7,5

Philology: Definition, Scope and history; Movement and Distinction of Philology-Linguistics; Movement and Distinction of Philology-Linguistics; Historical-Comperative/Diachronic Grammar; Fields of Studying in Philology; Recognizing Sources of Methodology in Philological Studying; Selection Sources of Methodology in Philological Studying According to Purpose; Teaching of Principles and Ways of General Studying in Historical Text Publication; External Criticism: Paper, Calligraphy, Bind, Ornament, Colophone, Dating; Internal Criticism: Authentic and apocryph concepts; Adding in Philological Publication.

TDE 616 Critical Text Publication 3+0 7,5

What is a text? Definition of the text concept and Text types: Literary texts and their production processes; Production of Manuscript: Historical development of paper, Ink, Skin, Illumination(Tezhib), Miniature arts; Writing is The Place of Patronage(HAmilik) Tradition in The Production of Manuscript: Relations between boss, Poet and clerk(müstensih); Copying and Duplication of Manuscripts; Copy Identification and Copy Specification; Text Criticism and Methods: Genealogical method/stemmatics, Grouping method, Mechanical/analytical/statistical methods, Copytext editing, Best-text edition, All variants of the text(variorum) publication are combined and can be compared.

TDE 617 Comparative Phonetics of Turkic Dialects 3+0 7,5

Vowels in Turkic Dialects; Changes in Vowels in Turkic Dialects; Vowel Harmonies: Palatal harmony (major vowel harmony), Labial harmony (minör vowel harmony); Issue of Long Vowels; Consonants; Consonant Mutations from Historical to Modern Dialects in Comparative Perspective; Reasons of Consonant Mutations; Consonant Harmony; Characteristic Phonetic Features of Modern Turkic Dialects; Characteristic Phonetic Features in Dialects of Oghuz, Qarluq and Qipchaq; Characteristic Phonetic Features in Sayan-Altay Groups; General Vowel Features in Chuvash and Yakut Languages.

TDE 618 Comparative Morphology of Dialects 3+0 7,5 Word Formation in Turkish from a Historical Comparative Perspective: Deverbal nominal, Gerundives-infinites, Subordinate clauses; Suffixes Which Were Common in Historical Periods, Have been forgotten and subsequent suffixes; Suffixes of Possession; Case Suffixes; Plural Suffixes; Types of Personal Suffixes: Suffixes in origin possessive and pronoun; Imperatives and Subjunctives Moods; Necessitatives and Conjunctive Mood; Function of Voice Suffixes; Interpretation Morphological Categories in Groups of Turkic Dialects by Comparative Perspective.

TDE 620 Text Emendation

3+0 7,5

Text Emendation: Definition and Scope; The Importance of Text Emendation in Philological Publication; References for Methods of Text Emendation in Historical Texts; Determining Deficiencies of Text: Errors and Confusions, Evaluating the Ways For Eliminating the Deficiencies and Confusions; In Case of Such Deficiencies and Confusions, Making Comparisons Across Other Versions of the Text; Context: Context of sentence and paragraph; General Analysis of Text; Semantics Analysis: A. Synonyms, Antonim, Contrast, Comparison, Simile, B. Relations between area of concept and context, C. Relations between area of meaning and context; Diachronic Dictionary Research.

TDE 670 Seminar 3+0 7,5 Thesis Studies: Language and wording, Chapters, Spelling rules, Writing an Abstract, Keywords; Title and Its Importance in Scientific Research; Research Problems for Thesis Topics; Deciding Two or Three Possible Thesis Topics in Accordance with Students' Interest and Demands; Debating the Topics with Possible Thesis Adviser and Determine a Topic; Evaluation of Resources; Writing a Proposal; Transformation of Proposal into Thesis; Citation and References; Ethical Rules.

TDE 790 Thesis	0+1	30,0
IDE 790 THESIS	0+1	

TDE 890 Thesis 0+1 30,0

TDE 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal)		
0	0+1	30,0

TKY 503 Aviation Quality Management3+0 6,0International Civil Aviation Organization and The JointAviation Authorities; Joint Aviation Requirements (JARs);Role of The European Aviation Safety Agency (EASA),EASA Rules; National Aviation Requirements; RelationshipBetween Quality and Safety Management Systems: Qualitysystem development, Recommending infrastructurerequirements and compiling procedures, Qualitymanagement process, Quality documentations; Auditphilosophies, Plans and Any Associated Documentation:Role of the accountable manager in steering, Audit processand ensuring adequate response to audit findings.

TRZ 501 Common Problems in Tourism Sector 3+0 6,0 Development of Tourism and factors that effect development; New trends at international Tourism, sustainable Tourism; Technological developments in Tourism, Tourism and Ethic; Women employees in Tourism; Terrorism and Tourism; Inbound Tourism; Middle East and World Tourism; Tourism Establishments; Blue Flag Applications in Tourism.

TRZ 510 Structure of Tourism Industry 3+0 6,0 Structure of tourism industry. A global overview of the industry; social and cultural influences that affect the tourism industry; structure and operation of various tourism organization; interrelation skip and interdependence between travel, tourism and hospitality industries; the economic effect tourism has on the local, regional and national level. Tourism policy and planning in structure of economy. Analysis of tourism industry in development planning.

TRZ 539 Critical Tourism Studies3+06,0Tourism and the "Gaze"; Tourism and the Elements of the
"Gaze"; The Tourism and Travel Experience; The Touristic

Attraction and the Representation; Tourism and the consumption; Tourism and the Symbolic Consumption; Tourism, Space and Consumption; Tourism Gentrification and the Commoditization; Tourism and Macro Level Studies (The Societies/ Culture/ Sectors); Tourism and Social Effects; Tourism and Cultural Effects; The Interaction Among the Sectors and Tourism, Tourism and Meso Level Studies (Organizations); Organization Theories and Toursim Organizations; Tourism and Micro Level Studies (The individual/ Group); Designing a Critical Research in Tourism

TRZ 541 Research Writing in Gastronomy 3+0 6,0 Gastronomic Research; Cultural Studies: National and international cultural studies; Academic Research: Tourism researches, Gastronomy researches; Interdisciplinary Research: Sociologic, Cultural, Folkloric Studies; History Research; Comperative Studies; Gastronomy Writing Transcribing Researches; Principles of Writing; Original Writing; Structural Differences in Writing Styles; Criticism: Firm critics, Situation critics, Food critics; Special Topics; International issues

TRZ 543 New Policies and Strategies in Tourism 3+0 6,0 Conceptual Approach to Politics and Planning; Means and Targets of Tourism Politics ; Tourism Movements in the World and Turkey; Target Diverters in Tourism Politics; Outstanding Tourism Types in the World and Europe; The problems in Tourism Education; Foreign Politics and Tourism; Foreign Capital in Tourism; 2023 Strategies of Turkey; The Importance of Alternative Tourism within Diversification of Tourism; Planning of Tourism Products and Services; Planning of Tourism Transportation Systems; Negative Effects of Tourism and Sustainable Politics; The Problems in Implementation of Tourism Politics.

TRZ 546 Tourism and Media 3+0 6,0

Basic Concepts: Tourism, media and communication; Mass Communication and Tourism: Mass communication tools, Fundamentals of mass communication; Cases in Media Related to Tourism Sector: Movies, Advertising, TV programs, Articles; Social Media Applications in Tourism: Swarm, City maps, Instagram, Facebook, Twitter; Message Contents in Tourism Media: News stories, Columns, Interviews, Television programs and Other tourism-related publications.

TRZ 547 Cultural Heritage Tourism 3+0 6,0

Cultural Heritage Tourism: Cultural heritage tourism market; The Planning of Cultural Heritage Tourism; Cultural Heritage; UNESCO Intangible Cultural Heritage of Humanity; Intangible Cultural Heritage: Traditions, Customs, Social attitudes, Rituals and festivals, Knowledge, Handicrafts, Diasporas, Battlefields; Tangible Cultural Heritage; World Heritage Sites: Conservation areas, Ancient cities, Museums, Theme parks cultural; Historic and Natural Heritage Resources Conservation Cultural, Historic and natural heritage resources management; Cultural Heritage Regulations; Restoration and Protection; Gaining Tourism Function to Cultural Works.

TRZ 548 Supply and Demand Analysis in Tourism 3+0 6,0

Market structures in the tourism industry; supply and deterministic factors in Tourism: Macro and micro determinants; Development of tourism supply; Concentration of tourism supply and economic effects: Regional concentration and competitiveness; Economic effects of tourism investments; Tourism supply in the World and Turkey; demand and deterministic factors in Tourism: Macro and micro determinants; Development of tourism demand; Seasonality of tourism demand and its effects; Tourism demand in the World and Turkey; Economic effects of tourism demand; Forecasting Methods for supply and demand.

TRZ 549 Customer Relationship and Complaint

Management in the Tourism Industry 3+0 6,0 Customer Relationship Management: Definition and characteristics of customer relationship, Definition of customer, Customer relations in travel and hospitality organizations; Customer Communication: Communication models and elements, Communication with customers; New Dimensions of Customer Relationships: Total quality management in customer relationships, Creating value for the customer; Customer Satisfaction and Loyalty: Definition of service, Definition of quality, Customer winning and retention, Customer loyalty programs; Complaints Management in Travel and Hospitality Organizations: Definition of complaint, Complaints management process, Online complaint websites.

TRZ 551 Operation Management in Service Industry 3+0 6,0

Operation Management in Service Industry; Forecasting for Enterprises and Demand Management; Material Requirement Planning; Stock Management and Logistics in Service Enterprises; Quality Costs and Statistical Process Control for Service Enterprises; Service Design and Management Principles; Personnel Scheduling in Service Enterprises; Capacity Planning for Service Enterprises; Facility Location; Case Studies in Service Enterprises.

TRZ 552 Rural Tourism

3+0 6,0

Basic Terms About Rural Tourism; The History of Rural Tourism; Development of Rural Tourism; the Facilities of Rural Tourism; The Role of Rural Tourism in the Protection of Natural and Cultural Resources; The Impact of Social Structure on Rural Tourism; The Impact of Rural Tourism on Culture; The Relationship Between National Development Agencies and Rural Tourism; The Relationship Between NGOs' and Rural Tourism; The Relationship Between Local People and Rural Tourism; The Relationship Between Sustainable Development and Rural Tourism.

TRZ 553 Introduction to Quantitative Research Applications in Tourism 3

Applications in Tourism3+0 6,0Theory, Problem, Hypothesis;Variable;Validity andReliability;Data Coding;Data Preparing for Analysis(normality etc.);Descriptive Analysis-I;DescriptiveAnalysis-II;Difference Tests-I;Difference Tests-II;

parametric Tests; Validity Analysis; Reliability Analysis; Factor Analysis; Correspondence Analysis; Cluster Analysis; Correlation; Regression; Structural Equation Modelling; Effect Size; Writing a Research Report.

TRZ 554 Tourism in Postmodern Period 3+0 6.0 Introduction to Postmodernism: Definition of postmodernism, Comparison of pre-modern, Modern and postmodern periods, Characteristics of the postmodern society: Conditions of postmodernism: Hyper-Reality, Fragmentation, Reversal of consumption and production, Decentering of the subject, Paradoxical juxtapositions, End of brand loyalty, Pluralism; Relationship between tourism and postmodernism: Change in tourism paradigm, Reflection of postmodernism in tourism industry, Examples of applications of postmodernism in tourism industry: Hotels, Theme parks, Food and beverage operations, Package tours, Transportation services; Postmodern tourist: Tourist in terms of postmodern consumer culture, Postmodern tourist behavior

TRZ 555 Tourism and Service Design 3+0 6,0 Future Trends in Tourism and Crucial Role of Design; Innovation, Creativity and creative thinking: Innovation types, Innovation and design connections, Development of creative thinking; Design Theory and Main Stragies; Service Design; Service Analysis: Basic characteristics of service, Classification of services, Service process; Service Design Components: Physical components, Sensusal components, Emotional components, Facilitators; Design Process; Value Analysis in Design; Design Techniques; Design and Emotions; Experience Design; Destination Design: Destination analysis and design; Technology in Design, Smart applications and new trends; Case Studies in Tourism and Service Design.

TRZ 556 City and Tourism 3+0 6,0

Understanding of the Complex Nature of Tourism; Linkages to the Environment; Natural Capital; Symbiotic Relationship ; The Relationship Between Regions; Tourist Destination Areas Evolve and Change Over Time ; Pro-active Planning and Management; Acceptance of Limitations on Growth ; Needs of the Host Population ; The Demands of a Growing Number of Tourists; The Need to Safeguard the Environment; The Designation of National Parks and Wildlife Reserves ; The Effect of Climate Change and Extreme Weather Events on Tourism; Maintain Environmental Sustainability

TRZ 558 Gastronomy Tourism Development Projects 3+0 6,0

Concept of Gastronomy; Gastronomy and Tourism Relations; Gastronomy Tourism; Gastronomy Tourism in the world: Gastronomy Tourism in southern and eastern Europe, Gastronomy Tourism in west and nort Europe, Gastronomy Tourism in Middle East, Gastronomy Tourism in South and southeast Asia, Gastronomy Tourism in West and east Asia, Gastronomy Tourism in American; Gastronomy Tourism in Turkey; Gastronomy Tourism Potential in Eskişehir; Project Designing.

TRZ 560 Product Policy in Tourism

3+0 6,0

Tourism Policy and Planning, General approach to the concept of touristic product, Planning of touristic product supply, Planning of touristic product demand; Touristic Product Diversification Strategy: Touristic product marketing mix, Human relations policy for touristic product, Innovation-oriented touristic product policy; Touristic Product and Health of Tourist; Touristic product and sustainability, Touristic product diversification conditions; Touristic Product Policy in Turkey: Touristic product policy in the European union, Touristic product policy in the world.

TRZ 562 Tourism Analysis

3+0 6,0

What is Science?; Definition of Scientific Research; Developing of Tourism Studies; Dimension of Tourism Studies; Development of Scientific Studies in Tourism; 1900 - 1960 Period; 1961- 1990 Period; After 1990s; The Disciplines / Disciplines Most Benefited by Tourism Studies; The Development of Tourism Activities in Turkey: 1940 -1990 Period: 1990 - 2001 Period: 2001 - 2011 Period: The Period After 2012; Purpose of Tourism Studies.

TRZ 570 Seminar	3+0	6,0
-----------------	-----	-----

3+0 7,5 **TRZ 606 Leisure Management** Leisure concept and historical evolution; Contradiction and complementing of leisure concept with working; Life philosophy and leisure; Re-creating necessity and impact on labour productivity; Leisure products; Leisure and tourism industry relationship; Factors affecting leisure use according to the characteristic variables; Leisure planning; Travel and leisure relationship; Combination of leisure products with travel products; Leisure management in public policies; Probable developments in leisure use.

TRZ 616 Destination Development

The Concept of Destination: Characteristics of Destination: Elements of Destination; The Protections of Natural Areas And Cultural Heritage; Classification of Destination; Life Circle of Destinations; Carrying Capacity of Destination; Tourist Behavior And The Choice of Destination; Public Bodies And Regional Establishments; Destination Planning; Destination Marketing; Image Development; Research Methodology Used in Destination Development; Case Studies in Destination Development.

TRZ 617 Theories of Tourism

3+0 7,5

3+0 7,5

What Is Science? What Is Discipline? What Is Tourism As a Scientific Area?; Classification of Tourism; Circumstances of Tourism; Human as a Subject of Tourism and Its Features; The Main System of Tourism and Minor Systems; Main Characteristics That Distinguish Tourism from Other Disciplines; Main Research Approaches in Tourism; Approaches Based on Supply and Demand in Tourism; Management Research Approaches in Tourism; Business Administration Research Approaches in Tourism; Economic Research Approaches in Tourism; Economic Geography Research Approaches in Tourism; Sociology and Anthropology Research Approaches in Tourism; Climate Research Approaches in Tourism; Interdisciplinary Research Approaches in Tourism; Multi-Disciplinary Research Approaches in Tourism.

TRZ 618 Recreational Leadership 3+0 7.5 Leadership Basic Concepts, Leadership Formation, Leadership Natural Structure, Leadership Definition; Hierarchical Level Leadership, Leadership Approaches, Properties Approaches, Behavioral Approach, Situational Approach, Leadership Functions; Leadership Requirements Basics; Leadership Factors Influencing Variables, Recreation Leadership, Working areas, the Recreation Leader Responsibilities.

TRZ 620 Leisure Time Management 3+0 7.5 Concepts: Free Time: History; Free Time and Working Time; Free Time: Leisure Time; Tourism; Idler Time; Life Philosophy; Leisure Time and Tourism Industry; Leisure Satisfaction: Life Satisfaction; Serious Leisure Time; Leisure as a Travel Product; Leisure and City Life.

TRZ 621 Tourism, Environment and Sustainable Development 3+0 7.5

Understanding of the Complex Nature of Tourism; Linkages to the Environment; Natural Capital; Symbiotic Relationship ; The Relationship BKÜLTÜRetween Regions; Tourist Destination Areas Evolve and Change Over Time ; Pro-Active Planning and Management; Acceptance of Limitations on Growth ; Needs of the Host Population ; The Demands of a Growing Number of Tourists; The Need to Safeguard the Environment; The Designation of National Parks and Wildlife Reserves ; The Effect of Climate Change and Extreme Weather Events on Tourism; Maintain Environmental Sustainability.

TRZ 622 History of Tourism

3+0 7,5 Tourism Phenomon; Tourism Before the Industrial Revolution; The Reasons of Industrial Revolution; Outcomes of Industrial Revolution; Tourist Type Emerging After the Industrial Revolution; The Emergence of Modern Tourism; Tourism Industry; Tourism in Turkish Society; Tourism History of Turkey; The Great Ottoman Exhibition; Tourism in the Turkish Republic Period; Tourism in the Contemporary Age.

TRZ 624 Strategic Marketing and Brand Management for Tourism 3+0 7,5

The Structure of Industrial Tourism in Tourism System; Strategic marketing for industrial tourism companies, The term strategy and strategic management; Strategic Marketing and Strategic Marketing Plan; The Process of Strategic Marketing Management; Strategic Analysis for Industrial Tourism Companies; Boston Consulting Group (BCG) Analysis, Strength-Weakness-Opportunities-Threats (SWOT) Analysis, Pareto (ABC) Analysis; Marketing Information System; Marketing Research; Qualitative Research, Quantitative Research; The acquaintance of Industrial Tourism Companies with Brand and Brand Terms; Brand Management; Awareness, Preference, Loyalty and Recognition Process; Building Brand Identity; Brand Architecture; Brand Extension, Line Extension.

TRZ 625 Tourism Transportation and Services Management 3+0 7,5

Airlines and Tourism Development; The Changing Airport Environment; Cruise Ships: Deterritorialized Destinations; Non-Motorized Transport and Tourism; Contemporary Issues in Tourist Transport in the Twenty-First Century; The Role of Government Policy and Tourist Transport: Regulation Versus Privatization; Analysing the Demand for Tourist Travel; Analysing the Supply Issues in Tourist Transport; Managing Supply Issues in Tourist Transport; Managing Tourist Transport Infrastructure; Global Challenges for Tourism and Transport; Transport and Destination Development; Sustainable Mobility and its Implications for Tourism.

TRZ 628 Online Tourism Activities (Business and Income Models) 3+0 7,5

Internet Marketing and Its Changing Nature; Internet as a Means of Communication; Internet as a Means of Transaction; Internet as a Means of Competition; Internet and Tourism; Website in Search Engines; Web 2.0 and Travel 2.0; Online Social Networks; Tourism Websites; Potential Costs of Internet Marketing; Potential Benefits of Internet Marketing; The Importance of Online Content; A Multitude of Online Platforms for Tourism; Assessing the Value of Online Content.

TRZ 629 Corporate Communication in Tourism 3+0 7,5 Basic Concepts: Corporation, Corporate communication and public relations; Corporate Communication Management Approaches: Corporate governance, Marketing communication, Organizational communication; Corporate Identity: Corporate design, Visual identity, Corporate philosophy, Corporate motto, Corporate logo; Corporate Image and Reputation in Tourism Business; Corporate Social Responsibility in Tourism Business; Corporate Branding in Tourism Business; Corporate Behavior in Tourism Business; The Importance of Corporate Branding in Tourism Business; Examples of Corporate Social Responsibility in Tourism Business.

TRZ 630 Tourism Economics

3+0 7,5

Fundamentals of Tourism Economics; Overview of Tourism Economics; Concept of Supply; Factors Affecting the Supply; Demand; Factors Affecting the Demand; Equilibrium; Equilibrium Shifts; Theory of Production; Theory of Consumption; Cost; Total Cost; Marginal Cost; Fixed Cost; Variable Cost; Market Structure; Monopoly Market; Full Competition Market; Oligopoly Market; Tourism Supply; Tourism Demand; Tourism Market Equilibrium; Statistics of Tourism Economics; Tourism Economics Policies; Sustainability and Tourism; Tourism and Welfare.

TRZ 631 Social Entrepreneurship in Tourism 3+0 7,5 Definition of Social Entrepreneurship; Differences between Social Entrepreneurship and Entrepreneurship; Importance

of Social Entrepreneurship in the World; Social Problems and Social Entrepreneurship; Measurement of Social Performances of Companies; Social Entrepreneurship in Turkey and in the World; Social Entrepreneurship Opportunities in Tourism; Management of Social Entrepreneurship in Tourism; Social Entrepreneurship Activities in Tourism; Relationship between Social Entrepreneurship and Social Innovation in Tourism; Social Entrepreneurship Trends in Tourism.

TRZ 633 Elements Comprising of Tourism 3+0 7.5 Elements Comprising of Tourism Policy and Strategic Planning:Tourism policy and national tourism organization structure, Tourism policy and international civil tourism organizations, Tourism council decisions and Turkey's tourism strategy 2023; Macro and Micro Planning in Tourism Sector: Tourism supply and national and international applications, Tourism demand and national and international applications; Advertisement and Demand Creation Policies in Tourism: Pricing policies in tourism, Tourism policy and sustainability, Environmental effects of tourism policy; National Development Plans and Tourism: Assessment of Turkey's foreign policy relations in terms of tourism. International tourism tendencies.

FRZ 670 Seminar	3+0 7,5
TRZ 790 Thesis	0+1 30,0
TRZ 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
TRZ 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal) 0	0+1 30,0
UAR 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UAR 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UAR 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UAR 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UBY 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UBY 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UBY 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UBY 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UÇE 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UÇE 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UÇE 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UÇE 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5

UHR 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UHR 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UHR 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UHR 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UİK 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UİK 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UİK 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UİK 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UİK 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UİK 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UIL 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UIL 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UIL 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UIL 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UİŞ 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UİŞ 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UİŞ 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UİŞ 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UİŞ 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UİŞ 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UİŞ 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UİŞ 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UKA 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UKA 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UKA 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UKA 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UKN 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UKN 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5

ULİ 501 International-Relations Theories 3+0 6,0 The Role of Theory in International Relations; Development of Theoretical Studies; A Brief Discussion of Theoretical and Issue-Related History of IR; The Level of Analysis Problem; Realism and Its Basic Premises; Classical Realism and Its Main Figures; The Birth and Development of Idealism; Major Thinkers of Idealism: Immanuel Kant, John Locke; Idealistic Approaches to World Order; Structural (Neo) Realism; Kenneth W. Waltz; The Debate of Idealism vs. Realism; Theories of Stability of the System: Hegemonic Stability Theory; Regime Theory; Use of Force; Expansion and Economic Development: Declinism; Cold War Period and Features of Stability; Neoliberalism and International Cooperation.

ULİ 502 Turkey in Global Politics 3+0 6.0 Factors Shaping Turkish Foreign Policy (TFP); Decision-Making Mechanisms of TFP; Turkish Foreign Policy in Historical Context; Change and Continuity in TFP; Turkey's NATO Membership and Security Policy: End of the Cold War and Its Implications for TFP: Turkey's new role in world politics; Turkish-American Relations; Turkey's Relations with Russia; Caucasia and the Central Asian Turkish States; Turkey and the Black Sea Economic Cooperation Organization; Turkey's Balkan and Middle East Policy; International Terrorism and Turkey; New Activism in Turkish Foreign Policy; The So-Called Arab Spring and Turkey's Middle-East Strategy; Turkey in International Organizations; Turkey's Current Security and Defense Policy; Turkey's Energy Strategy and Its Role as an Energy Hub; The Eastern Mediterranean and Turkey; Turkey's Future Role in Global Politics as a Regional and Global Power.

ULİ 505 The Middle East 3+0 6,0 Defining "The Middle East"; Social, Cultural, Political and Economic Structure of the Middle East; The Middle East from a Historical Perspective; The Rise and Fall of the Ottoman Empire in the Middle East; Arab Nationalism and Emperialism; Palestine: Arabs and Jews in Palestine, The Arab-Israeli Conflict; The Baas Regimes; Iran; Iran-Iraqi War; End of the Cold War and the Middle East; Saudi Arabia and the Gulf States; The First Gulf War; Developments in Northern Iraq; The Second Gulf War and US Invasion of Iraq; Turkish Foreign Policy Toward the Middle East; Foreign Policies and Strategies of Great Powers Toward the Middle East; Oil, Energy and the Middle East in Global Politics: International Organization in the Middle East; The Arab Spring; Regime Changes; Debate on Democracy in the

ULÍ 506 Russia, Central Asia and The Caucasus 3+0 6,0 The Rise and Fall of the Soviet Union; Soviet Foreign Policy During the Cold War; End of The Cold War and the Emergence of the Russian Federation; A Historical Review of Soviet-Russian Foreign Policy; Objectives and Instruments of Russian Foreign Policy; Russian Political System and Foreign-Policy Making Process; Central Asia; Cultural, Social, Economic, and Political Structure of the Region; Central Asia Under Soviet Rule; The Emergence of

Middle East; Future of the Middle East.

Independent Central Asian Turkish Republics; Russian Economic and Military Power; Russian Influence in Central Asia Today; Power Struggle in Central Asia: Russia; China; Iran; Turkey; The US; The Role of Oil and Natural Gas in Russian Foreign-Policy Strategy; The Caucasus and Russia; Political Issues in the Caucasus; Russia-Turkey Relations; Economic, Political, Defense and Security Organizations in Central Asia: Shanghai Cooperation Organization.

ULİ 507 American Foreign Policy

3+0 6,0

US Foreign Policy and Theories of International Relations; A Review of US Foreign-Policy History; Foreign-Policy Making Process in the US: Main institutions; Role of the President; The Congress; Lobbies; Other State Institutions; The US and Debate on Hegemony and Hegemonic Stability in the International System; World Order and the Issue of Great-Power Leadership; The Cold War and US Foreign Policy in the Bipolar System; End of the Cold War and New Global Role of the US; International Terrorism and the War in Iraq; US Foreign Policy within the Context of Interdependence and Globalization Theories; The US and Big Powers: US-Russia relations, Sino-American relations, US-EU (Transatlantic) relations; Economic and Financial Policies of the US; Energy in Global Politics and US Strategies; The US and the Middle East; Turkish-American Relations: American Power in the 21st Century.

ULİ 508 The European Union

3+0 6,0

Reconstruction of Europe Following the Second World War; Integration Theories and Functionalism; A Historical Review of European Integration; Widening and Deepening Phases of European Integration; Birth of the European Union; EU Institutions and Their Structures; EU Programs and Policies; EU Economy; The Euro Zone and Its Future; Debate on Whether EU Is a Global Power; EU Security and Defense Policy; The Western European Union and EU Members within NATO; EU Common Foreign Policy; EU-Transatlantic Relations; Power Struggle within the EU: Franco-German Cooperation; German Power; EU and the Balkan States; EU Policy Toward Turkey; Future of EU and Europe.

ULİ 509 International Political Economy 3+0 6.0 Defining the Academic Field of International Political Economy (IPE); Theoretical Approaches to IPE: Realism, World-Systems Mercantilism, Liberalism; Theory; International Relations Theories and the International Economic System; Hegemony: Hegemonic Stability Theory; The Debate on Whether the World Needs a Hegemon for Economic and Political Stability; Hegemonic States in the World History; Hegemon and Declinism; Interdependence Theory; Regime Theory; Neoliberalism: Neoliberalism and world economy; Defining Globalization: Differences between globalization and other liberal theories; Effects of Globalization Process on Economic, Social and Political Issues; Globalization and the Developing States; Development; The North-South Dialogue.

ULİ 511 Human Rights and Ethics 3+0 6,0

Links Between Human Rights and Ethics; Main Approaches in Ethics: Happiness and pleasure-based approach, Virtuebased approach, Utility-based approach, Metaethical approach; Ethical Value and Human Rights Relations; Justifications on Human Rights; Concept and Kinds of Human Rights: Human dignity, Tolerance, Laicism, Freedom of thought, Right to life; Global Human Rights Issues and Ethical Problems.

ULÍ 512 International Law and Organizations 3+0 6,0 International Law: Its resources and individuals; State Individual and International Law; International Law and Organizations; The Philosophy of International Organizations; Theories of International Organizations; Universal Organizations: Historical development, The league of nations experience; United Nations: Alliances: NATO and its development; Collective security organization; Today's Other Alliances; The Use of Force; Legal Regulations About the Use of Force; International Courts: International criminal justice and international criminal court.

ULÍ 515 International Relations Research 3+0 6,0 The Logic of Research and Philosophy of Science; Methodological Debates in International Relations; Planning Research Project in International Relations; Conducting Research Project/ Project Cycle Management; Sample Projects in International Relations; Term Paper and its Conduct; Essay Writing in International Relations; Planning Comparative Research; Methods in International Relations; The Future of Research.

ULİ 516 International Social Justice 3+0 6,0 Income Distribution and Poverty: Conceptual framework; Income Distribution Theories; Measuring Income Distribution Inequalities: Analysing inequality and justice, Measuring inequality, National and international methods; The Concept of Poverty: Measuring poverty and its methods, National and international methods; Globalization and Income Distribution; Globalization and Poverty; Policies Affecting Income Distribution: International policies, Policies in Turkey; Policies and Practices Towards the Reduction of Poverty and Income Distribution: Income distribution and poverty policies at national and global levels.

ULİ 517 Selected Topics in International Relations: World History 3+0 6.0

1648 Westphalia Peace Treaty and States-System; 1776-1789 the Age of Revolutions: American and French Revolutions; 1830-1860 the Transformation of Europe; 1861-1871 Italian and German Unifications; 1900-1914 Origins of 1st World War; 1914-1918 1st World War; 1918-1930 New World Order and League of Nations; 1930-1939 Radicalism in Europe; 1939-1945 2nd World War; 1945-1950 Emergence of the Cold War and Bloc Politics; 1950-1960 1st Cold War; 1961-1979 Cuban Missile Crisis and Detente; 1979-1990 II. Cold War and its End; 1990-2015 New World Order.

ULİ 518 Historical	Evolution	of	the	
Internationa	al System		3+0	6.0

International System: Definition, Nature, and Theoretical approaches; The Emergence of the Modern International System: The Thirty Years' War, The Peace of Westphalia, Sovereign statehood; The Anarchic Nature of the International System; Power Politics; Balance of Power; The International System in the 17th and 18th Centuries; Absolute Monarchies; The French Revolution; The Napoleonic Wars; The Congress of Vienna; The Concert of Europe; The Metternich System; 1830 and 1848 Revolutions; The Italian and German Unifications; Bismarck's Alliance System; The First World War; Interwar International System; The Second World War; The Cold War; Post-Cold War International System.

ULİ 519 Peacebuilding and Conflict Resolution 3+0 6,0 Basic Concepts: Peace, Conflict, Negative-positive peace, Peace process, Peacemaking, Peacekeeping, Peacebuilding, Conflict management. Conflict resolution and conflict transformation; Conflict Resolution: Negotiation, Mediation, Ceasefire, Peace agreement, Spoilers and third-party actors; Liberal Peace: Democratic peace theory and critical Post-conflict Peacebuilding: approaches; Security, Development, Humanitarian aid, Governance and rule of law; Transitional Justice: Peace vs. justice, Reconciliation, Trials, Truth commissions, Lustration, Reparations and institutional reforms; Peacebuilding Cases: Kosovo, Sierra Leone, The Philippines and Colombia.

ULİ 570 Seminar	3+0 6,0
ULİ 790 Thesis	0+1 30,0
UML 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UML 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UML 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UML 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UMÜ 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UMÜ 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UOT 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UOT 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UÖH 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UÖH 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UÖH 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UÖH 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
USH 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5

UTR 702 I
UTR 901 I
UTR 902 I
UTZ 701 I

USH 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
USH 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
USH 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
USN 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
USN 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
USN 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
USN 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
USO 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
USO 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
USO 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
USO 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UST 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UST 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UST 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UST 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
USY 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
USY 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
USY 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
USY 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UTD 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UTD 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UTD 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UTD 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UTR 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UTR 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UTR 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UTR 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UTZ 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UTZ 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5

UTZ 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5
UTZ 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5
UUL 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5
UUL 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0	4,5
UUL 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5
UUL 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0	7,5

UZE 513 Learning-Teaching Approach3+0 6,0Meaning and Process of Learning; The Nature of LearningTheories;Basic Concepts of Learning: Learning Approaches;Behaviorism: Pavlov's Classical Conditioning; Skinner'sOperant Conditioning; Cognitivism: Bruner's CognitiveDevelopmental Theory; Information Processing Theory;Social Learning Theories (Bandura); Constructivism;Implementation of Learning Theories.

UZE 536 Researches in Open and Distance Learning 3+0 6,0

Review of Research Methodologies in Social Sciences; Research Studies on Distance Education; Evaluating Research Articles on Distance Education; Research Topics in Distance Education; Design, Measurement and Analysis Procedures in Distance Education Studies: Qualitative studies, Quantitative Studies, and Mixed method studies; Criticism of Current Research in Turkey and in the World; Developing Research Questions, Theoretical Frameworks, and Appropriate Methodologies for Future Research.

UZE 537 Foundations of Open and Distance Learning 3+0 6,0

Distance Education in Information Society; Educational Process from Data to Message; History of Distance Education; Theories of Distance Education; Developments in Communication Technology and Educational Demand: Macro and micro factors creating educational demand; Similarities and Differences between Distance and Traditional Education; Similarities and Differences between Distance and Traditional Education Students; Instructional Design in Distance Education; Media Design in Distance Education; Models of Distance Education.

UZE 538 Adult as Learners and Lifelong Learning 3+0 6,0

Keyterms; Adult, Education, Adult education, Adult educator, Training, Learning, Teaching, Development; Theories of Learning; Pedagogy - Andragogy; Basics of Pedagogy and Andragogy; Basic Principles of Adult Education; Intellectual and Cognitive Development in Adulthood; Learning Styles in Adulthood; Changing World; Changing Role of Adult Educators; Self-directed Learning and Psychological Characteristics of Adult Learners; Lifelong Learning; Learning Organization; Learning Society; Social Characteristics of Adult Learners; New Methods. UZE 539 Distance Education Technologies 3+0 6,0 Using Technologies in Distance Education: Importance of using technology; Efficiency in Technology Selection; Traditional Distance Education Technologies: Radio, Television, Computer, Teleconference; New Communication Technologies: Communication satellites, Cable television, Data broadcasting, New television technologies, Internet, Internet TV, Multimedia, Virtual technology; Using Interactive Audio and Video in Distance Education: CD-ROM, DVD Applications; Design of New Communication Technologies for Distance Education.

UZE 540 Evolution of Distance and Open Education 3+0 6,0

Introduction to Assessment and Evaluation; Key Concepts; Types of Evaluation; Traditional Assessment Approaches: Norm-Referenced Evaluation, Criterion-Referenced Evaluation: Assessment Tools and Techniques: Construction. Administration and Evaluation of Tests: Construction. Administration and Evaluation of Attitude Ouestionnaires; Construction, Administration and Evaluation of Check Lists; Modern Assessment Approaches; Return on Investment Evaluation in Distance Education.

UZE 541 Globalization and International Distance Education 3+0 6,0

International Relations and International Distance Education: Globalization, Post-Cold War international relations, Developments in information and communication Technologies, and Effects of internet on international society; International Politics and Distance Education: Idealist-realist theories, Dependency theories, Power & stability theories and distance education; Cooperation in International Distance Education: Cooperation models, International distance education organizations; Distance Education Policy of the European Union: Integration and distance education, Projects; Social Constructivist Approach: Constructivism in education and international relations, Cross-cultural education and identity; International Distance Education Projects and Distance Education at Anadolu University.

UZE 542 Development of Human Resources in Distance Education 3+0 6,0

Basic Concepts and Definitions; Support Services in Distance Education: Pedagogical, Managerial, Technical, Social; Staff Development for Support Services; Staff Development in Conventional Institutions; Perspectives on Staff Development for Distance Education; Distance Education Staff Development in Different Countries: United Kingdom, India, Australia, Malaysia, Hong Kong, United States of America, Canada, South Africa, Turkey; Future Directions in Distance Education and Staff Development.

UZE 543 Designing Open and Distance Learning 3+0 6,0

Key Concepts; Definition of Instructional Design; Professional Practice of Instructional Design; Instructional Design Models and Approaches; Designing for Self-Directed Instruction; Constructivist Models of Design; Applying Learning Theory and Motivation in Instructional Design; Universal Instructional Design and Accessibility Issues; Designing for Open and Distance Learning: AnalysispPhase, Goals, Learning outcomes and Student assessment, Design phase, Development and Implementation, Formative and Summative evaluation; Future of and Alternatives toInstructional Design.

UZE 545 Support Services in Open and Distance Learning 3+0 6,0

Printed Materials; Radio and Television Programs and TRT Okul; Academic Counselling Services; Computer-Aided Education Services (e-learning portal): e-Book, e-Television, e-Exercise, e-Examination, e-Counselling (Synchronous/Asynchronous), e-AudibleBook; Student Services Given by Bureaus of Open Education Faculty; Examination Services.

UZE 548 e-Learning Materials Development 3+0 6,0

Development of e-Learning; Elements of e-Learning; Stages for the Development of e-Learning Materials; e-Learning Needs Analysis; Learning Management Systems and Virtual Learning Environments: Content, interactivity and Assessment and evaluation tools; Design of Interactive Course Content; Structure of Pages in a Unit; Storyboard Preparation; e-Learning Development Tools; Use of e-Learning Development Tools; Production of Content Media; Creating and Managing a Virtual Learning Environment; Uploading Interactive Content to a Virtual Learning Environment; Evaluation of e-Learning Applications.

UZE 549 Mass Communication Theories and Applications 3+0 6,0

Communication and Its Relations with Technology; Core Approaches in Mass Communication: Mainstream (managerial) approaches and paradigms, Critical approaches and paradigms; Approaches That Help to Understand Media Selection: Media richness theory, Uses and gratifications theory, Social presence theory; Diffusion of Innovations as a Modernization Theory; Systems Theory; Network Theory; Community of Practice.

UZE 550 Management of Distance Education 3+0 6,0 Education as a Service Production System; Management in Production Systems Compared to Management of Education; Scope of Management in Distance Education Systems; Information; Guidance and Enrollment; Management of Resources; Management of Student Support Systems; Management of Academic Counseling; Management of Measurement and Evaluation; Management of Supervision and Assessment; Management of Investment; Developments and Trends in Distance Education and Their Effects on Management.

UZE 551 Program Developments in Open and Distance Learning 3+0 6,0

Basic concepts of educational programs; Issues to consider while preparing an educational program; Purposes of a program, Contents of a program, Tutorial schedules of a program, Evaluation of a program, Principles of program development; Project making with regard to educational program development.

UZE 552 Offline Learning 3+0 6,0

What is e-Learning?; Educational Communication and Educational Change in e-Learning; Foundation of e-Learning; Hard Technologies and e-Learning; Designing Educational Knowledge with Soft Technologies in e-Learning; Designing Educational Messages with e-Learning; Learning Strategies in e-Learning; e-Learning and Human Computer Interaction (HCI); Evaluation of e-Learning Milieus.

UZE 553 Assessment in Mega-Universities 3+0 6,0 Measurement and Assessment in Education; Mega universities: Institutional structures and functioning; Assesment Systems: Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU), Open University of China (OUC), Anadolu Üniversitesi (AU), Allama Iqbal Open University (AIOU), Payame Noor University (PNU), Universitas Terbuka (UT), Bangladesh Open University (BOU), Open University (OUUK), Korea National Open University (KNOU), Universidad Nacional de Educacion a Distancia (UNED), Sukhothai Thammathirat Open University (STOU); Suggestions for Assessment Practices of Central Distance Education System of AU.

UZE 554 Television in Open and Distance Learning 3+0 6,0

Importance of Television in Distance learning; Improvement of Learning Through Television; Traditional Approach in Learning with Television: Learning with one-way communication; Characteristics, Advantages and Limitations of Traditional Television in Learning; Interactive Learning with Television: Learning with twoway communication; Theories and Applications; Synchronous, Asynchronous Education; Technological Infrastructure; VOD (Video on Demand); Enhanced Broadcastings Television; Live Two-Way and Communications; Taped Broadcastings and Two-Way Communications; Comparing Learning Applications in Interactive Television with Internet Applications.

UZE 555 Approaches and Practices in Mobile Learning 3+0 6,0

Mobile Learning: Basic concepts, Historical process; Technological Dimension: Mobile devices, Podcast, Interactive books, Augmented reality, Mobile games, Social network and virtual reality; Theoretical Dimension: Learning theories, Activity theory, Connectivism, Mobile performance support system, Mobile literacy, Contextual learning, Current models; Design and Development Dimensions: Interface, Content and multimedia design, Various platforms and program languages; Research Dimension: Design based research, Current research trends; Global View of Mobile Learning: Ethic, Privacy and security, Learning communities, FATIH project and other projects; Mobile Project Management.

UZE 570 Seminar

UZE 603 Social Transformation and Technology 3+0 7,5

Evolution of technology; the role of technology in human history; social transformation and dominant technologies; history of science; relationship between science and technology; effects of science on social life; social movements that foster the need for distance education; the social effects of distance education as a science and technology.

UZE 605 Learning With Technology 3+0 7,5

Basic concepts and definitions regarding learning and technology; differences in learning with technology and learning from technology; learning from internet; construction of technology-supported learning communities; visual learning with technology; learning in hyper environments; learning in virtual and micro worlds; learning in problem-based environments; evaluation of constructive learning with technology.

UZE 606 Individual Differences in Open and Distance Learning 3+0 7,5

The importance and role of individual differences in distance education; individual differences: reinforcement, learning style, learning strategies, demographic characteristics, type of personality, and cultural background; design principles of distance education applications considering individual differences.

UZE 611 Teaching and Learning in Distance Education 3+0 7,5

Key Concepts; Roles and Competencies; Teaching in Distance Education: Teaching skills and knowledge, Reflective practice; Understanding Instructional Theory; Understanding Instruction; Principles of Instruction; Situational Principles of Instruction; Conversational Framework; Instructional Approaches: Direct approach to instruction, Discussion approach, Experiential learning, Problem-based learning, Simulation; Learning Environments; Designing for Different Outcomes: Fostering skill development, Fostering understanding outcomes; Affective development: Emotional intelligence; Integrated Learning; Learning Objects; Learning Theories: Motivation, Self-regulation and metacognition, Neuroscience and learning, Teaching-learning interface; Readiness for ODL.

UZE 613 New Technologies in Distance Education 3+0 7,5

Audio-visual Technologies Used in Distance Education; Computer-assisted Learning in Distance Education; Internetbased Training; Mobile Learning; Elements of e-learning (content, interaction, measurement and evaluation); Learning Management Systems; Virtual Learning Environments and Virtual Classroom Software; Virtual Reality and Virtual Worlds; Open Source Applications; Open Course Ware; elearning 2.0 and Social Learning Environments; e-learning 2.0 and Personal Learning Environments; Wearable Computers and Lifelogging Systems; Augmented Reality Applications; New User Interfaces and Sensors.

UZE 617 Advanced Topics in Open and Distance Learning 3+0 7,5 Evaluation of Theoretical Devalorments and

Evaluation of Theoretical Developments and Implementations in the Design of Open and Distance Learning Systems; Evaluation of theTheoretical Developments and Implementations in the Management of Open and Distance Learning Systems; Adaptation and Integration of Emerging Technologies into Current Learning Environments; Leadership; Strategic Management; Openness and Open Learning Materials; Globalization; Research and Development; Decision Support Systems.

UZE 618 Trends in Open and Distance Learning 3+0 7,5 Problems Experienced in the Implementation of Distance Learning: Problems regarding quality of education, system design, teacher and learners readiness, infrastructure; Administrative and Legal Issues; Problems in Distance Education Research: Sample and population, Variables Methodologies, and Qualifications of researchers; Trends in Research and Practice of Distance Education: Reflections of

UZE 619 Testing in Open and Distance Education 3+0 7,5

the Trends in Turkey.

Item Response Theory: Ability-correct answer relationship, Item characteristic curve; Detecting Item Parameters: a, b and c parameters, Test information function; Adaptive Tests: Test starting rules, Item selection rules, Content balancing, Item exposure, Test ending rules; Online Testing Softwares in Open and Distance Education: Online exam softwares, Item generation, Item banking software, Item bias.

UZE 620 Design Processes in Open and Distance Systems 3+0 7,5

Open and Distance Learning as a Design Process; Design Areas in Open and Distance Learning: System design, Process design, Project design, Content design, Media design, Research design, and Technology design; Functional Relationships among the Concepts of Designing, Modeling, and Planning; Design Processes: Identifying the problem and analysis, Needs assessment and analysis, Consistency of rationale, objective, and goal (internal consistency), Consistency of problem, process, and results (external consistency), Development (test trial), Implementation, Measurement and evaluation; Advanced Design Methods; Reporting; Public Opinion Processes; Examination of Implemented Design Cases.

UZE 621 Human Computer Interaction and Usability 3+0 7,5

Introduction to Human-Computer Interaction: Basic concepts, A brief history of human-computer interaction; Principles of Usability: Definitions of usability, Cognitive and affective factors of human nature; Characteristics and Habits of Open and Distance Learners; Design of Interactive Open Learning Materials; Qualitative, Quantitative, Mixed and Design-Based Research Methods: Comparison of research methods, Design research; Eye Tracking System and Biometric Data Collection with Innovative Research Technologies: Eye tracking technologies, GSR, Wearable glasses, EEG; Interface Design.

UZE 622 Visual Technologies in Open and Distance Learning 3+0 7,5

Technology and Distance Learning; Communication Technologies Used in Distance Learning; Characteristics of Visual Technologies: Content, Design, Interaction, Production, Delivery; Digital and Analog Technologies; Television Program Creation, Production and Delivery Processes; Production Formats; Visual Elements; Visual Design in Distance Learning; Animation; Photography, CD-ROM, DVD, Internet, Videoconference; Ethical and Legal Aspects of Visual Technologies in Distance Learning.

UZE 626 MeasurementandEvolutioninDistance Education3+07,5Concepts of Measurement and Evaluation; Reliability and

Validity; Types of Evaluation; Evaluation Approaches; Qualities and Development of Measurement Tools; Contemporary Evaluation Approaches; Evaluation Models; Evaluation in Distance Education; Cost-Benefit Analyses in Distance Education; Preparing an Evaluation Plan; Evaluation Report; Meta-Evaluation.

UZE 628 Open and Distance Learning Analytics 3+0 7,5

The Definition of Learning Analytics; Theoretical Foundations of Learning Analytics; Learning Analytical Components; Benefit From the Big Data in the Learning Process; Open and Distance Learning Learning Analytics; Where to Use Learning Analytics in Open and Distance Learning; Why to Use Learning Analytics in Open and Distance Learning; Learning Analytics Tools and Technologies; Data Visualization Tools; Web Analytics; LMS Learning Analytics Components; Social Network Analysis; Learning Analytics Research; Review of Open and Distance Learning Studies on Learning Analytics and Examples.

UZE 670 Seminar 3+0 7,5

UZE 701 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UZE 702 Research in Area of Specialization	3+0 4,5
UZE 790 Thesis	0+1 30,0
UZE 890 Thesis	0+1 30,0
UZE 890- Thesis (Thesis Proposal) 0	0+1 30,0
UZE 901 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5
UZE 902 Research in Area of Specialization	5+0 7,5

UZÖ 501 Foundations of Open and Distance Learning 3+0 6,0

Open and Distance Education: Introductory Concepts; Rationale for Distance Learning; Open Learning and Open Systems; Development of Distance Education; Theories and Why We Need Them; Theories Related to Open and Distance Education: Teaching and Learning Paradigms; Communication Theories and Distance Education; Theories of Independence and Autonomy; Theory of Industrialization of Teaching; Communication and Interaction Theories; Adult Learning Theory; Equivalency Theory; Cooperative Freedom Theory; Synthesis of Theories.

UZÖ 502 Management of Open and Distance Learning 3+0 6,0

Distance Education and Management from the Systems Perspective; Policy and Planning in Distance Education; Information; Guidance and Registration Management; Management of Open Educational Resources; Assessment in Open and Distance Education; Management and Planning in Networked Education; Cost Issues in Distance Education; Quality and Accreditation in Distance Education.

UZÖ 503 Semester Project 3+0 0,0

UZÖ 505 Distance Education Technologies 3+0 6,0 Use of Technologies in Distance Education; Traditional Radio and Television Technologies; Traditional Information Networks; Digital Radio and Television Technologies; Digital Satellite Technologies; Digital Information Networks; Digital Mobile Technologies; Interactive Digital Communication Technologies; Internet Television; IPTV; Selection Criteria for Distance Education Technologies.

UZÖ 507 Development of e-Learning Materials 3+0 6,0 Development of E-Learning; Elements of E-Learning: Content, Interaction, Assessment, Evaluation; Virtual Learning Environments; Development of E-Learning Materials; Determination of Content, Interactivity and Assessment Tools; Designing Interactive Course Content; Structure of Pages: Introduction, Objectives, Subject description, Evaluation, Branching, Additional resources, Training, Testing, Summary, Reporting, Closing; Storyboard Preparation; Identifying and Comparing E-Learning Development Tools; Use of E-Learning Development Tools; Production or Acquisition of Written Materials, Audio Materials, Picture, Motion Picture, Animations; Uploading Interactive Content to a Virtual Learning Environment.

UZÖ 509 Mobile Application Design for Learning 3+0 6,0

Basic Concepts of Mobile Learning; Historical Process; Mobile Technologies and Software Tools; Mobile WEB; Mobile Applications; Theoretical Basis and Models of Mobile Learning; MOBIMOOC; Interface Design; Content Design; Visual and Audio Materials for Mobile Learning Applications; Use of Design-Based Research Methodology in Mobile Learning Researches; Global View of Mobile Learning Projects; Pioneer Researchers; Communities; Journals; Conferences and Research Groups in the Field of Mobile Learning.

UZÖ 511 Class Management of Virtual Classes 3+0 6,0 Concept of Virtual Class and Its Main Characteristics; Similarities and Differences between Face-to-Face Classes and Virtual Classes; Virtual Classes and Course Management Systems; Psychical Organization and Design of Virtual Classes; Planning Activities for Virtual Classes; Interactions in Virtual Classes; Time Management in Virtual Classes; Technology Management in Virtual Classes.

UZÖ 512 Research and Development in Distance Education 3+0 6,0

Quantitative and Qualitative Research Methods and Basic Concepts in Research; Research Design & Paradigms; Introduction-Identifying Research Questions and Variables; Purpose Statement; Literature Review; Sampling; Data Collection Techniques; Reporting; Ethics in Research; Examples of Open and Distance Learning Research; Significance of Research and Development for Organizations; Development and Management of R&D Projects; Fields for R&D in Open and Distance Learning.

UZÖ 513 Designing Open and Distance Learning 3+0 6,0

Main Concepts and Definitions; Learning Theories; Generic Instructional Design Model; Development of Instructional Design Projects; Analysis; Identifying Main Goals of Open and Distance Learning Initiative; Identifying Strategies and Technologies; Development of Assessment Strategies and Tools; Production of Learning Materials; Building Support Services; Establishing Technological Infrastructure; Evaluation and Accreditation of Distance Education Programs.

UZÖ 514 Distance Education, Globalization and Development 3+0 6,0

Globalization and Its Dimensions; Globalization and Post-Cold War International System; International Relations Theories and Open and Distance Learning; Distance Education in Idealist-Realist Theories, Dependency Theories, Power and Stability Theories; Globalization and Distance Education: International solutions to educational problems of developing countries; International Collaboration Models in Distance Education; International Distance Education Organizations; Information Communication Technologies; Effects of the Internet on International Society; International Distance Education Projects and Case of Open Education Faculty; Integration Theories and Distance Education; Open and Distance Learning in Europe; Bologna Process and Lifelong Learning.

UZÖ 516 Quality Assurance and Accreditation in Open and Distance Learning 3+0 6,0

The Concept of Quality Assurance; Methods of Quality Assurance in Open and Distance Learning such as Accreditation, Evaluation and Audit; Processes Followed in These Methods; Similarities and Differences; Tools and Criteria Used in the Process of Quality Assurance; Major Practices Regarding Quality and Quality Assurance in the World; Elements That Should Be Taken into Account in the Design of a Quality Program or a Course Designed via Open and Distance Learning.

UZÖ 518 Data Analysis in Open and Distance

Learning 3+0 6,0 Main Concepts and Definitions: Data, Information, Knowledge; Introduction to Databases; Massive Databases; Big Data; Data Mining; Data Mining Theories and Techniques; Algorithms; Clustering; Data Streams; Classification and Regression Trees; Examples of Data Mining in Open and Distance Learning.

UZÖ 519 Measurement and Evaluation In Distance Education 3+0 6,0

Concepts of Measurement and Evaluation; Reliability and Validity; Types of Evaluation; Evaluation Approaches; Qualities and Development of Measurement Tools; Contemporary Evaluation Approaches; Evaluation Models; Evaluation in Distance Education; Cost-Benefit Analyses in Distance Education; Preparing an Evaluation Plan; Evaluation Report; Meta-Evaluation.

UZÖ 520 Educational Television and Video 3+0 6,0 Definition of Television from the Perspective of Distance Education; Distance Educators in TV Program Processes; Differences between Conventional Television and Interactive Television; Program Processes in Conventional Television: Preproduction, Production and Postproduction processes; Program Processes in Interactive Television: Preproduction, Production and Postproduction processes.

UZÖ 521 Support Services in Open and Distance Learning 3+0 6,0

Printed Materials; Radio and Television Programs and TRT Okul; Academic Counseling Services; Computer-Aided Education Services; E-Learning: E-Book, E-Television, E-Exercise, E-Examination, E-Counseling (Synchronous/Asynchronous), E-Audible Book; Student Services Provided by Bureaus of Open Education Faculty; Examination Services.

UZÖ 523 Technology Management 3+0 6,0

Designing and Setting up Open and Distance Learning Systems; Technological Infrastructure for Open and Distance Learning; Setting up Learning Environments; Virtualization Technologies in ODL; Cloud Technologies; Server Services in ODL: Database servers, Application servers, Media servers; Library Systems; Setting up and Integrating Learning Management Systems; Integration of LMS and Student Management Systems: Single Sign on with LDAP, Kerberos, CAS; Performance Improvement Techniques in Infrastructure; Open Source Applications to be Used in ODL.

UZÖ 527 Learning Management Systems 3+0 6,0 Learning Management System and Related Concepts; Management and Distribution of Learning Process: Content Management System-CMS; Learning Management SystemLMS; Learning Content Management System-LCMS and Virtual Learning Environment-VLE; Components of Learning Management Systems: Communication and Interaction Tools; Productivity Tools; Collaboration Tools; Management Tools; Course Delivery Tools; Content Development Tools; Reporting Tools; Standards of Learning Management Systems: SCORM; Section 508; Aviation Industry CBT Consortium (AICC); IMS; Metadata Standards; Common Cartridge; QTI; Evaluation of Learning Management Systems: Selection of a learning management system according to the given or desired criteria; Installation; Configuration; Management and Evaluation of Learning Management Systems.

UZÖ 528 Information Literacy in Open and Distance Learning 3+0 6,0

Introduction and General Information: Types and concepts of information, Information science, Information literacy; Information literacy and lifelong learning; Web-Based Information Literacy Education in Distance Learning Programs; Research Process; Types of Information Resources: Traditional (printed) sources, Electronic resources, Electronic databases; Information Search Strategies: Boolean instruction, Search on the printed sources, Search on the digital sources, Search on the internet; Information Search Exercises; Bibliography Preparing Process: Printed resources, Electronic resources etc., APA rules; Services in the Library and Documentation Centers.

UZÖ 529 Web Programming in Distance Education 3+0 6,0

Introduction to HTML; HTML Elements; Using Links and Images; Using Tables; Using Lists; Using Forms; HTML Events; Introduction to Cascading Style Sheets (CSS); CSS - Selector Type, Values, Common Properties; CSS -Directory Structure, Some Common Tags; Web Page Layout Techniques; XML; Integrating XML into HTML Documents; Connecting XML Document to Web Page.

UZÖ 531 Multimedia Learning

3+0 6,0

Hypertext, Hypermedia and Multimedia in Open and Distance Learning: Multimedia Learning Theory: Dual coding, Active processor, Limited cognitive capacity; Edgar Dale Cone of Experience; Multimedia Design Principles; Multimedia Principle and Spatial Contiguity Principle; Temporal Contiguity Principle and Coherence Principle; Principle Modality and Redundancy Principle; Personalization Principle and Signaling Principle; Segmenting Principle and Pre-training Principle; Image Principle and Voice Principle; Use of Multimedia Principles in the Design of Open and Distance Learning Environments; Designing Multimedia Studies in Open and Distance Learning; Review of Studies on Multimedia Learning in Open and Distance Learning.

UZÖ 533 Institutional Communication Applications in Open and Distance Learning 3+0 6,0

Basic Concepts: The concept and content of institutional communication; The Models and Area of Institutional Communication: In-house communication, Public relations, Advertisement, Sponsorship, Sales promotion, Direct marketing, Exhibition and fairs; The Classification of Intuitional Communication: Management, Marketing and organizational communication; Target Audiences at Open and Distance Education: Inner and outer audiences (stakeholders); Institutional Culture and Institutional Identity at Open and Distance Education: Institutional image and reputation, Social responsibility and Crises at open and distance education; Institutional Media at Open and Distance Education: Audiovisual and internet media; Digital Strategies at Institutional Communication: Web sites and Social media.

UZÖ 535 Social Networks in Open and Distance Learning

Learning 3+0 6,0 Social Network Theory: Network science, Network components and measures; Network Theories: Power of weak ties, Structural holes, Small world, Balance; Network Models: Flow, Chain; Key Concepts: Network effects, Social capital; Network Types: Ego-centric/socio-centric/opensystem, Single/dual mode; Social Network-Distance Education Relationship: Connectivity, Autonomy of learners, Independent learning, Lifelong learning, Interaction, Cooperation, Social presence; Social Networking in Distance Education: Online social networks; Literacy and Fluency: Digital/media; Social Network Approaches: Social network analysis, Network weaving, Social network synthesis; Case Studies.